



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

Vol. LVI, No. 16

GABORONE

23rd March, 2018

CONTENTS

	Page
Acting Appointments –	
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security – G.N. No. 173 of 2018.....	2406
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Land Management, Water and Sanitation Services –	
G.N. No. 174 of 2018.....	2406
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Mineral Resources, Green Technology and Energy Security –	
G.N. No. 175 of 2018.....	2406
Secretary for International and Commercial Services, Attorney General's Chambers –	
G.N. No. 176 of 2018.....	2407
Director of Public Prosecutions, Attorney General's Chambers – G.N. No. 177 of 2018.....	2407
Alteration of Condition in Title Deed – G.N. No. 178 of 2018.....	2407 – 2408
Authorisation of Change of Name – G.N. No. 179 of 2018.....	2408
Applications for Authorisation of Change of Surname – G.N. No. 180 of 2018.....	2408 – 2410
Notice of Intention to Vary or Amend Permit – G.N. No. 181 of 2018.....	2411 – 2413
Public Notices.....	2414 – 2644

The Botswana Government Gazette is printed by Department of Government Printing and Publishing Services, Private Bag 0081, GABORONE, Republic of Botswana. Annual subscription rates are P600.00 post free surface mail, SADC Countries airmail P1,357.00, Rest of Africa airmail P1,357.00, Europe and USA airmail P1,735.00. The price for this issue of the Gazette is P15.00.

Government Notice No. 173 of 2018

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

DR. JOHN CASSIUS MOREKI

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security from 10th to 16th March, 2018.

DATED this 9th day of March, 2018.

BOTSHELO MATHUBA,
*Acting Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 174 of 2018

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Land Management, Water and Sanitation Services**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

MS ONALENNA SECHELE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Land Management, Water and Sanitation Services from 6th to 9th March, 2018.

DATED this 8th day of March, 2018.

BOTSHELO MATHUBA,
*Acting Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 175 of 2018

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Mineral Resources, Green Technology and Energy Security**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

MR VINCENT BAGOPI

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Mineral Resources, Green Technology and Energy Security from 12th to 16th March, 2018.

DATED this 8th day of March, 2018.

BOTSHELO MATHUBA,
*Acting Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 176 of 2018

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Secretary for International and Commercial Services,
Attorney General's Chambers**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

MS MMAKO M. C. ABRAM

has been appointed to act as Secretary for International and Commercial Services, Attorney General's Chambers from 1st April to 30th September, 2018.

DATED this 14th day of March, 2018.

CARTER N. MORUPISI,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 177 of 2018

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Director of Public Prosecutions,
Attorney General's Chambers**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

MR KABO P. LEINAENG

has been appointed to act as Director of Public Prosecutions, Attorney General's Chambers on 12th March, 2018.

DATED this 7th day of March, 2018.

BOTSHELO MATHUBA,
*Acting Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 178 of 2018

**IMMOVABLE PROPERTY (REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS) ACT
(Cap. 32:08)**

Alteration of Condition in Title Deed

IN ACCORDANCE with section 3 (1) (b) of the Immovable Property (Removal of Restrictions) Act, notice is hereby given that, the Minister of Land Management, Water and Sanitation Services orders that condition 2 in the Title Deed of Gaone Geoffrey Seleka, which property being —

CERTAIN:
SITUATE:
MEASURING:
WHICH PROPERTY:

piece of land being Lot No. 26475, Gaborone;
in Gaborone Western Extension 29;
1188m² (One Thousand One Hundred and Eighty-Eight Square Metres);
is held under Deed of Transfer No. 510/2005 dated 18th March, 2005.

be altered from:

"The property shall only be used for residential purpose only and for no other purpose whatsoever save with written permission of the Government."

to:

"The property shall only be used for commercial (guest-house) purpose only and for no other purpose whatsoever save with written permission of the Government."

Any person who is dissatisfied with the decision may appeal to the High Court, within 14 days from the date of publication of this order in the Gazette.

DATED this 6th day of March, 2018.

PRINCE MAELE,

*Minister of Land Management, Water and Sanitation
Services.*

Government Notice No. 179 of 2018

CHANGE OF NAME ACT (Cap. 15:02)

Authorisation of Change of Name

IN ACCORDANCE with section 2 (1) as read with section 4 (3) of the Change of Name Act, the Minister of Nationality, Immigration and Gender Affairs hereby authorises the person whose name and address are specified hereunder to assume the surname specified opposite his/her name and address.

Name and Address

Surname

Phemo Charmer Daokane,
P.O. Box 160,
Tsabong.

Tankiso

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

MOREETSI K. NTSIYAKGOTLA,

*for Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Nationality, Immigration and
Gender Affairs.*

Government Notice No. 180 of 2018

CHANGE OF NAME ACT (Cap. 15:02)

Applications for Authorisation of Change of Surname

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 4 (2) of the Change of Name Act, notice is hereby given that applications have been made to the Minister of Nationality, Immigration and Gender Affairs by each of the persons listed hereunder, for the Minister's authority to assume the surnames specified in relation to their names and addresses.

Any person who objects to any or all of the applications may notify the Minister of such objection and the grounds thereof within thirty (30) days of publication of this Notice.

Name and Address *Proposed Surname*

Saint P. P. Maruza, Private Bag 0058, Maun.	Bimson
Kebalemogile Mashopa, P.O. Box 57, Etsha 6.	Dinyeme
Golekwang Motlhakola, P.O. Box 100, Shakawe.	Kavara
Lorato Kaveto, P.O. Box 10, Shakawe.	Meseni
Prince Mashavane, P.O. Box 1380, Palapye.	Kelebogile
Orethuse Tshidi, P.O. Box 297, Gumare.	Moagisanyi
Nanvula J. S. Maruza, Private Bag 0058, Maun.	Bimson
Lily G. Wright, P.O. Box 503940, Gaborone.	Gabriel
Larona Koketso, P.O. Box 20090, Mahalapye.	Herbet
Kefilwe R. Ntshonga, P.O. Box 20628, Maun.	Ntshonga-Taylor
Mosadigape Koketso, P.O. Box 20090, Mahalapye.	Herbet
Kempho Sephiri, P.O. Box 215841, Maun.	Obakilwe
Letsebe S. M. Mogotsi, P.O. Box 1039, Mochudi.	Morei

Reasons given for wishing to assume proposed Surname

Maruza is her great grandfather's surname while Bimson is her maternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use similar surname as hers.

Mashopa is his maternal grandfather's name while Dinyeme is his paternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use his paternal grandfather's name as surname.

Motlhakola is her maternal great grandfather's name while Kavara is her grandfather's name. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use similar surname as her family members.

Kaveto is her maternal great grandfather's name while Meseni is her father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant's mother wants her daughter to use father's forename as surname.

Mashavane is his paternal grandfather's name while Kelebogile is his maternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her son to use similar surname as hers.

Tshidi is her maternal great grandfather's name while Moagisanyi is her father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant's mother wants her daughter to use her father's first name as surname.

Maruza is her great grandfather's name while Bimson is her maternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mothers wants her daughter to use her maternal grandfather's name as her surname.

Wright is her maternal great grandfather's name while Gabriel is her father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use her father's forename as surname.

Koketso is her maternal grandfather's name while Herbert is her father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant wants her daughter to use her father's first name as surname.

Ntshonga is her maternal grandfather's name while Ntshonga-Taylor is her maternal grandfather's name and husband's surname. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use both her maternal grandfather's name and husband's surname as surname.

Koketso is her maternal grandfather's name while Herbert is her husband's forename. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use her husband's first name as surname.

Sephiri is his maternal grandfather's name while Obakilwe is his father's forename. Reason for change: Father wants his son to use his first name as surname.

Mogotsi is his paternal great grandfather's name while Morei is his paternal grandfather's surname. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use his paternal grandfather's surname as surname.

Collen T. Kemmaba, P.O. Box M1605, Kanye.	Tapologo
Laone Pretty Bakane, P.O. Box 15, Jwaneng.	Brian-Bakane
Abigail L. Moselekatse, P.O. Box 504397, Gaborone.	Olemogile
Meriam Dube, P.O. Box 1564, Jwaneng.	Mannathoko
Aisha Palesa Setlhare, P.O. Box 1871, Mogoditshane.	Ishmael
Keikantsemang Motshubelwa, P.O. Box 94, Ntlhantlhe.	Motimola
Charity D. Motshubelwa, P.O. Box 94, Ntlhantlhe.	Motimola
Gaone Motshubelwa, P.O. Box 94, Ntlhantlhe.	Motimola
Kebonyekgomo Radokgopo, P.O. Box 10831, Kanye	Itiseng
Khaliso S. Montshiwa P.O. Box 2783, Mahalapye.	John
Boipelo O. Motlhabane, P.O. Box 1006, Mmadinare.	Pule

Kemmaba is his great grandfather's name while Tapologo is his forename. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use his first name as surname. Bakane is her husband's surname while Brian-Bakane is her husband's first name and surname. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use both her husband's first name and surname as surname.

Moselekatse is the paternal great grandfather's name while Olemogile is the father's forename. Reason for change: The parents want the child to use the father's forename as the child's surname. Dube is her paternal great grandfather's name while Mannathoko is her stepfather's grandfather's surname. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use similar surname as her family members. Setlhare is the child's maternal surname while Ishmael is the child's paternal surname. Reason for change: The mother wants the child to use the proposed surname as surname.

Mothubelwa is her maternal great grandfather's name while Motimola is her paternal great grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use her paternal great grandfather's name as surname.

Motshubelwa is his maternal great grandfather's name while Motimola is his paternal great grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use similar surname as hers.

Motshubelwa is her maternal great grandfather's name while Motimola is her paternal great grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her son to use his paternal great grandfather's name as surname.

Radikgopo is his paternal grandfather's name while Itiseng is his father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use his father's first name as surname.

Montshiwa is her husband's surname while John is her husband's forename. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use her husband's forename as they want to create family legacy.

Motlhabane is her maternal grandfather's name while Pule is her paternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use her paternal grandfather's name as surname.

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

KELETSO KEITSHEKILE,
for Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Nationality, Immigration and
Gender Affairs.

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03 (Sub. Leg.))

Notice of Intention to Vary or Amend Permit

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with paragraph (iv) of the proviso to section 3 (5) of the Road Transport (Permits) Act, the persons whose names and addresses appear in the first column of the Schedule hereunder have applied to the Transport Controller to vary or amend their Road Transport Permits in the manner specified in the fourth column of the Schedule. Their applications will be considered by the Transport Controller 14 days after the date of publication of this Notice.

Representations and objections in respect to the said applications should be made to the Transport controller, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 54, Gaborone, and to the applicants by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 14 days after this Notice has appeared in the *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

<i>Applicant Name and Addresses</i>	<i>Permit Number</i>	<i>Route</i>	<i>Nature of Variation or Amendments</i>
Genuine Deals (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 2084 Selebi-Phikwe	RTS1263779	Gaborone Taxi Service	Permit Transfer from Robert Tlhangwane
Cladencia Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 86 Mogoditshane	RTS1263545	Gaborone – Ghanzi	Permit Transfer from Bolele Transport (Pty) Ltd
Tee Pee Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 150195 Mogoditshane	RTS1261025	Gaborone – Maun via Palapye	Permit Transfer from Ndaba Daniel J. Nkwiwane
Ansert Holdings (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 865 Mogoditshane	RTS1261086	Mogoditshane Route 11	Permit Transfer from Sepapeng Mathlo
Bogynas Investment (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 3432 Gaborone	RTS1261348	Gaborone – Suping	Permit Transfer from Leganamokgwa Barileng
Suburfatory Investment (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 301716 Tlokweng	RTS1260883	Broadhurst Route 5	Permit Transfer from J. M. Masala Transport Services
Maitshoko Virginia Mokote P.O. Box V271 Ramotswa	RTS1262431	Tlokweng Taxi Service	Permit Transfer from Malope Elias Mokote
Mothatego's Business Services P.O. Box 301295 Tlokweng	RTS1262882	Tlokweng Route 3	Permit Transfer from Stephen Johannes Moaisi
Mphoentle Kesebonye P.O. Box 791 Moshupa	RTS1263411	Block 8 Route 2	Permit Transfer from Thapelo Kesebonye
Goitsemodimo Abby P.O. Box 50838 Gaborone	RTS1260381	Mogoditshane Route 6	Permit Transfer from Lydia Abby
J & H Motors (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 30421 Tlokweng	P00001772LRA	Tlokweng Route 3	Permit Transfer from Mooketsane Modise

O'MACH (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 825 AAD Gaborone	P000000249TXA	Gaborone Taxi Service	Permit Transfer from Ronald Stegling
Kitemark Enterprises (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 20887 Mochudi	P000002412LRA	Mochudi Route 1	Permit Transfer from Kabelo Legotse
Shansha Investments (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 202895 Gaborone	P000001910LRA	Mogoditshane Route 5	Permit Transfer from Japeta Letsholo
Tauville Enterprise (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 2134 AAD Gaborone	P000002012TXA	Gaborone Taxi Service	Permit Transfer from Benjamin Ditshotlo Boikanyo
Touria Express (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 403791 Gaborone	P000001353TXA	Gaborone Taxi Service	Permit Transfer from Amin Great
Commandonet Enterprises (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 2366 AAD Poso House Gaborone	P000003484LRA	Tlokweng Route 4	Permit Transfer from Titus Moaisi
Commandonet Enterprises (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 2366 AAD Poso House Gaborone	P000005410LRA	Tlokweng Route 4	Permit Transfer from Ikgomotseng R. Molefe
Patrick Makoro P.O. Box 21596 Gaborone	P000001586LRA	Block 8 Route 2	Permit Transfer from Gaamangwe Makoro
Bright Star Lodge (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 502822 Gaborone	P000000933LRA	Broadhurst Route 2	Permit Transfer from Gomolemo Magapa
AT & T Monnakgotla Transport (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 60474 Gaborone	P000000675SRA	Gaborone – Hukuntsi via Molepolole	Permit Transfer from Tima Bus Line (Pty) Ltd
Mr Cute Supplies (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 505060 Gaborone	P000000707LRA	Gaborone – Oodi	Permit Transfer from Omphile Halleluya Motlogelwa
Business Dynamiks (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 602244 Gaborone	P000008643LRA	Gaborone – Metsimothabe	Permit transfer from Nkopo Ntoko Iris
Tsietsego Letshikgwane P.O. Box 201760 Mochudi	RTS1148583	Gaborone Thareseleele 1900 hours – 0600 hours	Correction of timeslots Gaborone (1900 hours) Thareseleele (0600 hours) Re-gazettement
Banto Meshack Makgatthe P.O. Box 87 Malolwane	RTS1176960	Mochudi – Malolwane 0830 hours – 0630 hours 1500 hours – 1130 hours 1930 hours – 1730 hours	Correction of Route from Mochudi – Malotwane (Regazettement)
Mol & Lert Investment (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 1117 ABG Sebele Gaborone	P000004191LRA	Tlokweng Route 1	Permit Transfer from Mmolotsi Hendrick Mothale
E & S Magic Tours (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 26463 Gaborone	P000000039SRA	Gaborone – Manyana	Permit Transfer from Ronald Mokgatle Seleke
Shadrack Rebaagetse P.O. Box 55 Ramokgonami	P000004176LRA	Gabane Route 1	Permit Amendment from Gaborone – Gabane to Gabane Route 1

Kamogelo Marakalala
P.O. Box 403640
Gaborone
Ntsholang Alfred Barei
P.O. Box 99
Gaborone

P000003214LRA Gabane Route 1

Permit Amendment from Gaborone – Gabane
to Gabane Route 1

P000001475LRA Gabane Route 1
to Gabane Route 1

Permit Amendment from Gaborone – Gabane

DATED this 12th day of March, 2018.

KEMONEILWE RAMAKOLOI,
Road Transport Controller.

**Kgatlang District Council — Tender No. KG/S&CD/10/2018
Social Welfare and Community Development Department**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TOILETRY TO KGATLANG DISTRICT COUNCIL
REGISTERED ORPHANS, NEEDY STUDENTS AND CHILDREN IN NEED OF CARE**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of toiletry to Kgatlang District Council registered orphans, needy students and children in need of care.
- Only companies registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB), Code: 211, Sub-Code: 11 are eligible to tender.
- The Procuring Entity is Social Welfare and Community Development Department.
- The Local Procurement Scheme shall apply.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Kgatlang District Council, Social Welfare and Community Development Department, Office No. 14, Mochudi.
Documents may be collected during working hours from Monday to Friday between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours from 23rd March, 2018.
- A non-refundable payment of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) (youth to pay 50% of the tender fees) payable in cash to Kgatlang District Council, Revenue Office No. 35 at the Rural Administration Centre in Mochudi between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours. A receipt is required on collection of the Tender Document. Youth to submit IDs and Form of Shares.
- Queries and clarifications relating to the document and issues of addendum may be addressed to: Ms Chandapiwa Mpolokang and Ms Reetsang Moatshe, Telephone Nos. 5749480 or 5773311, Fax Nos. 5777216 and will be allowed up to five (5) working days before closing date of this tender.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offer is 0900 hours on 30th April, 2018 at Kgatlang District Council and submission should be made to LAPAD Secretary's office No. 6, Fire Station in Raserura.
- Tender opening will be conducted immediately thereafter in the Fire Station Conference Room in the presence of bidders' representatives who wish to attend.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders that hold the same shareholding and directorship will not be allowed to submit more than one bid and this will be ascertained by completion of the declaration form for tendering purposes.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Kgatlang District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

C. MPOLOKANG,
for Council Secretary,
Kgatlang District Council.

Change of Land Use

OWNER of Plot No. 17831 at Ntshhe would like to change land use from residential to pre-school.

Objections may be forwarded to the Francistown Physical Planning Department within fourteen (14) days or contact Cellphone No. 71728814.

Neighbour Consultation

NOTICE to neighbours of a residential plot for Romang Ramatebele, Botshabelo Ward next to Pakis Bar, Maun. The owner of the said plot wishes to change her plot from residential to multi-residential use.

Owners of the neighbouring plots are thus consulted for approval/non-approval of this notice.

Neighbours may contact North-West District Council, Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 6861844, if they disapprove of this change within twenty-one (21) days.

Neighbour Consultation

NOTICE to neighbours of a residential plot at Borolong Ward, Maun for Phokoje Keakopa. The owner of the said plot wishes to change his plot from residential to mixed use – healthcare services (homeopathy) and offices.

Owners of the neighbouring plots are thus consulted for approval/non-approval of this notice.

Neighbours may contact North-West District Council, Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 6861844, if they disapprove of this change within twenty-one (21) days.

Change of Land Use

BATLOKWA DEVELOPMENT TRUST intends to change land use of Plot No. 11439, Lesunyane, Tlokweng, from civic and community use to mixed use.

Any objection to this proposal should be lodged within fourteen (14) days from the publication date of this notice and all queries should be done in writing to: Tlokweng Sub-District Council's Physical Planning Unit, whose address is Private Bag TO5, Tlokweng and their contacts are Telephone Nos. (+267) 3925242/8355 or Fax No. 3928809.

Submission by: JS Planning & Design Studio (Pty) Ltd, Telephone No. (+267) 3981951, Fax No. (+267) 3981901.

TSHEPO G. SITALE, Cellphone No. 71628877.

Change of Land Use

I, JERRY MALELA, owner of Plot No. 5138 at Extension 8, Palapye would like to change land use from residential to multi-residential.

Any comments, queries from neighbour should contact Palapye Physical Planning Council, Central District Council, Telephone No. 4630411 during working hours.

ARON, Cellphone No. 75738016.

Change of Land Use

NEIGHBOURS of Plot No. 3657, Boseja Ward, Maun are informed that the owner wishes to change their plot from guest house to hotel.

Any objection to this should be forwarded in writing to Maun Administrative Authority, Private Bag 11, Maun, Fax No. 6863214 or the Project Manager at Fax No. 3904514 within fourteen (14) days of this publication.

Change of Land Use

I, BIGBOY AMOS, owner of Plot No. 403 at Mmopane Block 1, would like to change land use from residential to multi-residential and erect a boundary wall.

Anybody especially owners of Plot Nos. 402, 404, 653, 654 and 655 who would like to view the drawings can do so by contacting DOT. ZA Architects (Pty) Ltd, Telephone No. (+267) 3110813 or contact Mogoditshane Sub-District Council, Physical Planning Office during working days between 0730 hours and 1630 hours.

Any objections should be submitted in writing to Mogoditshane Sub-District Council, Physical Planning Office within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

Change of Land Use

DUDU GLORIA LESEGO MOGOBJWA of Plot No. 977, Mogoditshane, informs neighbours to this plot that she intends to do change of land use from single family to multi-residential on this plot.

For any queries contact Telephone No. 3959813.

BAKANG RAMALEPA, Cellphone No. 74032016.

Change of Land Use

I, ABRAM MOROTSI, owner of Plot No. 23907, Tshikinyega Ward, Mahalapye would like to change land use from single family to multi-residential use.

Whoever has an objection to the proposal should forward it to Mahalapye Physical Planning office in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

ABRAM MOROTSI, Cellphone No. 75016041.

Change of Land Use

OWNER of Plot No. 7758, Kweneng intends to change land use from residential to multi-residential.

For any objections please do not hesitate to contact Mogoditshane Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 3960773.

Contact Daphney Nos. Cellphone Nos. 75046283 or 71779343.

FREDDY MAIKGOTHI.

Change of Land Use

OWNER of Plot No. 254, Extension 5 wishes to inform neighbouring Plot Nos. 255, 258, 259, 266, 241, 242 of the intention of change of use from residence to civic and community (youth resource centre).

FAMDESIGN STUDIO, Cellphone No. 75505861.

Change of Land Use

OWNER of Plot No. 11645, Letsibogo Ward located in Letlhakane would like to inform neighbours and the public of her intention of change of land use from residential purpose to pre-school/kindergarten.

Any objections to the proposal should be forwarded to the Boteti Sub-District Council, Physical Planning Office.

Contact Cellphone No. 72425077 for consultation.

Change of Land Use

OWNER of Plot No. 2138 located in Letlhakane, Phase 1, would like to inform neighbours and the public of his intention of change of land use from residential purpose to guest house.

Any objections to the proposal should be forwarded to the Boteti Sub-District Council, Physical Planning Office.

Contact Cellphone No. 76268235 for consultation.

Change of Land Use

H&T PROPERTY HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD, Cellphone Nos. 71312874 or 73491279, owner of Plot No. 1799 in Phase I, Letlhakane in the Boteti Sub-District would like to change land use from residential to multi-residential.

Objections/comments/queries may be forwarded to Letlhakane Sub-District Physical Planning, Telephone No. 2909331 or Cellphone No. 71661545 during working hours.

Change of Land Use

TWOMORE (PTY) LTD, Cellphone Nos. 71312874 or 73491279 owner of property in ward, Letlhakane in the Boteti Sub-District would like to change land use from residential to multi-residential.

Objections/comments/queries may be forwarded to Letlhakane Sub-District Physical Planning, Telephone No. 2909331 or Cellphone No. 71661545, during working hours.

Change of Land Use

KOBANI GREEN PANSISRI, owner of Plot No. 4783 in Madikwe Ward, Tutume would like to inform the neighbours about the change of land use from single residential to multi-residential.

For any objections contact Kobani Green Pansiri, Cellphone No. 71613592.

Change of Land Use

MRS GILL, would like to change the single residential plot to multi-residential, situated in Ranta Ward, Molepolole.

Any objection should be forwarded to the Planning Officer at Telephone No. 5920981 in fourteen (14) days of this publication.

MRS GILL, Cellphone No. 74747273.

Change of Land Use

ISAAC TSELANE MOTLHABANE, owner of a house in Ntloedibe Ward, Molepolole would like to change land use from residential to commercial guest house.

Any objection should be forwarded to Molepolole Physical Planning office at Telephone No. 5920981.

Change of Land Use

I, DONALD BALIKI, owner of a plot surrounded by Plot Nos. 1345, 2576, 2577, 1368, 2735 and 2736, located at Goo-Dinti Ward in Kumakwane would like to sub-divide and change land use from garden to two (2) residential and one (1) civic and community/church.

Anybody who would like to view the plan can do so at Building Control/Physical Planning office at Mogoditshane Rural Administration Offices.

Plans may be viewed during working days between 0730 hours and 1630 hours from 19th to 31st March, 2018.

Whoever has an objection to the proposal should forward it to Mogoditshane Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 3105615, in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

Change of Land Use

I, OAITSE KETSHABILE, owner of Plot No. 2991 located in Mogoditshane, Block 7 would like to change land use from multi-residential to single family residential for portion B of the plot.

OAITSE KETSHABILE.

Change of Land Use

I, GONTSE MAI MWABA, owner of Plot No. 1445 located in Mmopane Block 1, would like to change land use from residential to multi-residential double storey.

Anybody who would like to view the plan can do so at Mogoditshane Sub-District Council Physical Planning Office, during working hours from 0730 hours to 1630 hours on Telephone No. 3105615.

Any objection to this should be forwarded to Mogoditshane Sub-District Council Physical Planning Office, in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

GONTSE MAI MWABA, Cellphone No. 71766555.

Change of Land Use

OWNER of Plot No. 8005, Block 7, Mogoditshane informs neighbours of change of land use from residential to multi-residential. Contact Cellphone No. 71266246 or 77843707 for consultation.

Owner of Plot No. 1579, Gamodubu, Kweneng informs neighbours of change from residential to multi-residential. Contact Cellphone No. 71266246 or 75568150 for consultation.

Change of Land Use

WE, SAMARA HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD, owners of Plot No. 382, located in Pilane wish to change from commercial to residential plot.

Any objection should be forwarded to the Department of Physical Planning, Kgatleng District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi, Botswana at Telephone No. (+267) 5777411 within a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of this publication.

Change of Land Use

NOTICE to neighbours of a residential plot at Mabudutsa Ward, Maun for Masaitiweng Boago.

The owner of the said plot wishes to change her plot from residential to a care home.

Owners of the neighbouring plots are thus consulted for approval/non approval of this notice.

Neighbours may contact North-West District Council, Physical Planning office at Telephone No. 6861844 if they disapprove of this change within twenty-one (21) days.

Change of Land Use

KAIZER KITSISO MAOLOGA of Plot No. 6650, Maun, Botshabelo Ward wishes to change land use from single family residential to multi-residential.

Change of Land Use

I, TUMELETSO OJA, owner of Tribal Grant No. 298-PM at Ditshiping informs the public of a proposed change of land use from integrated farm to tourism.

For any objections please contact Maun Administrative Authority at Telephone No. 6863214 or Cellphone No. 76887664.

Neighbour Consultation

NEIGHBOURS of Plot No. 3617, Extension 5, Palapye being Plot Nos. 3616, 3618, 3672, 3597 and 3598 should contact Cellphone No. 75115450 regarding proposed multi-residential development on Plot No. 3617.

Neighbour Consultation

OWNERS of Plot Nos. 4835, 4834, 4837 and 4840 are informed of an intention to change land use from single family residential to day care with request for waivers on plot size and play area on Plot No. 4383, Monarch, Francistown.

For more queries contact Cellphone No. 73341814 or COF Physical Planning Department on Telephone No. 2411050.

Owners of Plot Nos. 18378, 18377 and 18375 are informed of the intention to change land use from single family residential to commercial guest house on Plot No. 35547, Maun.

For more queries contact Cellphone No. 73341814 or Maun Administrative Authority, Physical Planning Department on Telephone No. 6861844.

Owners of Plot Nos. 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906 and 1907 are informed of an intention to change land use from single family residential to multi-family residential on Plot No. 1905, Matshelegabedi.

For more queries contact Cellphone No. 73341814 or N.E.D.C Physical Planning Department on Telephone No. 2489444.

Neighbour Consultation

TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS SUPPLIES (PTY) LTD, owns an agricultural plot in Gabane abutting the Nare Sereto CJSS, south, and would like to change use from Agriculture to Agro Tourism.

Anybody who would like to view the plan and/or register objections should contact the Physical Planning Office at Mogoditshane Sub-District Council at Telephone No. 3105615 and in writing within fourteen (14) days of publication of this Notice.

I, MAGDELINE MABUA, owner of Plot No. 60459, Peolwane, Gaborone would like to change use from residential (Domestic Guesthouse) to commercial guesthouse.

Anybody who would like to view the plan and/or register objections should contact the Physical Planning Office at Gaborone City Council at Telephone No. 3657400 and in writing within fourteen (14) days of publication of this Notice.

I, MONTLAMEDI MOSWEU, owner of Agriculture plot in Magotane Area in the Ramotswa Planning area would like to sub-divide the plot into two portions to be used for agricultural purposes.

Anybody who would like to view the plan and/or register objections should contact the Physical Planning Office at South-East District Council, Ramotswa at Telephone No. 5381200 and in writing within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

I, ALLETTAH MOTLAENG, owner of Plot No. 614, Sepitswana Ward, Ramotswa would like to change use from single family residential to civic and community (day care centre).

Anybody who would like to view the plan and/or register objections should contact the Physical Planning Office at the South-East District Council, Ramotswa at Telephone No. 5381200 and in writing within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

THABO BRIAN DITHEBE, Cellphone No. 71395216.

Neighbour Consultation

OWNERS of plots surrounding Baalakani Catherine Moalosi plot at Tatisiding, Ngwenya Ward are informed of change of land use from residential to multi-residential. Contact: Cellphone Nos. 72860207 or 73341814 or North-East District Council, Physical Planning Department on Telephone No. 2489444.

Neighbour Consultation

I, MOOKETSI EUSTICE MOTSOME, owner of Plot No. 8626 in Mogoditshane, Block 9 would like to inform plot owners of Plot Nos. 8625, 8627 and 8631 to get in touch with me regarding the change of land use from residential to multi-residential.

I can be reached at Cellphone No. 71718195 during business time.

If there is any objection regarding this, it should be forwarded to the Physical Planning Department in Mogoditshane Sub-District Council.

GOPOLANG M. KEITHOME.

Neighbour Consultation

OWNERS of Plot No. 1871 in Boseja Ward, Mochudi, would like to inform owners of Plot No. 1870 of their intention to erect a boundary in their plot.

If there any objections, please contact the Kgatleng District Council, Physical Planning Office.

Plans for the proposed boundary wall can be viewed by contacting Baboloki Nick Mogotsi or Tebogo Mogotsi at Cellphone Nos. 71343927 or 71631930.

Neighbour Consultation

OWNER of Plot No. 2812, Kumakwane, would like to erect double storey.

For any objections contact Mogoditshane Physical Planning Office, Telephone No. 3105615, in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

NALEDI KGATHILENG, Cellphone No. 75581345.

Neighbour Consultation

I, PHILLIPT. SHATERA, owner of Plot No. 14429, Mogoditshane, would like to regularize the existing structures.

Whoever has an objection to the proposal should forward it to Mogoditshane Physical Planning office at Telephone No. 3105615, in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

NALEDI KGATHILENG, Cellphone No. 75581345.

Neighbour Consultation

THABO ALLEN KAPINGA of plot situated 9M West of Moshova Kapinga's residential plot at Shakawe in Saoshoko Ward intend to change land use from residential plot to a commercial guest house.

Neighbours with any comments, queries and objections may visit Physical Planning Office of the Okavango Sub-District Council or call them on Telephone Nos. 6874691, 6874040 or us on Cellphone Nos. 71416344 and 71778612.

Capital Reduction

PURSUANT to section 59 (2) of the Companies Act, Chapter 42:01, notice is hereby given that Sesarona Investments (Proprietary) Limited (1996/1171) will make an application to the Registrar of Companies for his written approval to reduce the Stated Capital of the company on a date 28th June, 2017 by P800,000 to P200,100 in terms of section 59 (1) of the Companies Act, Chapter 42:01.

ACME SERVICES (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 401805, GABORONE.

First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account

ESHGB – 000189/11
ESHGB – 000075/16

IN THE ESTATE of the late Stanley Livingstone Peacock & Petronella Susan Peacock who died at Plot No. 27, Ghanzi on the 6th day of May, 2008, Molapo Ward, Ghanzi on 15th August, 2014 respectively.

FIRST AND FINAL LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT in the Estate will lie open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court at Gaborone for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any objection to the Estate Account may be lodged with the Master.

DATED at Lobatse this 7th day of March, 2018.

BAYFORD BOTHA ATTORNEYS, *for Executors*, P.O. Box 27, LOBATSE,
Telephone No. 5301369, Fax Nos. 5301370/71.

First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account

Master Ref: ESHGB – 000074/16

IN THE ESTATE of the late Walter Johan Vize who died at Gaborone Private Hospital on the 9th day of March, 2016.

FIRST AND FINAL LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT in the Estate will lie open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court at Gaborone for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any objection to the Estate Account may be lodged with the Master.

DATED at Lobatse this 9th day of March, 2018.

BAYFORD BOTHA ATTORNEYS, *for Executrix*, P.O. Box 27, LOBATSE,
Telephone No. 5301369, Fax Nos. 5301370/71.

First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account

ESHGB – 000041/15

IN THE ESTATE of the late Andrew Knight Ruwona, who died at Nyangabgwe Referral Hospital, Francistown on the 12th day of January, 2015.

FIRST AND FINAL LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT in the Estate will lie open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court at Gaborone for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any objection to the Estate Account may be lodged with the Master.

JACKSON M. RUWONA, *The Executor*, P.O. Box 503955, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71888120.

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Title Deed No. TL 128/2012 dated the 31st day of January, 2012, made in favour of Magdeline Sereetsi in respect of:

CERTAIN:	piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 79, Malotwana;
SITUATE:	in the Bakgatla Tribal Territory;
MEASURING:	1583m ² (One Thousand Five Hundred and Eighty-Three Square Metres);
HELD UNDER:	Title Deed No. TL 128/2012.

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice hereof.

Cellphone No. 71965299.

Notice of Application for a Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Title Deed No. TL 11/2013 dated the 4th day of January, 2013, made in favour of Morobinyana Kenosi in respect of:

CERTAIN:	piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 2185, Thamaga;
SITUATE:	at Thamaga in the Bakwena Tribal Territory;
MEASURING:	7.0093Ha (Seven Point Zero Zero Nine Three Hectares);
HELD UNDER:	Deed No. TL 11/2013.

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice hereof.

MOTANKA MOTSHWARI, P.O. Box 40514, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71386129.

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that The Liquor Den (Proprietary) Limited intends on applying for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 721/2002 dated 4th April, 2002:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 38054, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone West, Extension 39;
MEASURING: 413m² (Four Hundred and Thirteen Square Metres);
HELD: under Deed of Transfer No. 721/2002 dated 4th April, 2002, made in favour of The Liquor Den (Proprietary) Limited;
SUBJECT: to the conditions and reservations mentioned in the aforesaid Deed.

Any person having objection to the issuance of such a copy is hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds at Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice.

O. L. SEIKANO, *Attorneys for the Applicant*, ASSOCIATE ARMSTRONGS.

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Botswana Confederation of Commerce, Industry and Manpower intends on applying for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 287/96 dated 24th April, 1996 over:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 54213, Gaborone (Portion of Lot No. 53976, Gaborone);
SITUATE: in the Gaborone Administrative District;
MEASURING: 1184m² (One Thousand One Hundred and Eighty-Four Square Metres);
HELD: under Deed of Transfer No. 287/96 dated 24th April, 1996, made in favour of Botswana Confederation of Commerce, Industry and Manpower;
SUBJECT: to the conditions and reservations mentioned in the aforesaid Deed.

Any person having objection to the issuance of such a copy is hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds at Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice.

O. L. SEIKANO, *Attorneys for the Applicant*, ASSOCIATE ARMSTRONGS.

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Title Deed No. 2315/2016 dated the 1st day of September, 2016:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 51618, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in the Gaborone Administrative District;
MEASURING: 632m² (Six Hundred and Thirty-Two Square Metres);
HELD: under 2315/2016 dated 1st day of September, 2016.

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice hereof.

Applicant, MOTHELELE, Cellphone No. 72654400.

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 2404/2014 dated the 18th day of November, 2014, made in favour of Pauline Ellen Sakhu in respect of the below mentioned property, namely;

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 6961, Jwaneng;
SITUATE: in the Jwaneng Administrative District;
MEASURING: 300m² (Three Hundred Square Metres).

All persons objecting to the issuance of such copy are hereby requested to lodge such objection, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

CATHERINE, Telephone No. 3162727., Cellphone No. 74173085, DESAI LAW GROUP,
 P.O. Box 640, GABORONE, Third Floor, North Wing, Central Square, Central
 Business District (CBD), GABORONE, Botswana.

Application for Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Deed of State Grant No. 488/96 dated the 5th day of July, 1996, made in favour of Tati Company Limited with respect of the following properties:

CERTAIN: piece of land Lot No. 17365, Francistown;
SITUATE: in Francistown, Extension 33;
MEASURING: 600m² (Six Hundred Square Metres);

and

CERTAIN: piece of land Lot No. 17366, Francistown;
SITUATE: in Francistown, Extension 33;
MEASURING: 600m² (Six Hundred Square Metres);

**AS WILL MORE
 FULLY APPEAR:**

From Diagram D.S.L. No. 953/90 surveyed by Land Surveyor B. C. Malatsi in May to August, 1990 and approved by the Director of Surveys and Lands on 30th January, 1995,

**WHICH
 PROPERTIES:**

were held under Certificate of Consolidated Title No. 643/95 dated 24th July, 1995 and subsequent Deeds, the last of which is Deed of State Grant No. 488/96 dated the 5th day of July, 1996 in favour of Tati Company Limited:

All persons having objections to the issuance of such copy are requested to lodge their objections in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag F62, Francistown within three (3) weeks from the date of the second and last publication of this notice.

DATED at Francistown this 14th day of February, 2018.

S. THAPELO ATTORNEYS, House No. M232, Peolwane Street, Minestone, P.O. Box 916, FRANCISTOWN.

Application for Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 262/89 dated the 12th day of April, 1989 passed in favour of Isaac Thubu Hlabano in respect of the under mentioned property:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 177;
SITUATE: in the Francistown District;
MEASURING: 539m² (Five Hundred and Thirty-Nine Square Metres).

Any person having objection to the issuance of such copy is hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Francistown this 13th day of March, 2018.

JEREMIA ATTORNEYS, (*Applicant's Attorneys*), Plot No. 1126, Feitelberg Street, Town Centre, P.O. Box 2682, FRANCISTOWN.

Application for Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 64/95 dated the 3rd day of February, 1995 passed in favour of Isaac Thubu Hlabano in respect of the under mentioned property:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 3304, Francistown;
SITUATE: the Francistown Administrative District;
MEASURING: 509m² (Five Hundred and Nine Square Metres).

Any person having objection to the issuance of such copy is hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from last publication of this notice.

DATED at Francistown this 13th day of March, 2018.

JEREMIA ATTORNEYS, (*Applicant's Attorneys*), Plot No. 1126, Feitelberg Street, Town Centre, P.O. Box 2682, FRANCISTOWN.

Lost Notarial Deed of Cession of Lease No. MA 142/2002

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Mozila Sekonkwone intends applying for a certified copy of Notarial Deed of Cession of Lease passed by Debswana Diamond Company (Proprietary) Limited in favour of Mozila Sekonkwane in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 1549, Letlhakane;
SITUATE: in the Bamangwato Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 604m² (Six Hundred and Four Square Metres).

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Palapye this 6th day of March, 2018.

BUSANG SEBONEGO & CO., Plot No. 7712, next to Majoka Hardware, P.O. Box 11565, PALAPYE.

**Companies Act Chapter 42:01
Companies Notice No. 9 of 2018**

COMPANIES REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Registrar of Companies by section 332 of the Companies Act, the Registrar, having reasonable cause to believe that the companies listed in the schedule below are not carrying on business and are not in operation, hereby gives notice that unless cause is shown to the contrary, the said companies will be removed from the register and dissolved at the expiration of twenty (20) working days from the date of publication of this notice.

SCHEDULE

<i>NO.</i>	<i>CO. NO.</i>	<i>COMPANY NAME</i>	<i>PRESENTERS/SECRETARY'S NAME & POSTAL & PHYSICAL ADDRESSES</i>
1.	CO2007/3225	Mavaks Holding (Pty) Ltd	Lobbie David, P.O. Box 1937, Gaborone.
2.	CO2013/2855	Sureduty Investment (Pty) Ltd	Lobbie David, P.O. Box 1937, Gaborone.
3.	CO2012/12782	Kingsway Africa (Pty) Ltd	Gaone Tonic Gaetshwane, P.O. Box 1839, Gaborone.

DATED this 13th day of March, 2018.

N. SEBETSO,
for Registrar of Companies and Business Names.

**Companies Act Chapter 42:01
Companies Notice No. 9 of 2018**

REQUEST FOR RESTORATION OF COMPANY TO THE REGISTER

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Registrar of Companies by section 341 of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01), the Registrar, having received an application from the Directors of the companies, is satisfied that the companies have complied with the requirements of the Companies Act and hereby gives notice that unless cause is shown to the contrary, the said companies shall be restored to the register after the expiration of twenty (20) working days from the date of publication of this notice.

SCHEDULE

<i>ITEM</i>	<i>COMPANY NUMBER</i>	<i>COMPANY NAME</i>	<i>PRESENTER/SECRETARY NAME & ADDRESSES</i>
1.	CO2004/3477	Business Sharks (Pty) Ltd	Boitumelo Rantswaneng, P.O. Box 36, Gaborone.
2.	CO2008/2341	ICSL Leadership (Pty) Ltd	Lemogang Motsamai, P.O. Box 21526, Gaborone.
3.	CO2010/8370	RSV Botswana (Pty) Ltd	Gaetshwane Gaone Tonic, P.O. Box 1839, Gaborone.
4.	CO994/1694A	Kanye Properties (Pty) Ltd	Geoffrey Mogale, P.O. Box 294, Gaborone.

DATED this 13th day of March, 2018.

HILDA D. MOCUMINYANE,
Registrar of Companies and Business Names.

**Companies Act Chapter 42:01
Companies Notice No. 8 of 2018**

COMPANIES REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

IT IS HEREBY notified that in accordance with the provisions of section 330 of the Companies Act, the companies appearing in the schedule below have been removed from the register of companies and are hereby dissolved.

SCHEDULE

<i>NO.</i>	<i>CO. NO.</i>	<i>COMPANY NAME</i>	<i>PRESENTERS/SECRETARY'S NAME & POSTAL & PHYSICAL ADDRESSES</i>
1.	CO2000/4224	Notwane Quarries (Pty) Ltd	Geoffrey Mogale, P.O. Box 1453, Gaborone.
2.	CO1998/345	Country Ranches (Pty) Ltd	Geoffrey Mogale, P.O. Box 1453, Gaborone.
3.	CO2014/2068	Ella Diamonds (Pty) Ltd	Tshephang Mabote, P.O. Box 1157, Maun.
4.	CO2015/20745	Rosinah's Family (Pty) Ltd	Rosinah Moketa, P.O. Box 20616, Mochudi.
5.	CO2016/17631	Limpopo-Lipadi Marula (Pty) Ltd	Bontle Modisawadipodi, P.O. Box 1874, Gaborone.
6.	CO2016/17635	Limpopo-Lipadi Islands (Pty) Ltd	Bontle Modisawadipodi, P.O. Box 1874, Gaborone.
7.	CO2016/17637	Limpopo-Lipadi Kirkia (Pty) Ltd	Bontle Modisawadipodi, P.O. Box 1874, Gaborone.
8.	CO2016/17341	Limpopo-Lipadi Rock Lodge (Pty) Ltd	Bontle Modisawadipodi, P.O. Box 1874, Gaborone.
9.	CO2006/3389	Graffiti Investments (Pty) Ltd	Game Keetile, P.O. Box 401805, Gaborone.
10.	CO2002/236	Cubic Investments (Pty) Ltd	Kelebogile Chilume, P.O. Box 25684, Gaborone.
11.	CO2009/9753	Brickman Close Company (Pty) Ltd	Goitseone Motswakhumo, P.O. Box 1624, Molepolole.
12.	CO2012/12670	Bahole Horticultural Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Milton Bahole, P.O. Box 803, Maun.
13.	CO1999/1617	Balatudi Transport Services (Pty) Ltd	Elsie Mmanku Mokoboka, P.O. Box 417, Ghanzi.

DATED this 13th day of March, 2018.

KESEGO MODONGO,
for Registrar of Companies and Business Names.

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CCMEX – 001747/16

In the matter between:

FURNITURE MART LIMITED
 and
TEBOGO ODUETSE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ernest C. B. Ramodisa to the high bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 29th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 09:30 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: fan, KIC fridge, Samsung TV, 3 burner stove, 2 red plastic chairs, base bed, Ecco DVD player, Dj speaker, wardrobe, kitchen unit;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ERNEST C. B. RAMODISA, Cellphone No. 72296140, P.O. Box 70697,
 UB POST, GABORONE, c/o FURNITURE MART, Private Bag Br 60, GABORONE.

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CCMEX – 000205-17

In the matter between:

FURNITURE MART LIMITED
 and
PONO MALATSI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ernest C. B. Ramodisa to the high bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 29th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 09:30 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x LG TV, 1 x DSTV decoder, 1 x floor mat, 2-piece couch, 1 x computer set, 1 x TV stand, 1 x DVD player, 1 x Defy microwave and 1 x Defy fridge;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ERNEST C. B. RAMODISA, c/o FURNITURE MART (PTY) LTD, t/a
 FURNMART, Private Bag Br 60, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3670780, Cellphone No. 74211008.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CCMEX - 001675-16

In the matter between:

**FURNITURE MART LIMITED
and
NTOMBI JULY**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Neo Otsetswe to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 28th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 09:30 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Samsung flat screen, 1 x couch, 1 x Samsung radio with 6 speakers, 1 x base bed, 1 x Dako stove and 1 x gas cylinder;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF NEO OTSETSWI, c/o FURNITURE MART (PTY) LTD, t/a FURNMART,
Private Bag Br 60, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3670780, Cellphone No. 74211008.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CCMEX - 001738-16

In the matter between:

**FURNITURE MART LIMITED
and
MERAPELO LESEGO BOME**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ernest C. B. Ramodisa to the high bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 29th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 09:30 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 3 burner stove, 1 x 9kg cylinder, 1 x kitchen unit, 1 x Defy fridge, 1 x base bed, 1 x table and 1 x Sinotec TV;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ERNEST C. B. RAMODISA, c/o FURNITURE MART (PTY) LTD, t/a
FURNMART, Private Bag Br 60, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3670780, Cellphone No. 74211008.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 002947-14

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
 and
ROSEMARY WELLIO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff Queen Khome to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 13th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 a.m;
VENUE OF SALE: Lot No. 70818, Phakalane, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a piece of land being Lot No. 70818, Gaborone situated in the Gaborone Administrative District, measuring 513m² (Five Hundred and Thirteen Square Metres), which property is held under Deed of Transfer No. 190/2013 dated the 7th day of February, 2013, made in favour of Rosemary Wellio, together with developments thereon being a two bedroomed house, kitchen, sitting room, dining room, fitted kitchen, master ensuite, separated bathroom and toilet, garage, electric fence and screen wall;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. Detailed terms and conditions of sale together with details of property may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's offices, c/o National Development Bank, Telephone No. 3952801, P.O. Box 225, Gaborone.

DEPUTY SHERIFF QUEEN KHOME, Cellphone Nos. 72670000 for NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK, c/o SHOPHIE BOTLHAGILE, Development House, First Floor, P.O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3952801, Fax No. 3906124.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 003917/15

In the matter between:

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK BOTSWANA LTD
 and
BOITSHEPO TSHEPO MOTSWETLA
THATO NONO MOTSWETLA

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 18th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Lot No. 70520, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Lot No. 70520, Gaborone, situated in the Gaborone Administrative District, measuring 980m² (Nine Hundred and Eighty Square Metres) held under Deed of Transfer No. 203/2011 dated 9th February, 2011, made in favour of Thato Nono Motswetla with the developments thereon being a 4 bedroomed house, sitting room, TV room, store kitchen, dining room, private lounge, guest toilet, 4 toilets and bathrooms, double garage, paved yard with wall and electric fence and servant's quarters;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's offices;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, c/o COLLIN DUNCAN & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's*
 Attorney, Plot No. 703, Extension 2, Kutlwano Road, P.O. Box 80429, GABORONE,
 Telephone Nos. 3901704 or 3190148 or Cellphone No. 71696997.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001772-17

In the matter between:

SPHINX ASSOCIATES (PTY) LTD t/a MOLAPO CROSSING SHOPPING CENTER

Plaintiff

**and
THE SOONER THE BETTER (PTY) LTD
TSHEPO M. MARIBA**

*1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION
Order 52 Rule 7 (1)**

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following movable property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Nonofo Mabina to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: Friday, 20th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m;
VENUE OF SALE: Shop No. 5B, Molapo Crossing Shopping Center, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendants rights, title and interest in: 1 x fan, 1 x 3 stools, 1 x 2 mirrors, 1 x cash register till, 1 x display count, 1 x 2 wooden display cabinet, 1 x 4 steel rally, 1 x 16 handbags, 1 x 16 dresses, 1 x 6 skirts, 1 x 3 men sweaters, 1 x 4 men trousers, 1 x 2 ladies trousers, 1 x 21 ladies shoes, 1 x 4 men shoes, 1 x blazer, 1 x 11 tights, 1 x steamer, 1 x 6 ties, 1 x 4 tops, 1 x 2 caps;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, Cellphone No. 71657100, c/o VANDECASTEELE ATTORNEYS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Molapo Piazza, Second Floor, Molapo Crossing Shopping Centre, Rem Plot No. 33695,
 Corner Molepolole Road/Western By-pass, P.O. Box 1553, GABORONE.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT BROADHURST**

Case No. CCMBR – 001075-17

In the matter between:

**THATAYOTLHE NOKE t/a THATA NOKE ATTORNEYS
and
JOSEPH CHILESHE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Brian Chabangu of Cellphone No. 72151325 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 27th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m;
VENUE OF SALE: next to Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x HP printer, 1 x 2 small office tables, 2 x office chairs, 1 x Samsung monitor, 3 small creative speakers, 1 LG CPU, 2 sofas, 1 filing cabinets, 1 Sinotec, 4 Samsung speakers, 1 Samsung home theatre, 1 DSTV receiver, 1 floor mat, 1 TV stand, 1 large mirror, and 2 beds;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the offices of Deputy Sheriff Kebonyemodisa Ntebele situated at Plot No. 17116, Gaborone West, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF BRIAN CHABANGU, c/o THATA NOKE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 6193, Corner of Tlhaga Road & Broadhurst Drive, Extension 22, P.O. Box 10073, GABORONE.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001671-17

In the matter between:

**BATTERY TECHNOLOGIES (PTY) LTD
and
OVY NETWORK (PTY) LTD
GEORGE KAVWENJE**

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION
Order 52 Rule 7(1)**

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following movable property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Nonfo Mabina to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: Thursday, 19th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendants rights, title and interest in; computer set x 4, office chairs x 13, glass table x 4, boardroom table x 1, concrete stand x 10, partition x 2, switch x 2, router x 2, drawers x 4, HP laptop x 1, HP printer x 2, Panasonic TV x 1, decoder x 2, Trolley x 1, bar chairs x 2, office lounge chairs x 2, hoover x 1, projector x 1, dish x 2;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF NONFO MABINA, Cellphone No. 71657100, c/o VANDECASTEELE ATTORNEYS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Molapo Piazza, Second Floor, Molapo Crossing Shopping Centre, Rem Plot No. 33695,
Cnr Molepolole Road/Western By-Pass, P.O. Box 1553, GABORONE.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002294/16

In the matter between:

**STANDARD CHARTERED BANK BOTSWANA LTD
and
KMNT HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD
MALEBOGO IKETLENG**

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 21st April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 3893, Palapye;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 3893, Palapye, situated in the Bamangwato Tribal Territory, measuring 875m² (Eight Hundred and Seventy-Five Square Metres) held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. FT/TL 841/2013 dated the 24th day of October, 2013, made in favour of Malebogo Iketleng with the developments thereon being a 2 bedroomed apartment, kitchen, sitting room and toilet with bathroom, 3 in the yard and 1 unfinished;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's offices;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, c/o COLLIN DUNCAN & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 703, Extension 2, Kutlwano Road, P.O. Box 80429, GABORONE, Telephone Nos. 3901704
or 3190148 or Cellphone No. 71696997.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF FRANCISTOWN
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CCMFT – 000518/17

In the matter between:

**FURNITURE MART LIMITED
and
THABISO BALANG**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Otsetswe to the high bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 28th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 09:30 a.m;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 table with 6 chairs, 1 x 1 Defy fridge, 1 x 2 piece sofa, 1 x 1 TV stand, 1 x 1 Sony radio with 9 speakers, 1 x 1 Samsung flat screen TV, 1 x 1 four burner stove, 1 x 1 Hisense microwave, 1 x 2 kitchen chairs, 1 x 1 base bed, 1 x 3 cooler boxes;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OTSETSWA, Cellphone No. 76645365, P.O. Box 80700,
GABORONE c/o FURNITURE MART, Private Bag Br 60, GABORONE.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF FIRST CLASS
HELD AT MOLEPOLOLE MAGISTRATE COURT**

Case No. CCMMML – 000127-15

In the matter between:

**SYDNEY M. KEDDY
KWENENG COLD STORAGE
and
NICO M. LEGOTLHO**

1st Plaintiff

2nd Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above-named Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Meshack Moshabi as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 11th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m;
VENUE OF SALE: Molepolole Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Toyota 7 ton truck, Registration No. B 860 AFU white, 1x 2 water containers white in colour;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF MESHACK MOSHABI, P.O. Box 21175,
GABORONE, Cellphone Nos. 71623026 or 71263198.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MOCHUDI
HELD AT MOCHUDI**

Case No. CCMMC – 006190/17

In the matter between:

**FURNITURE MART LIMITED
and
MIRRIAM KABWE**

*Plaintiff
Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ernest C. B. Ramodisa to the high bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 29th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 09:30 a.m;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: TV stand, DSTV decoder, Philibao Decoder, TV (no name), Defy fridge, 4 burner electric stove, shoe rack;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ERNEST C. B. RAMODISA, Cellphone No. 72296140, P.O. Box 70697,
 UB POST, GABORONE c/o FURNITURE MART, Private Bag Br 60, GABORONE.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOTSWANA
JUSTAIR HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD – IN LIQUIDATION**

(UAHFT – 000025-17)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, in accordance with the directive issued by the Deputy Master and Registrar of the High Court, and pursuant to section 382 (1) of the Companies Act, (No. 32 of 2004), the first meeting of Creditors and Contributors will be held before the Deputy Master and Registrar of the High Court in Francistown at 0830 hours on Friday, 23rd March, 2018 for the following purposes:

- To confirm the appointment of Jeremiah Dzambacheka as the liquidator and to approve his remuneration;
- To approve claims against the company;
- To receive and consider the summarised report of the Provisional Liquidator relating to the developments and progress made to date;
- To seek approval from the Master of the High Court and the Creditors to sell the assets of the company; and
- To consider any other competent business.

DATED at Francistown this 1st day of February, 2018.

JEREMIAH DZAMBACHEKA, *Liquidator, c/o ABC MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS,*
 Private Bag F223, FRANCISTOWN, Tel/Fax No. 2442075/6.



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW FOR THE UPDATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE PROPOSED KHOEMACAU MINING PROJECT

In compliance with section 10 of the Environmental Assessment (EA) Act No 10 of 2011, the major findings of the updated Environmental Impact Statement (to reflect updated underground mine design) for the above mentioned project are as summarised below:

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The project proponent, Khoemacau Copper Mining (Pty) Ltd, has proposed to develop copper mining operations at Zone 5 (underground mine) and North East Fold (open pit), located in North West District and Ghanzi District respectively. The project was granted environmental authorisation in October 2014 following the completion of the environmental assessment process, and a mining licence was also granted to the proponent. This updated Environmental Impact Statement was produced to reflect the updated underground mine design at Zone 5, which will now consist of 5 boxcuts with six declines, for access into the underground mine works. All other project components remain as originally assessed. In addition to the mining and processing of copper (at a future stage), the proposed Project includes the development of associated infrastructure such as a water pipeline, electrical infrastructure, haulage roads and accommodation units.

A full detailed scope of activities can be found in the detailed EIS report.

Rationale for the Project

The proposed design change is meant to improve the accessibility and safety, therefore improving the overall operation of the proposed underground mine at Zone 5.

Location of the Activity

The proposed project is located in the North West District of Botswana in the Hainaveld ranches south of Maun. The Zone 5 area is on the eastern side of the Kgwebwe Hills occupying farms OM-178 and OM-117. Banana Zone is located 35km east of Kuke village, in the Ghanzi District.

Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The table below presents a summary of the impacts associated with proposed development together with the proposed mitigation measures for each, as per the project EIA.

Environmental Impacts Predicted (negative)	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation Measure
Groundwater levels change	Construction and operation	Although groundwater inflows are expected to be minimal, monitoring of groundwater levels must be implemented Where surrounding users are affected, boreholes need to be deepened to maintain access to water

Environmental Impacts Predicted (negative)	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation Measure
Groundwater quality changes	Construction and operation	Separation of clean and dirty water Maintenance of all water impoundment areas Implementation of water audit, balance and accounting Although Acid Rock Drainage (ARD) and Metal Leaching is not anticipated based on the geochemical testwork, ARD monitoring will be required
Air pollution (dust from mining and haulage)	Construction, operation and decommissioning	Continuous dust suppression Establishment and maintenance of vegetation
Increased ambient noise levels	Construction, operation and decommissioning	Ensure all vehicles and equipment are maintained in good condition in terms of noise (e.g. mufflers fitted, rattling/shaking noise fixed).
Traffic impacts (road capacity, safety and wear/tear)	Construction and operation	Maintain speed limits and improve signage Dust control on access roads and at junctions Road maintenance agreements to be established where applicable
Change in landscape character, visual impacts	Construction, operation and decommissioning	Manage heights of dumps and stockpiles Minimise clearance of vegetation, re-establish vegetation where possible Review designs, shapes of dumps
Increased waste production	Construction and operation	Waste produced from the site must be disposed of at legal and licensed waste facilities or recycled as per ESIS Waste Management Plan. Awareness campaigns regarding waste must be presented to the workers. Recyclable waste must be separated and stored for recycling at licensed and legal recycling facilities.
Loss of vegetation	Construction, operation and decommissioning	Vegetation outside the proposed layout of the development must not be removed or disturbed. No vehicle outside of the work areas allowed. Clearing of vegetation must not be undertaken by the use of fire. Removal of vegetation must not be carried out through the use of herbicides, without the DEA approval.
Loss of protected species	Construction, operation and decommissioning	Protected species (if encountered) must be preserved or moved to other areas. A qualified ecologist should identify sensitive species, Environmental Control Officer to supervise clearance works.
Introduction of invasive species	Construction and operation	In the event of the use of plants on site for landscaping, local/indigenous plants must be considered as top priority; instruct workers to refrain from bringing outside plants onto site. Ensure that equipment brought to site is clean (to avoid bringing seed material from previous sites)

Environmental Impacts Predicted (negative)	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation Measure
Loss of seeds and organic material	Construction and operation	Ensure that topsoil is separately stockpiled from any waste material.
Disturbance or loss of Fauna and Avifauna	Construction, operation and decommissioning	Incidents of animals spotted on site must be reported immediately so as to remove them from the construction site (in liaison with Department of Wildlife and National Parks (DWNP). The killing of animals discovered on site is considered poaching and is strictly forbidden – induction for staff must be carried out on the topic. Avoid loose and unnecessary strings, cables and rubbish. Implement avifauna monitoring programme.
Disturbance of Archaeological artefacts	Construction and operation	Discovery of archaeological remains such as subsurface artefacts and archaeological sites must be reported to the Department of National Museum, Monuments and Art Gallery. Construction personnel must be inducted. Qualified archaeologist must check the mine sites after vegetation clearance, prior to construction works.
Risk of disturbance of graves	Construction and operation	Relocation or protection of graves if present.
Relocation of existing residents	Construction	Compensation of owners, livelihoods supports farmworkers, where land is acquired for construction.
Increased HIV/AIDS infection rates	Construction, operation and decommissioning	Contractors and subcontractors should have a comprehensive HIV&AIDS mitigation plan, including the provision of materials and regular courses Develop a full comprehensive HIV&AIDS mitigation plan for the site, subcontract HIV&AIDS service delivery agency.

Conclusion

As per the conclusions drawn from the previously approved Environmental Impact Study that negative environmental impacts may arise as a result of the implementation of the project; the impacts are manageable and can be minimized by implementing the proposed mitigation measures. Some major positive impacts such as employment opportunities and skill growth within the country are also expected. Mitigation measures have been proposed to curb the adverse impacts and enhance the positive impacts of operation, and if correctly implemented, most of the identified negative impacts will be minimised or eliminated. It has also been concluded that the underground design change (five boxcuts at Zone 5) does not cause any significant changes to the impacts and mitigation measures originally developed. The extra boxcuts are all located within the footprint of the acquired farms, and within the mine lease area.

Recommendation

Following the undertaking of the Environmental Impact Study for the project, it is recommended that the project be allowed to proceed with due implementation of all the mitigation measures recommended.

Environmental Impact Study placement

Copies of the updated Environmental Impact Study have been placed at the following places, for review by the general public and the Interested & Affected Parties (IAPs).

Maun Kgotla

Sehithwa Kgotla
Somelo Kgotla
Toteng Kgotla

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to: The District Environmental Coordinator, P O Box 35, Maun, Tel: 6801237, Fax: 6832503 or hand delivered to DEA office in Maun before the last publication.

KITSISO

KITSISO YA KANOKO KE SECHABA, YA MAITLAMO A KAMEGO YA TIKOLOGO EE KA TSISIWANG
KE MOEPO WA KHOEMACAU ZONE 5 MO KGAOLONG YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA.

Go diragatsa temana ya lesome (section 10) ya molao wa tshekatsheko tikologo mabapi le go dirwa ga ditlhabololo (Environmental Assessment Act No 10 of 2011).

Kitsiso e e tsibosa sechaba le banaleseabe ka maduo a tshekatsheko tikologo e e dirilweng ke baitsaanape ba tikologo mabapi le tiro e, e nankotsweng fa tlase:

Sebopego le bogolo jwa Ditiragalo

Dingwe tsa ditiro tse di solofetsweng di tla akaretsa go epiwa dikgoro tse tlhoro tse di tsenang mo moepong. Mo godimo ga moepo le go tlhotlwa ga kopore, ditlhaabololo tse dingwe tse di amangwang le tiro e di akaretsa ditsela, ditlhabololo tsa metsi le motlakase le mantle a borobalo.

Ditiragalo ka botlalo mabapi le bogolo jwa ditiragalo di ka bonwa mo moalong o o tletseng wa lenaneo la tshekatsheko tikologo.

Maikaelelo a Tlhabololo e

Maikaelelo a moikopedi ke go leka go tlokagatsa mathale ya go epa ditswa-mmung le go leka go tlokagatsa seemo sa itshireletso ko moepong.

Lefelo la Ditiragalo

Tlhabololo e e tla dirwa mo kgaolong ya Bokone Bophirima, mo mafelong a dipolasi tsa Hainaveld mo borwa jwa motse wa Maun. Lefelo le, le mo botlhaba jwa dithaba tsa Kgwebe. Banana Zone e dikilimitara di ka nna masome a mararo le botlhano ntlheng ya botlhaba tsatsi jwa motse wa Kuk emo kgaolong ya Ghanzi.

Ditamorago tse di solofetsweng mo tikologong le Metlhale ya go leka go fokotsa manokonoko a tse di maswe Moalo (table) o fa tlase o supa tshoboko ya ditlamorago tse di amanngwang le tiro e, gammogo le metlhale e e akanyeditsweng go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago, go remeletswe mo ditshekatshekong tsa tiro e.

Ditlamorago tse di lemogilweng	Paka ya Tiro	Metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko
Ditlamorago tse di bosula Tatlhego ya ditlhare	Paka ya kago	Go tshwanetswe ga kgaolwa ditlhare fela tse di mo lefelong lele abetsweng tiro. Go tshwanetse ga nna le mananeo a paakanyo mafelo a amilweng ke ditiro tsa tlhabololo ga mmogo le a rotoetsang go tlhoga gape ga dimela a tla dirwang ka bofefo jo bo kgonagalang.
Tatlhego ya bonno jwa ditshidinyana le go kgoreletswa ga diphologolo	Paka ya kago le go dira ga mafaratlhatlha a motlakase	Tiriso ya molelo ele tsela ya go tthagola, ga e a tshwanela go letlelelwa. Dikhuti di tshwanetse tsa agelelwa go tla go wela ga diphologo mo go tsone.

Ditlamorago tse di lemogilweng

Kgoreletsego ya matlotlo a tsa tlholego

Paka ya Tiro

Paka ya kago le go dira ga mafaratlhatlha a motlakase

Metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko

Fa go nale ditsatlholego kana matlotlo a a bonetseng, di tshwanetse tsa sireletswa jaaka go gakolotswe mo ditshekatshekong tse di dirilweng tsa ditsatlholego (AIA) Pele ga go ka simololwa go gopa kana go epa, badiiri ba tla rutuntshwa ka ditsatlholego le matlotlo.

Fa go na le ditsatlholego kana matlotlo a a bonetseng, ba lephata la matlotlo le di tsa tlholego (National Museum) ba tshwanetse ba begelwa se.

Kgotlelesego ya phefo ka ntlha ya didirisiwa le dikoloi

Paka ya kago, ya go dira le go emisa tiro.

Go tshwanetswe ga sekwasewaka tiriso ya leokwane le go itse palo ya tiriso ele maiteko a go fokotsa mosi o o tswang mo didirisiweng tsa leokwane.

Dikoloi le didirisiwa di tshwanetswe tsasekwasekwa go tlhomamisa gore mosi o o tswang mo go tsone ke ya selekanyo se se letlelesegang.

Ditselana tsa go retibatsa lerole jaaaka go kgatshakgatsha metsi di tshwanetse go tsenngwa mo tirisong.

Koketsego ya modumo

Paka ya kago, ya go dira le go emisa tiro.

Netefatsa gore didirisiwa le dikoloi di tsentswe maranyane a a fokotsang modumo.

Go tshwanetswe go tlhomamisiwa gore tiro e dirwa fela ka nako tsa pereko, go fokotsa dikgoreletsego tsa modumo.

Paakanyo ya ditsela e tshwanetse ya dirwa mo ditseleng tse di dirang go fokotsa modumo o ka tswang mo dikololing le didirisiwa tse dingwe.

Kgotlelesego le tiriso ya metsi ka mmetela

Paka ya kago, ya go dira le go emisa tiro.

Go dutla ga leokwane go tshwanetse ga tsibogelwa ka bofelo go itsa kgotlelesego ya metsi a a ka fa tlase ga lefatshe.

Paakanyo ya dikoloi le di dirisiwa tsa kago, e tshwanetse ya direlwa mo lefelong la paakanyo, le le faphegileng.

Kgonagalo ya dikotsi le leso mo lefelong la tiro

Paka ya kago, ya go dira le go emisa tiro.

Go tshwanetse ga nna le lenaneo la itshireletso, botsogo le tikologo le le tlhomameng, la ba la tsenngwa mo tirisong.

Badiiri ba tshwanetse go abelwa dilwana tsa tiro tsa itshireletso tse di feletseng

Koketsego ya Matlakala

Paka ya kago, ya go dira le go emisa tiro.

Matlakala a tshwanetse a tshwarwa jaaka molao wa lephatla la matlakala ba lopa. Mabeelo a matlakala a tshwanetse a nna teng mo lefelong la tiro

Lenaneo la tshwaro le tatlho ya matlakala le le dirilweng le tshwanetse la tsenngwa mo tirisong le go baakanngwa fa go tlhokafala.

Go ya tlase ga boleng le tebebo ya tikologo

Paka ya kago, ya go dira le go emisa tiro.

Ga go a tshwanelwa go kgaolwa ditlhare tse di kwa ntle ga lefelo la tiro.

Kgotlelesego le tiriso ya metsi ka mmetela	Paka ya kago, ya go dira le go emisa tiro.	Go dutla ga leokwane go tshwanetse ga tsibogelwa ka bofelo go itsa kgotlelesego ya metsi a a ka fa tlase ga lefatshe. Paakanyo ya dikoloi le di dirisiwa tsa kago, e tshwanetse ya direlwa mo lefelong la paakanyo, le le faphegileng. Metsi a a ka fa tlase ga mabeelo ga lefatshe le didiba a tshwanetswe a tlhokomelwa gore phetogo epe fela e e ka diragalang e bonwe mo nakong e e gautshwane. Go tshwanetswe ga epiwa didiba tse di tla dirisiwang go sekaseka go nna teng ga leswe mo metsing le phetogo ya seemo sa one. Botlase jwa moalo wa noka o o fapositsweng bo tshwanetse jwa thatafatswa go itsa go ya tlase ga metsi.
Tatlhego ya lefatshe la temo, phuduso ya balemi barui	Paka ya kago	Lenaneo la phuduso le tshwanetse la sekegela setlhopa se se ka babalelwang ke manokonoko a tlhabololo e Go tshwanetse ga tswaledisiwa morero le maphata a tsamaiso lefatshe, banaleseabe ba ba amegileng ka nako yotlhe ya phuduso. Balemi botlhe ba ba amegileng ba tshwanetswe ba atsiwa/ phimolwa dikeledi.

Diutamorago tse di siameng

Tshono ya go bona mmereko	Paka ya kago, ya go dira le go emisa tiro.	Batswana ba tlaa neelwa sebaka sa go akola ditshono tsa ditiro. Koketsego ya dikitso le boitseanape jwa tiro mo lefatsheng
Seemo se se botoka sa mmereko	Paka ya go dira	Ditlhabololo tse di ta netegatsa go nneng teng ga seemo se babalesegileng sa mmereko.
Tshono ya mmereko ka go lekana	Paka ya go dira	Banna le basadi ba tla fiwa tshono e e lekanang ya go dira kwa moepong.
Koketsego ya letseno la ga Puso	Paka ya go dira ga moepo	Go tshwanetse ga tlhomamisiwa gore letseno la di tswa mmung le a duelwa jaaka go tlhokafala.

Kwa Motsobong

Tshwetso e e tserweng mo lenaneong la pabalelo tikologo le matshelo a batho le dirilweng ke gore, ditlamorago tse di bosula di tla nna teng ka ntsha ya tiro e. Ditlamorago tse, di tla kgona go laolesega mme gape di ka kgona go fokotsa manokonoko ka go diragatsa methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko. Ditlamorago tse di ntle jaaka ditshono tsa tiro, go oketsega ga motlakase di tla nna teng go tswa mo tirong e. Methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago tse di bosula le go nonotsha tse dintle tsa tiro e, di nankotswe, mme ga di ka diragatswa sentle, bontsi jwa ditlamorago tse di bosula di tla fokotsa kgotsa go nyeletswa.

Thotloetso

Morago ga ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo le tshomarelo matshelo a batho tse di dirilweng, go rotloedwa gore tiro e tswetsele mme go diragadiwe mananeo a paakanyo a go gakolotsweng ka one.

Peo ya meriti ya pego

Meriti ya pego e, e ka bonwa mo mafelong a latelang go ka tlhodumelwa ke botlhe ba ba amegang kgotsa bana le kgatlhego.

Maun Kgoda
Sehithwa Kgoda
Somelo Kgoda

Toteng Kgotla

Dikakgelo tsotlhe tsa ba ba amegang di ka romelwa kwa go Mookamedi wa Lephatlalae Tshomarelo Tikologo, P.O. Box 35 Maun, Telephone No. 6801237, Fax No. 6862503 kana tsa tsiswa ko Maun District office, pele ga kgatiso ya bofelo ya pego e.



First Publication

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice Issued In Terms Of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No 10 of 2011

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS)
FOR THE PROPOSED SAND WAVE (PTY) LTD T/A HILL SIDE VIEW (LODGE) PROJECT AT
MUCHENJE (LOT No. 1504 MABELE) CHOBE DISTRICT**

Major findings during the preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement/assessment study for the proposed Lodge project are summarised below. The Environmental Impact Assessment study was undertaken by Longlit Environmental Assessment Consulting (Pty) Ltd led by Mr Ndobano Lokae BEAPA member registration number 20130063 on behalf of the developer.

A. Nature and Magnitude of the Proposed Activity

a. Guests Chalets

- Twelve (12) luxury ensuite Chalets for guest accommodation;
- Bathroom equipped and furnished with a tub, shower unit, toilet and hand wash basin.
- Sleeping area furnished with either queen size or king size bed, a reading table, coffee table, lounge chairs, dressing table and wall unit.

b. Campsite

The Campsite shall have capacity to host 18 Campers at full capacity.
It comprises of a camping area with nine (9) camping sites nicely prepared and with a thatched roofing, and each site with capacity of four (2) guests;
A fire place and an adjacent braai area;
Power points and scavenger proof garbage dumpsters;
Ablution facilities with shower units, hand wash basin and a toilet.

c. Business Operations Infrastructure

Other associated infrastructure to support the Lodge project shall include:

- Reception area and Office
- Administration block compartmented into laundry, kitchen, main bar, inside restaurant, outside restaurant, pool, view point and ablutions for male and female;
- Loading bay;
- Guard room;
- Parking spaces;
- Emergency assembly point;
- Braai place;
- Two (2) refuse bays at the central location;
- Scarab sewage treatment plant;
- Garden and fish pond;
- Refuse bay for waste management
- Swimming pool
- Borehole, Pump house and Water tanks
- Cooking gas cylinders area

B. Rationale of the Project/Justification

The main objective is to build a lodge and campsite at Muchenje to provide basic accommodation and related tourism services within the abundant wildlife resources of Chobe District and Moremi Game Reserve through to Savuti and Linyanti areas accessible to self drives.

This project can be justified because findings of the EIS study revealed that there are some tourism facilities within the western Chobe area but during the scoping exercise it has been established that tourists' accommodation facilities are still needed especially during the peak tourists' season for self drive guests needing camping or complete accommodation.

C. Location of Activity

Specific coordinates for the project plot are (A. 32919.561; 1985762.262, B. 32783.518; 1985663.885, C. 32734.146; 1985742.841, D. 32865.105; 1985825.670).

D. Anticipated Environmental Impacts and proposed mitigation measures are detailed below in line with what is contained in the Environmental Impact Assessment Study/Report.

The Pre-Construction phase

Activity/Lodge Operations	Negative impacts	Mitigation measures
Setting up of the first five guests units and the ablution blocks	Slope developments and dust generation, soil erosion.	Clearance activities confined to construction area only.
Stock piling of construction materials onsite.	Slope developments, dust generation and soil erosion.	Use designated area for stockpiling materials to ensure soil compaction and damage to vegetation is limited to a small scale area. A store room for securing all construction materials will be onsite.
Movement of trucks into and out of the project site.	Carbon footprint of construction vehicles as it relates to access routes and vehicle tracks.	Adapt low speed of 20km/hr for haulage trucks. Use of only existing access routes into and out of the project area. Most importantly, the project construction vehicles and operations should use the approved 1km portion of Ngoma/Lenyanti Firebreak to access the lodge area.

The Construction and Operation Phases

Activity/Lodge Operations	Negative Impacts	Mitigation measures
Site establishment for building of Chalets, camping units and related business administration's as in (A) above.	Loss of vegetation and disturbance to habitat due to site preparation activities for building the proposed developments.	Remove only vegetation on project footprint; Removed vegetation to be cut into small pieces and stockpile for use as firewood in operation phase The other project components do not involve clearing of vegetation especially the points where camp sites shall be established. The spots chosen are free of vegetation except for some grasses that are inevitable. No clearing of large wood tree species including the Combretum imberbe, Diospyros mespiliformis (Jackal berry); Lonchocarpus capassa, (Rain tree) and all the tree species listed in the EIA report.

- Activities at various operations of the lodge such as at the administration block, chalets, camp sites, ablutions, scarab treatment plant and other areas.
- Disturbance to aesthetic value of the area.
- Possible outbreak of diseases
- Environmental pollution therefore leading to possible contamination of water resources, soils and negative impacts/effects to vegetation metabolism.
- Presence of people in the project area in which the area is a wilderness area/wildlife management area.
- Accidents from wild animals such as accidental snake bites, possible attacks from carnivores such as lions, hyenas and leopards, possible attacks from buffaloes and elephants due to intimidation when present in the project area.
- Waste from the business infrastructures generated within various lodge departments.
- Landscape blight and possible pollution due to ineffective solid waste management strategies
- Trucking in and out of the Project, works at various stations/departments.
- Negative Ecological Impacts resulting from intense working at different site areas
- The project management must avail waste bags and dust bins.
- The management have adopted a procedure to start with building of the ablution facility and five guests chalets such that a sewage treatment plant is available to be used for the construction phase. The said development shall continue into project operation stage to service the lodge project.
- The management to avail spill collection kits, containment facilities, fat traps at kitchens and laundry.
- The management to train relevant staff very well, such that initiatives such as separation of waste at source, implementing the codes of practice/conduct for Hill Side View Lodge like conservation initiatives, flagging sensitive areas and labelling them as no go area; are all carried out by staff.
- The management to employ very qualified and experienced guides
- Guides to frequently provide talk shows/orientations to other staff members especially house-keepers, handy man, waiters and other back off house staff members.
- Managers and Guides to provide briefings/orientations to guests on the available animals around the Lodge
- Workers to be trained on basic first aid and emergency procedures
- Zoning no go areas especially where game frequently visit.
- Sensitize clients on dangers of recreating in an area infested with wildlife;
- Maintain effective channels of communication with the DWNP Problem animal Unit at the Ngoma/Park entrance to deal with any problem animal.
- Ensure secured waste dumpsters are provided on site at strategic locations and regularly serviced;
- Provide a vermin proof containment facility where all waste generated should be stored prior to being ferried out of the Lodge for disposal at Kasane Landfill by a licensed waste dealer.
- Ensure all construction activities are restricted to dry season when there is no runoff;
- All loose materials generated during excavations to be properly stockpiled away from drainage lines and stabilised by water or covering with shade netting

Erecting chalets and campsites, installation of the sewage treatment plant, building the administration block, fitting different contents of chalets interiors etc	Noise Pollution From Hand Held Power Tools and Workers on the lodge site.	Ensure all equipment used on site are fitted with silencers; All work to be restricted to daylight hours (7:00-17:30 hrs); Workers operating noise generating equipment to be given ear plugs; Minimise use of noise generating equipment; Switch off noise generating equipment when not in use.
Interactions by different workers	Potential increase in sexually transmitted diseases and social instability due to influx of people from outside in search of work on the project site.	Ensure workers are sensitised on issues of HIV and AIDS, STIs at start of construction activities in line with Botswana governments guidelines on HIV/AIDS prevention guidelines; Ensure condom dispensing facilities are on site;
Sanitation Issues and installation of the Scarab treatment plant	Contamination of surface and underground water resources due to lack of appropriate ablution facilities.	The Scarab treatment plant to be installed will be managed by the supplier and in house training will be provided to the environmental manager and the relevant personnel. The supplier has already been contracted. The supplier described the system as a silent pack all in one treatment plant that is user friendly and it cannot take some time to train one of the project workers to oversee the SCARAB. This attribute is a mitigation measure on its own and no worries of waste water spillages/overflows.
Fuel spillage at the potential generator room and any area related to the handling of fuel and chemicals.	Accidental fires, possible spillages leading to environmental harm, contamination of soils and water resources especially ground water resources.	Spillage of all flammable and combustible liquids must be contained within an on-site containment system and controlled in a manner that prevents environmental harm (other than trivial harm) and maintained in accordance with Section 5.8 of AS 1940 – Storage and Handling of Flammable and Combustible Liquids of 2004. Daily inspection of the generator area and any area where fuel is used before any activity/work can be started. Erection of warning signs such as “No smoking”, “Flammable liquids”.
Eco-tourism operations including game drives, cultural activities and camping facilities	A concern of Congestion in the project area from other tour operators	Adopting activities such as village tours and promoting interaction of guests with villagers. Safaris will be outsourced to existing tour operators or as the project owner proposes; the lodge will be managed by any of the locally existing safari companies depending on management agreement.

Positive Impacts In Construction Phase

- Increase in employment opportunities;
- Licensed vendors of construction materials to benefit immensely from the project especially people harvesting and selling grass. There is a register of this people at the Department of Forestry and Range Resources in Kasane where the project developer can get contacts of licensed grass harvesters.
- Increase in job opportunities leading to improved livelihoods and alleviation of poverty;
- Increase in number of tourist bed nights in the area;
- Increase in government revenue through taxes and levies.

Decommissioning Impacts

All waste materials should be sorted out first such as contaminated rubble, including pavers, wood and other waste materials so that they are disposed of appropriately. For health reasons, and to avoid dispersion of waste, the project decommissioning area must be clearly marked and secured.

All non-hazardous solid waste generated should be appropriately disposed of at the nearest landfill or refuse dump as may be appropriate.

Where spoil is contaminated, this should be treated and disposed of by a licensed and registered company that deals in hazardous waste collection and disposal.

The provision of PPEs

Safety Health and Environmental awareness training for all workers prior to commencement of works

Provision of well serviced equipment

Training of workers and assignment of labor to tasks of their skills.

E. Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The conclusions drawn from the EIA study is that the project can be implemented and operated with minimal negative impacts. Adequate mitigation measures have been provided to ensure the environment is sustained.

Positive aspects of the project are huge as the project will create jobs in an area where there are few job opportunities;

It is hoped that this project will be a catalyst for further investment and thereby assist in attainment of the tenets of the Rural Development Policy and assist in the economic diversification;

It is recommended that the DEA approve the project;

The proponent is encouraged to adopt adaptive management so that issues which may harm the environment but not captured in the EIA report are addressed so that the environment is sustained;

Implement all mitigation measures in the EMP section 10 of the EIA report in totality.

F. Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS/EIA report can be reviewed by interested and affected parties at:

1. Mabele main Kgotsa in Chobe District.
2. Department of Environmental Affairs – Kasane Office

Written Comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project or any other persons should be submitted to the District Coordinator; Department of Environmental Affairs in Maun between 16th February and 9th March, 2018.

G. Correspondence

All correspondences should be addressed to the District Environment Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, P. O. Box 35, Maun; Telephone No. 6801237, Fax Nos. 6862503 or 6862503, Plot No. 527, Light Industrial Near Motovac – Maun between 16th February and 9th March, 2018.

Kitsitso

Kitsiso e, e ntshiwa tebang le go diragatsa maitlamo a Molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo wa bo lesome wa ngwaga wa 2011 (Environmental Assessment Act No. 10 (2) of 2011), kgaolo ya lesome.

KITSITSO SECHABA MABAPI LE TSHEKATSHEKO TIKOLOGO GO ITEBAGANTSWE LE KA FA TIKOLOGO YA LEFELO LA DITIRAGALO E KA BABALELWENG KA TENG KE MANOKONOKO A KGWEBE EE AKANYEDIWANG YA BOJANALA; EE TLAABO E DIRWA KE BA KOMPONE YA SAND WAVE (PTY) LTD EE GWEBANG ELE HILL SIDE VIEW LODGE

Dipatisiso tsothle tse di bonweng fa go dirwa tshekatsheko tikologo ke ba kompone ya Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd e e gwebang ka leina la Hill Side View Lodge di sobokilwe fa tlase. Ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ba ne ba thapile kompone ya Longlit Environmental Assessment consulting (Pty) Ltd go dira tshekatsheko tikologo e. Komponi ya LEAC (Pty) Ltd e eletswe pele ke motlotlegi Rre Ndobano Lokae, yo eleng lelolo la BEAPA a rurifaditswe ka nomore ya 20130063.

A. Boleng le bogolo jwa tlhabololo e e dirwang;
Kgwebo eo e na le dintlha tse di latelang;

a. Matlo a bojanala

Matlo a, a tlaa bo a agilwe ka dithomiso tsa mabolokomo (bloekom timber) abo a rulelwa ka bojang. Go tlaa nna le bodilo jwa semente mme jwa ritifadiwa. Matlo a a tlaabo ale lesome le bobedi go ka amogela bajanala ba le masome mabedi le bone fa go tletse.

- Matlo a a tlaabo ale lesome le bobedi mme a na le tse di latelang mo teng ga one;
- Phapusi ya botlhapelo ee feletseng ka bata, ntwana ya boitiketso, sekotele sa go itsokotsa diatla;
- Phapusi ya borobalo e na le bolao/mma bolao, tafole ya go bala, tafole ya kofi, setilo sa mabono le
- mabeelo a diaparo/dithoto.

b. Lefelo la boroko lwa ditante (campsite)

Lefelo le lone le tlaabo le na le bokgoni jwa go amogela baeng ba le lesome le boferabobedi;

Lefelo le, le tla nna le mathibelelo ale borobabongwe mme mathibelelo mangwe le mangwe a na le bokgoni jwa go amogela baeng ba le babedi (2); mathibelelo mangwe le mangwe a tlaabo a nale:

- Magotsetso a molelo le fa go ka besetswang nama le tse dingweteng;
- Mafelo a a nnang le motlakase le diola matlakala;
- Matlwana a tsa boitiketso a na le botlhapelo, ntwana ya boitiketso le sekotolo se se tlhapelang diatla;

c. Ditlhabololo tsa dikarolwana tsa kgwebo (business operations infrastructure), tsone ke tse di latelang;

- Ntlwana ya kamogelo baeng le ofisi;
- Phapusi ya bojelo, ntlwana ya boapeelo le ya boikhutso;
- Letanngwana la go thuma;
- Letanngwana la ditlhapi mo gare ga setsha;
- Lefelo la pereko le mabeelo a didirisiwa;
- Fa go fetlhiwang motlakase wa letsatsi;
- Sediba, bipompo le ditanka tsa metsi;
- Ditanka tsa go tlhatswa metsi aa leswe;
- Karolwana/lefelolo la go beela matlakala pele a ntshiwa;
- Mabeelo a gase ya kapei;
- Lefelo la go aga setlhatswa metsi aa leswe la SCARAB;

B. Bomosola jwa kgwebo ya ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd

Mogopolo o wa go batla go aga matlo a bojanala segolo thata ka kwa ntlheng ya Chobe Bophirima, e lemogilwe ke mmeeletsi ka a lemogile gore bajanala ba tsamaela ntlheng e thata, segolo jang ka paka ya fa ba simolola go tsaya maeto ba ya Savuti le Moremi Game Reserve.

Se se ruraditswe ke dipatlisiso tsa ba tshekatsheko tikologo fa ba ne ba buisana le batho mo kgaolong ya Chobe ngwaga oo fetileng, fa gone go isiwa mogopolo wa kgwebo kakanyetso kwa bathong.

C. Lefelo La Tiragalo

Lefelo la ba komponi ya Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ee gwebang eleHill Side View Lodge le kwa Muchenje gaufi le Mabele dikilometara di le nne go tswa mo motseng. Baeng ba ka dirisa nomore ya GPS (Geographical coordinates) (A. 32919.561; 1985762.262, B. 32783.518; 1985663. 885, C. 32734.146; 1985742.841, D. 32865.105; 1985825.670").

D. Ditlamoroago kana manokonoko a a ka nnang teng ka nako ya kago le morago mme aka kgotihela tikologo ke a latelang.

Nako Ya Kago

Ditlamorago tse di sa siamang

Tatlhegelo ya dimela tsa tiholego le kgoreletsego ya tsone ntateng ya ditlhabololo

Go tihagoga ga lerole go kgoreletsa babereki le botsogo jwa bone bo nna mo diphatseng

Kgotlelesego ya mmu

Medumo e e feteletseng e bakiwa ke didirisiwa tsa tiro

Kanamo ya malwetsi a tlhakanelo dikobo ntateng ya Kopano ya batho mo lefelong lele lengwe (interactions)

Phetogo ya tebegu ya lefelo

Kgotlelesego ya metsi a a nowang le a ko tlase ga lefatshe

Go Fokotsa Ditlamorago

Go ntshiwa ga dimela mo mafelong a dikago fela; Ditlhare tse di kgaotsweng di tla kgobokanngwa go dirisiwa ele dikgong tse di gotsang molelo; Mafelo a bokampi (campsites) a tla dirwa fa go se nang ditlhare le dimela tse dingwe teng ka jalo ga go kirtla go kgaolwa ditlhare;

Ga gona setlhare sepe se se godileng go feta dimetere dile lesome se se tlaa kgaolwang;

Lefelo la baeng la bokampi (campsite) ga le tlhoke go kgaolwa ditlhare jalo ga go matshwenyego aa kalokalo;

Kgatsha metsi mo mmung pele fa go berekwa; babereki ba tla abelwa dilwana tsa itshireletso ka nako ya tiro;

Go tla bewa matlwana a boiteketo a a tla phepafadiwa nako le nako a bo a tlathlobiwa seemo sa one, ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ba thapile komponi ya kgopo ya metsi a leswe ya Water Africa (SCARAB UNIT) go aga setlhatswa metsi aa leswe se se bidiwang SCARAB, mme e tla nna dingwe tsa ditiro tse di tla dirwang pele ga ditiro tse dingwe di simologa;

Metsi aa leswe aa tlhokang go ntshiwa, a tla gopiwa ke ba dikomponi tse di lebanyeng;

Didirisiwa tsotlhe e tshwanetse ya nna tsa maemo a ntsha ebile di siametse tiro;

Agelela lefelo la tiro;

Tiro yotlhe e tla dirwa ka nako ya bosupa phakela go fitha ka ya botlhano maitseboa tsatsi le letsatsi;

Babereki ba tla fiwa dithibela modumo go di apara mo ditsebeng;

Didirisiwa tse di modumo ditla emisiwa go duma fa di feditse tiro;

Babereki ba tla rutiwa le go tsibosiwa ka HIV/AIDS pele fa tiro e simolola goya ka melawana ya ga goromente wa Botswana.

Dikausu /itshireletso di tlaa bewa mo mafelong a babereki ba tla di tsayang teng.

Ditsaya matalakala di tla bewa mo lefelong le matalakala a tla kgobokangwang a bo a tsewa teng;

Go tla bewa melawana e e supang borai jwa leswe lele ka kgotlelang metsi a a ko tlase ga mmu.

Go tla bewa matlwana a boiteketo a a tla phepafadiwa nako le nako a bo a tlathlobiwa seemo sa one, ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ba thapile komponi ya kgopo ya metsi a leswe ya Water Africa (SCARAB UNIT) go aga setlhatswa metsi aa leswe se se bidiwang SCARAB, mme e tla nna dingwe tsa ditiro tse di tla dirwang pele ga ditiro tse dingwe di simologa;

Metsi aa leswe aa tlhokang go ntshiwa, a tla gopiwa ke ba dikomponi tse di lebanyeng;

Dikotsi tse di ka tlhagogang fa batho baka tlhaselwe ke diphologolo tse di borai jaaka, tau, tlou, nkwe, phiri le nare.

Babereki ba eleng bakaedi (guides) le bone e tshwanetse ya nna bangwe ba babereki baba isiwang kwa lefelong la tiro gore ba kgone go kaela babereki ba bangwe le go ruta ba bangwe ka diphologolo tse di borai tse di ka fethelwang mo tikologong ya lefelo la Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd

Ditlamorago Tse di siameng

Tlhamo ya mebereko segolo thata mo batho ba Mabele le metse ee mabapi; Bagwebi ba ba rekisang dilwana tsa kago ba tla rekisetsa madirelo dilwana; Dikomponi dingwe tsa Batswana di tla fiwa ditirelo dingwe tsa go dira mo dikarolwana tse di farologanyeng jaaka kago, go kgabisa, go rutuntsha, go tsaya dithoto go tswa Kasane/Kazungulago isa Muchenje;

Ditla morago tse di ka nnang teng ka nako ya kgwebo (Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd). Fa tlase re lebelela ditla morago tse di sa siameng

Kgonagalo ya go kgotlela metsi, mebu ga mmogo le tsone dimela tota

Go tlaabo go na le teknioloji ya go tlhatswa metsi aa leswe ee bidiwang SCARAB, Setlhatswa metsi aa leswe se, se tla dirisiwa go sa tlhoke gore metsi aa leswe a ka tsologa gope ka ntlha ya gore ke sephuthelwana gape se agelwa bodilo (foundation);

fa go ka thubega mathombo aa isang metsi kwa polanteng; go tla bidiwa ba komponi ya Water Africa (SCARAB) go tla go thusa mo nakong ee sa feteng dioura tse masome mabedi le bone;

Ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ba tla nna le mmereki yo o itebagantseng le SCARAB fela mme ebile le ene o tla abela ba bangwe kitso;

Matlakala aa dirang gore lefelo la tiro le seka la lebega sentle. Matlakala a a ka tswa mo matlong a babereki, bonno jwa baeng, kwa kampeng jalo jalo

Go tla nna le mafelo ago beilweng teng diola matlakala, tse di tla tshololwang nako le nako go isiwa kwa keijeng(cage);

Matlakala a tla ntshiwa mo lefelo la tiro/lodge area; ka nako tsotlhe morago ga dibeke tse nne;

Molawana wa komponi o tlaabo o kganela go sa tshwarwa sentle ga matlakala ebile le one matlakala a tla kgaogangwa pele a ntshiwa mo Hill Side View Lodge;

Tebang le Bojanala, ba komponi Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ee gwebang ele Hill Side View Lodge batlaa batla go tsena mo thumalanong le dikomponi tse di ntseng di gweba go le gale mo kgaolong ya Chobe gore ba tsenye Hill Side View Lodge mo ditirelong tsa bone.

Ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ba tla leka thata go ikgolaganya le bagwebi ba bangwe go tlhohofatsa tirisanyo mmogo

Go tla bawa matshwao a kotsi go tsibosa babereki/baeng; Bakaedi (guides) batla ruta babereki le baeng gore diphologolo tse di fitlhelwang mo lefelong la Muchenje/ Mabele mme ebile di ka tsena mo madirelong ke dife;

Ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd batlaa ikgolaganya le ba lephata la diphologolo makgabisa naga (DWNP) ba Ngoma gate fa go na le dikgang tse di amanang le diphologolo;

Mosuke o eleng matshosetsi a gore borra/mma dikomponi tsa Bojanala ba bantsi thata mo Chobe.

Go ka nna le dintsho/Dikgobalo di bakwa ke diphologolo tsa naga

Di tla morago tse di siameng

Khiro ya babereki le banni ba Mabele, le Batswana ka kakaretso;

Kgwebo e tla rutuetsa Batswana ba bangwe go iteka;

Dipoelo go ya kwa beng ba tiro;

Dipoelo go ya kwa go Goramente di tla ka ba lephata la Bojanala;

Di tla morago tse di ka nnang teng fa kgwebo e fela

Go tla nna le mafelo ago beilweng teng diola matlakala, tse di tla tshololwang nako le nako go isiwa kwa keijeng(cage);
Matlakala a tla ntshiwa mo lefelo la (lodge); ka nako tsotlhe morago ga dibeke tse nne;
Molawana wa komponi o tlaabo o kganela go sa tshwarwa sentle ga matlakala ebile le one matlakala a tla kgaogangwa pele a ntshiwa mo kampeng(lodge).

- E. Tswetso ee tserweng morago ga tshekatsheko tikologo le ditaelo tsa botlhokwa**
Tshekatsheko tikologo ee dirilweng e supile fa thabololo e, e nale ditlamorago tse di ka fokodiwang bogale ka go diragatsa ditshutliso tse di mo moalong. Go ya ka boitsaanape jwa mokanoki wa tshekatsheko tikologo ee dirilweng, ba Lephata la Merero ya tsa Tikologo, ba ka ntsha teseletso ya go dirwa ga tiro e.
- F. Mabaelo a direpoti tsa tshekatsheko:**
1. Mabele Kgotla in Chobe District
2. Diofisi tsa DEA kwa Kasane gaufi le fa go Mmakaseterata
- G. Mekwalo yotlhe ya dipotso le dikakgelo e ka romelwa kwa atireseng ee fa tlase:**
Mookamedi Lephata la Tikologo (DEA) Private Bag 0068, Gaborone kana Lephata la tikologo (DEA) Maun P.O. Box 35, Maun.



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in Terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS)
FOR THE PROPOSED MMAMABULA COAL MINE, HAUL ROADS AND RAIL SIDING LOCATED IN
THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF BOTSWANA**

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study undertaken for the proposed Mmamabula Coal Mine are as summarised below;

A. Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The management of Maatla Resources intends to mine coal in the Mmamabula Area. The Project area comprises three distinct parcels of land which all fall within the jurisdictions of the Bangwato Tribal Territory (Mmaphashalala, Mookane, Dibete and Dovedale). The total area for the mine sites is approximately 81.8 km² in size. The project also covers a haul road from the mine areas to a loading situated at a rail siding near the A1 Road and Tropic of Capricorn crossing point south of Mahalapye.

B. Rationale for the project

The Mmamabula Coal Mine will provide coal to augment power supply in Botswana.

C. Location of the Activity

The project area falls in the Central District of Botswana within the Bangwato Tribal Territory (Mmaphashalala, Mookane, Dibete and Dovedale).

D. Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EIA study are presented in detail in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and summarised in the table below. A detailed Environmental Management Plan to help manage and monitor potential impacts is included in the EIS.

Environmental Impact

Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures

Disturbance to the geology through foundations and open pit mining constructions

Blasting should be undertaken by appropriately trained and licensed specialists.

Loss of topsoil

Top soil should be stripped And stockpiled for future rehabilitation

Hydrocarbon Spillages

Use of fuels and lubricants should be confined to bunded areas with an impermeable layer to prevent soil contamination.

Increase in noise and ground vibration levels

Reduce noise at source. This includes ensuring silencers on vehicles, using rubber linings, enclosing sources. Construction should be restricted to normal working hours. Should activities need to be undertaken at night, this should be done after consultation with the Engineer /Engineer's Representative and potentially affected communities.

Fire Risk

Fire -fighting equipment to be located at strategic areas of the site. Emergency Assembly Point should be designated.

Ecology and Vegetation	Removal of vegetation should be limited to the areas essential for the development of the mine. Community awareness should be implemented as part of the stakeholder engagement procedure to create awareness of biodiversity and preservation of natural habitats.
Destruction of Archaeological Materials	Any archaeological artefacts encountered during construction should be preserved in situ and signposted, fenced and administered according to an archaeological and cultural management plan.
Increase in traffic and safety hazards	All vehicles should be properly maintained. Signage (speed, traffic and general cautions) should be put up in and around the project area warning local residents of potential project-related dangers.
Waste generation and Disposal facilities.	Design waste separation compartments in waste storage waste disposal from construction activities should only be disposed at designated areas as approved by DWMPC
Workers health and safety compromised from hazards and risks in the workplace.	Strict safety regulations will be implemented, including Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and access conditions. PPE must be made available to all staff and wearing and use of PPE must be compulsory. Workers should be given information on HIV/AIDS and condoms should be made available on-site.
Lack of fair employment opportunities and training of local workforce	Construction contract should include skill improvements for local community through training, to grow a local labour pool and will be done fairly through consultation with the neighbouring villages leadership.

E. **Conclusions and Recommendations of the study**

It is recommended that the development be undertaken in accordance with the Environmental Management Plan (EMP) detailed in the EIS. It is vital that all persons responsible as described by the EMP guidelines are informed of their responsibilities and have the relevant mitigation measures issued to them by the developer's environmental Consultant.

It can be concluded that the proposed project will result in the economic benefits for the country whilst the negative potential environmental and social impacts are manageable. Therefore the study recommends that the project be allowed to proceed subject to the implementation of the mitigation measures stated in the EIA report.

F. **Environmental Impact Statement Placement**

Copies of EIS can be reviewed at Mmaphashalala, Mookane, Dibete and Dovedale main kgotla, and also at the Department of Environmental Affairs offices in Serowe
Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs by 15th March 2018.

G. **Correspondences**

All correspondences should be addressed to: The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0028, Serowe, Fax No. 4631307 and Telephone Nos. 4630174 or 4630176 or they can be hand-delivered to: DEA Offices, Old Cooperation next to Police Station (Traffic), Mogorosi Drive Routine.

Kitsiso

Kitsiso e e ntshiwa mabapi le kgaolo ya lesome ya molao wa tshekatsheko tikologo wa 2011

KITSISO YA KANOKO KE SECHABA YA KAMEGO YA TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE GO BULWA GA MOEPO WA MAGALA MO MMAMABULA, DITSELA LE LEFELO LE GO PEGELWANG MAGALA MO TERENENG YA DITHOTO MO KGAOLONG YA LEGARE MO BOTSWANA

Dintlhakgolo tsa dipatisiso tsa kamego ya tikologo mabapi le go bulwa ga moepo wa magala, ditsela le lefelo la go pegela magala mo tereneng mokgaolong ya Legare di sobokilwe fa tlase;

A. Boleng le selekanyo sa tiro

Boeteledipele jwa Maatla Resources boikaelela go bula moepo wa magala, ditsela le lefelo le go pegelwang magala mo tereneng mo kgaolong ya Legare.

B. Ditirelo: Tse di solofetsweng go dirwa di akaretsa go teratelelwa ga lefelo la perekelo, go ntshiwa ga dithare, go epiwa ga magala, go a rwala le go a pega mo tereneng ya dithoto

C. Lebaka la go nna le moepo o

Maikaelelo a moepo o ke go ntsha magala a kgotletso go thusa lefatshe la Botswana go nna le motlakase o, lekanyeng.

D. Lefelo la tiro: Tiro e etla a bo e dirwa mo mafelong a mararo mo kgaolong ya Legare go bapa le metse ya Mookane, Mmaphashalala le Davodale. Mafelo a otlhe a kanna selekanyo sa 81.8 km² kabogolo. Ditirelo di akaretsa le go dirwa ga ditsela le lefelo le go tla pegelwang magala mo tereneng ya dithoto go bapa le makgabaganyetso a Tropic of Capricorn mo tseleng ya sekonotere ya A1 ko borwa jwa Mahalapye.

E. Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le metlhale ya go leka go tla/go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago- Ditlamorago tse di katlhagang ka nako ya tiro le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa kgotesegelo ya tikologo tse di lemogilweng ka nako ya tshekatsheko ya tikologo di sobokantswe fa tlase;

Ditlamorago mo tikologong

Kamego ya matlapa ka tshimologo ya dikago le mafuti a meepo aa bulegileng

Tatlhego ya mmu o o fa godimo ga lefatshe fa go gopiwa lefelo la madirelo

Kgotlelesego ya mmu ka ntlhaya go tshologa ga lekwane la dikoloi

Koketsego ya modumo le go roroma ga lefatshe

Tlharabololoya go fokotsa / tla ditlamorago

Go thuntshiwa ga matlapa go tshwanetse go dirwa ke baitsaanape ba ba rutetsweng tiro eo, ebile ba tlhomamisitswe go dira jalo ka fa molaong.

Mmu o o fa godimo ga lefatshe o tshwanetse go kgobokanngwa go tla o dirisiwa go busetsa seemo sa tikologo jaaka se ne se ntse fa go simololwa tiro

Go tshwanetse ganna le lefelo le lehaphegileng la go baakanyetsa le go tshela dikoloi leokwane.

Modumo wa didirisiwa o tshwanetse go laolwa kwa o simologang teng ka go tsenya ditshipitse di fokotsang modumo mo dikoloing le go tlhomamisa gore tiro e dirwa ka dinako tse di maleba gape go buisantswe le ba ba mabapi le mafelo a tirelo

Go tlhagoga ga molelo

Go tshwanetse ga nna le didirisiwa tse di ka timang molelo fa o ka tlhagoga

Tatlhego ya ditshidi le ditlhare

Go ntshiwa ga ditlhare la go tshwanetse go dirwa fela mo lefelo le go tlaa tlabolwang moepo mo go lone. Go tshwanetse go tsibosiwa morafe ele bontlha bongwe jwa thulaganyo ya therisanyo, ka ga dimela le ditshidi le tshomarelo ya dimela le ditshidi tsa tikologo.

Tshenyego ya dilo tsa ngwao

Mafelo a a lemosegang a dilo tsa setso a tshwanetse ke go somarelwa le go bewa sesupo sa letshwao a bo a agelelwa.

Koketsego ya pharakano motseleng le pabalesego

Matshwao a tsela a tshwanetse go bewa mo tseleng tse di molefelong la tiro, go tsibosa banni ba metse e e, mabapi ka ga dikotsi tse di ka diregang di amana le tiro ya moepo.

Go gasagasiwa ga matlakala mo go kgotelang tikologo

Go tshwanetse go nna le mafelo a matlakala a a haphegileng molefelong la madirelo ebile matlakala a tshwanetse go latlhelwa ko mafelong a athomamisitsweng ka fa molaong.

Botsogo le pabalesego ya babereki di ka nna mo diphatseng tsa dikoloi mo lefelong la pereko.

Go tlaa bewa melawana e e gagametseng ya go akaretse kapari ya pabalesego. Kapari ya itshereletso e tshwanetse ya aparwa le go dirisiwa ke babereki botlhe. Babereki ba tshwanetse go rutwa ka gasegajajasa HIV/AIDS. Dikauusi di tshwanetse go nna di le teng mo lefelong le go berekelwang mo go lone.

Go sa hira batho mo go tlhamaletseng le go sa ba ruta tiro

Thulaganyo ya khiri e tla dirwa ka fa molaong le ditumalano le boeteledipele jwa metse e e mabapi

F. Tshoboko le dikgakololo tsa dipatlisiso:

Go ya katshekatsheko e edirilweng, go konotelelwa ka gore ditlamorago tse di lemogilweng ke tsa seemo se se ko tlase gape di ka laolesega ka go sala morago ditsetlana tse di umakilweng mo mokwalong. Tiro ya go bula moepo e ka tswelapele, ka maitlamo a baagi a go tsaa boikarabelo jwa go netefatsa gore ditsetlana tse di ntshitsweng mo mokwalong di a diragadiwa. Diwego tsa maitlamo a tshomarelo tikologo (EIS) di ka bonwa ke sechaba kwa mafelong a alatelang; Dibete, Mookane, Mmaphashalala le Davodale kgotla le office ya DEA e e mo Serowe. Sechaba se itsiwe gore dikagelo ka mokwalo mabapi le maitlamo a tshomarelo tikologo di tshwanetse go romelwa ko ofising ya Lephata la Tikologo ya Serowe pele ga kgwedi ya Mopitlo e tlhola malatsi a le lesome le borataro mono ngwaga. Dikagelo mabapi le kitsiso e di karomelwa ko;

G. Dikakgelo

Mekwalo yotlhe e ka romelwa kwa go: Mookamedi, Lephata la Tikologo, Private Bag 0028. Serowe, Kgotsa ga lelediwa mo mogaleng wa; 4630174 kana 4630176, kgotsa tsa isiwa ko lefelong le lelatelang: Diofisi tsa DEA, Serowe-Koporase e kgologolo go bapa le Ofisi ya Mapodisi a tsa pharakano (Traffic), motseleng e e yang Mogorosi (Mogorosi Drive Route).



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION OF A PUBLIC REVIEW FOR A PROPOSED QUARRY AND BORROW PIT AT FARM JO 17 NEAR LOBATSE

A. Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

Mines Read Cut 7 (Pty) Ltd has identified gravel and aggregate material at Farm JO 17 next to Lobatse and wishes to mine the two resources. Mines Read Cut 7 (Pty) Ltd has been issued with a Prospecting License (PL113/2016) for gravel and aggregate material and have undertaken geological investigations which yielded a positive result and would now like to establish a borrow pit and a quarry.

B. Rationale for the Project

The proposed quarry and borrow pit are targeting Lobatse and the surrounding areas since there is more demand for aggregate material due to the proposed developments in the region.

C. Location of the Activity

The project site is at farm JO 17 located approximately 5km south of Lobatse accessible by a tarred road that accesses Ramatlabama border post, the proposed site is adjacent to the landfill which also sits in farm JO 17.

D. Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The identified environmental impacts and mitigation measures are presented in detail in the EIA report with a summary presented in the table below.

Environmental Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Creation of employment opportunities	Construction	Local community should be given priority during recruitment.
Increased transmission and prevalence of HIV/AIDS	Construction	Job advertisements should be put up at strategic locations such as <i>Kgotla</i> notice boards (Peleng). HIV/AIDS awareness workshops should be conducted to educate both the workers and community on behavioural change. Condoms should be provided at the toilet dispensary for all workers
Drying up of Aquifers Due to Blasting	Construction	The baseline groundwater and water levels of any boreholes within 500m of quarry location must be established prior to operation.
Groundwater contamination	Construction	Regular inspection of machines to check for leakages and repair to eliminate spillage Storing used oil and fuels in leak free tanks on impermeable surfaces e.g. bunded surfaces; The septic tanks and soak away should be monitored to eliminate ground contamination which will result in groundwater contamination.

Environmental Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Soil erosion	Operation	<p>Identify all areas susceptible to soil erosion and they should be monitored especially where erosion potential is evident.</p> <p>Soils around the slopes should be protected through proper design and where necessary netting and sand bags should be provided especially at areas more susceptible to erosion to stabilise the soil.</p>
Noise pollution from Drilling, Blasting and Crushing	Operation	<p>Drilling should be carried out with sharp drill bits which help in reducing noise.</p> <p>Blasting should be carried out during favourable atmospheric condition and between 1200 hours noon to 1400 hours when there is less human activity.</p> <p>Provision of sound insulated chamber for the workers deployed on machines producing higher levels of noise</p> <p>Proper maintenance of machines at regular intervals should be undertaken to reduce generation of noise.</p>
Air pollution	Operation	<p>Drilling machines should be equipped with wet drilling arrangements or dust collector.</p> <p>There should be water sprinkling during loading operations to control dust emissions.</p> <p>Workers should be provided with adequate protective clothing including dust masks to prevent contraction of respiratory and other dust related diseases.</p> <p>Hauling trucks should be covered to prevent dust pollution along the roads during transportation</p> <p>There should be regular maintenance of the road</p>
Accelerated wear and tear on roads	Operation	
Damage from Vibrations and injuries due to Fly Rocks	Operation	<p>Proper blast design should be made to control ground vibration and fly rocks</p> <p>Adequate safe distance from blasting should be maintained</p> <p>Charge per delay should be minimised and more number of delays should be used per blasts</p> <p>During blasting other activities should be temporarily suspended/stopped.</p>
Injuries due to undetonated explosives	Operation	<p>Blasting should be carried out only to loosen the strata, thereby reducing the quantity of explosives.</p> <p>There should be proper inspection to ensure that all undetonated explosives are identified after blasting and prior to drilling to protect all those involved.</p>

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The study has assessed the potential impacts of the proposed project and it is convinced that with the suggested mitigations, impacts will be managed and the receiving environment will not be overly compromised. The study recommends project implementation with adherence to the proposed EMP by Mines Read Cut 7 (Pty) Ltd.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIA Report can be accessed at the following locations: DEA Gaborone Office, Peleng Kgotla, and Lobatse Town Council (RAC).

Please note that all comments regarding this EIA must be sent to the Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068 Gaborone, Tel: 3902050 Fax: 3914687 or hand delivered to DEA Office at Travaglin House along Old Lobatse Road by 30th March, 2018.

THE DIRECTOR, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068, Gaborone, Travaglin House,
Telephone No. (+267) 3902050, Fax No. (+267) 3914687.

Kitsiso

Kitsiso e, e ntshiwa ka temana ya bo 10 ya molao wa tshiekatsheko tikologo wa 2011

KITSISO YA GORE SECHABA SE KANOKE MAITLAMO A TSHEKATSHEKO YA SEEMO SA TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE TIRO YA MOEPO O O THUBANG MATLAPA (KHWARI) MO POLASING YA JO 17 GO BAPA LE LOBATSE

A. Sebopego le Selekanyo sa Tiro

Ba Mines Read Cut 7 (Pty) Ltd ba bone lefelo le le naleng matlapa a kago mo polasing ya JO 17 go bapa le Lobatse mme maikaelelo ke go bula moepo o o thubang matlapa. Ba Mines Read Cut 7 ba (filwe) tseletso ya go potlala (Prospecting License PL113/2016) mme e bile maduo a teng a supa go nale majwe a a siametseng kago.

B. Boleng jwa Tiro

Tlhabololo e e itebagantse le ditlhabololo tsa kago mo Lobatse le dikgaolo tse di mabapi tse di tlhokang matlapa le ditlhabololo tse di akanyediwang.

C. Lefelo la Tiro

Lefelo la tiro le ko polaseng ya JO 17 e e sekgale sa 5km borwa jwa Lobatse fa o dirisa tsela e e yang molelwaneeng wa Ramatlabama. Lefelo la tiro le bapile le lefelo la matlakala le le mo polaseng ya JO 17.

D. Kamego ya Tikologo le Dikgato tsa go Fokotsa ditlamorago

Tshoboko ya pego ya tshiekatsheko tikologo le maitlamo e ka bonwa kwa tlase mo tafoleng ee latelang:

Environmental Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Tlhamo ya diphatlha tsa tiro	Nako ya kago	Banni ba ba gaufi ba tshwanetse go fiwa tshono ya go hirwa Mekwalo ya kanamiso ka diphatlha tsa tiro e tshwanetse go bewa ko mafelong a botlhe jaaka kgotla ya Peleng
Koketsego ya malwetsi a a tshelanwang le jwa HIV/AIDS	Nako ya kago	Mohiri o tshwanetse go rulaganyetsa babereki ithuthuntsho ya tsa botsogo seloang ka malwetsi a dikobo le jwa HIV/AIDS pele ga tiro e simolola. Mohiri o tshwanetse go nna le thulaganyo e thomameng e itebagantse le bolwetsi jwa HIV/AIDS
Go kgala ga didiba tse di mabapi go bakiwa ke go thuntshiwa ga majaratini	Nako ya kago	Selekanyo sa metsi a didiba tse di sekgele sa 500m go tswa ko khwaring se tshwanetse go metwa pele ga khwari e simolola go dira
Kgotlhesego ya metsi a a kotlase ga lefatshe	Nako ya tiro	Di metshine di tshwanetse go tholwa kgapetsa kgapetsa gore ga di dutisi leokwane di bo di baakangwa Ole le leokwane tse di dirisitsweng di tshwanetse go tshelwa mo ditankeng tse di sa dutleng di bo di bewa mo lefelong le le baakanyeditsweng (le le didilweng gore sepe se seka sa tshelagela mo mmung). Mantlwana a boiteketo a tshwanetse go elwa thoko gore ga a dutle go itsa kgotleleso ya lefatshe.
Tatlhego ya mmu	Nako ya tiro	Mafelo a mmu o leng loleya a tshwanetse go elelwa tlhoko Mmu o o mo mokgokoloseng o tshwanetse go sireletswa (sirelediwa) ka metlhale e e farologanyeng jaaka tiriso ya matlowa le mmu o tsengwang mo dikgetsing go hema tatlhego ya mmu.

Environmental Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Modumo o bakiwang ke go bora, go thuntsha le go thuba matlapa	Nako ya tiro	Diboro tse di metsu e mesesanyane di tshwanetse go dirisiwa go fokotsa modumo Go thuntsha go tshwanetse go dirwa ka nako ya seemo sa bosa se iketlileng mme ebile fagare ga nako ya lesome le bobedi le ya bobedi Dimatshine tse di medumo e ko godimo di tshwanetse tsa tsengwa dikganedi tsa modumo go sireletsa badirisi Dimatshine di tshwanetse tsa baakangwa kgapetsa kgapetsa gore difokotse go ntsha modumo o o ko godimo
Kgotlelesego ya phefo	Nako ya tiro	Boro e tshwanetse go dirisa metsi kana e nne le sese kapang lerole Go tshwanetse go tshelwa metsi fa go pegwa matlapa go fokotsa lerole Babereki ba tshwanetse go fiwa dikganedi tsa lerole go kganela go tlhagoga ga malwetsi a bakiwang ke lerole Dikoloi tse di rwalang matlapa di tshwanetse go khurumelwa go fokotsa lerole
Tshenyego ya tsela	Nako ya tiro	Tsela e tshwanetse go baakangwa kgapetsa kgapetsa
Tshenyo e e bakiwang ke thoromo le dikgobalo ka matlapa a a fofang	Nako ya tiro	Go thuntsha go tshwanetse go dirwa ka tsela e e fokotsang thoromo ya lefatshe le matlapa a a fofang Go thuntsha go tshwanetse ga beelwa sekgale se se babalesegileng-Nako fagare ga go thunya e tshwanetse go dirwa bonya go fokotsa bokete jwa go thunya -Ditiro tsedingwe di tshwanetse go emisiwa fa go thuntshiwa
Dikgobalo tse di bakwang ke dithunyi tse di sa thunyang	Nako ya tiro	Go thuntsha go tshwanetse go direlwa go farologanya matlapa go fokotsa tiriso ya majaratini Go tshwanetse go kanokwa morago ga go thuntsha go bata majaratini a sa thunyang pele ga go borwa go sireletsa babereki

E. Tshoboko le Dikgakololo tsa Patlisiso

Ditlamorago tsa tiro ee akanyeditsweng di sekasekilwe mme tumelo ke gore fa maitlamo a a filweng a ka diragadiwa; ditlamorago ditla ritibala go netefatsa gore tikologo ga e mo diphatseng. Diishekatsheko tse di dirilweng di neela Kompone ya Mines Read Cut 7 (Pty) Ltd tetla ya go tsewela le tiro mme e diragatsa melawana ya Pabalelo Tikologo.

F. Mafelo a go beilweng Lenaneo la Tshomarelo ya Tikologo

Dipego tsa Maitlamo a Pabalelo Tikologo (EIS) di ka bonwa kwa mafelong aa latelang: Ofisi ya lephata la tikologo (DEA) ya Gaborone, Kgotla ya Peleng le Lobatse Town Council.
Sechaba se lemotsiwa gore dikakgelo mabapi le Maitlamo a Pabalelo Tikologo (EIS) di tshwanetse go romelwa kwa diofising tsa Lephata la Tikologo (Department of Environmental Affairs) mo Gaborone pele ga (30th March, 2018).



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE
PROPOSED EXPANSION OF TLOKWENG BORDER GATE MALL

In fulfillment of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment (EA) Act No 10 of 2011, this public review notice presents the major findings of the Environmental Impact Assessment study for the expansion of Tlokweng Border Gate Mall by Chobe Real Estate (Pty) Ltd.

1. **Nature and Magnitude of the Project**

Chobe Real Estate (Pty) Ltd proposes to expand the existing Tlokweng BorderGate Mall. The proposed Project magnitude is as follows;

- 1 Conference hall
- 1 Gym room
- 8 Meeting rooms
- 6 restaurants
- 1 Bar
- 14 Retail outlets
- 1 Bank ATM
- 10 Kiosks
- Parking Spaces
- Supermarkets

2. **Location of Project Activity**

The proposed project is located at Tlokweng, Lenganeng Ward. The Border Gate Mall is situated opposite Tlokweng Land Board and adjacent to Tlokweng Sub-District Council. The proposed development will be undertaken adjacent to the existing mall within the same plot.

3. **Rationale of the project**

Tlokweng is a growing village and the demand for services increases hence the need to expand the mall to accommodate more services. Most of the services are accessible at Gaborone and the proposed development will bring some services closer to the people.

4. **Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures**

A summary of the major findings of the study associated with the implementation of the proposed project together with the mitigation measures are presented hereunder;

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Mitigation/Enhancement
Employment opportunities	Construction	Give the local community priority during recruitment process to maximize benefits.
Air Pollution due to excavations and haulage	Construction	Dampen the work area with grey water to suppress dust. Stock piling of earth materials for construction should be carried out within temporarily constructed enclosures to limit fugitive dust.

Noise Pollution	Construction	<p>The construction site should be barricaded to reduce noise levels.</p> <p>The contractor should ensure that all equipment used on site is fitted with efficient silencers or mufflers, which should be routinely maintained to minimize noise.</p> <p>Residents in close proximity to site should be adequately informed in advance of the impending construction activities.</p>
Occupational hazards/ Work related accidents	Construction	<p>Provision and proper use of Personal Protective Equipment.</p> <p>Excavations should only be done where work is currently being undertaken.</p>
Land pollution due to improper waste disposal	Construction	<p>Waste should be disposed of only at the designated area.</p> <p>There should be provision of litter bins with covers</p>
Potential increase in HIV/ AIDS infections	Construction	<p>Condoms should be provided to workers or strategically placed in temporary toilet facilities.</p> <p>Construction workers should be trained as peer educators so as to sensitize others about HIV.</p>
Creation of employment opportunities	Operation	<p>Job advertisements should be put up at strategic locations such as Tlokweng Tribal Administration notice boards to ensure equitable information dissemination.</p>
Risks of Floods	Operation	<p>The local people should be given priority</p> <p>Improving storm water management system, and drainage system which includes connecting it to the main Road heading to Tlokweng College of Education and eventually Notwane River 6km away.</p> <p>Encourage vegetation growth within the buffer zones</p>
Fire outbreaks due to technical failure and negligence	Operation	<p>There should be provision of fire extinguishers, fire hydrant, and first aid boxes.</p> <p>There should be fire assembly point areas for evacuation in cases of fire outbreaks.</p>
Land pollution due to improper waste disposal	Operation	<p>Litter bins with covers should be provided around the facilities.</p> <p>Waste should be collected regularly to avoid over spilling and unpleasant odors.</p>
Air pollution decommissioning works	Decommissioning	<p>Barricade the work area with corrugated iron sheets to reduce the spread of dust.</p> <p>Sprinkle the site surface with grey water to suppress dust</p>

Elevated noise levels due to demolition works	Decommissioning	Ensure that all equipment used on site is fitted with efficient silencers or mufflers to minimize noise levels. The site should be barricaded to reduce noise levels.
Land pollution due to improper waste disposal	Decommissioning	Separate waste and identify all waste which will be reused and recycled. Rubble waste must be disposed of with permission from the Tlokweng Sub-District Council

5. Conclusion and Recommendations of the study

It is concluded that all negative impacts identified can be mitigated and their severity minimized through the implementation of the mitigation measures and recommendations made in the EIA report. It is therefore recommended that the project be allowed to proceed.

6. Correspondences

Copies of the Environmental Impact Assessment report have been placed at the following locations for review by the public:

Department of Environmental Affairs Library, (Gaborone)
Tlokweng College of Education Library
Tlokweng Tribal Administration

All comments should be addressed to: The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068, Gaborone, Tel:3902050, Fax: 3902051 or hand-delivered to Travaglini House, Plot 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse road. Comments should reach the Department by the 26th of March 2018.

Kitsiso

Kitsiso e e ntshiwa mabapi le kgaolo ya lesome ya molao wa tshekatsheko tikologo wa bolesome wa ngwaga wa 2011. Marekisetso a atolosiwa ke ba Kompone ya Chobe Real Estate (Pty) Ltd.

KITSISO SETSHABA KA KANOKO YA MOKWALO WA TSHEKATSHEKO TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE GO ATOLOSA MAREKISSETO A BORDERGATE KWA TLOKWENG

- Boleng le selekanyo sa tiro**
Ba kompone ya Chobe Real Estate (Pty) Ltd ba ikaelela go atolosa marekisetso a BorderGate ko Tlokweng. Tlhabololo e e tla a akaretsa;
Lefelo la bokopano le le lengwe
Lefelo la itshidilo mebele le le lengwe
Mafelo a bokopano ale borobabobedi
Marekisetso a dijo ale marataro
Marekisetso a bojalwa
Mochini wa madi wa banka
Maemelo a dikoloi
Diofisi
Mafelo aa farologanyeng a marekisetso ka go farologana
- Lefelo la tiro**
Tlhabololo e e tlaa dirwa kwa motseng wa Tlokweng mo lifelong le go nang le marekisetso a Boardergate, go lebagana le Lephata la kabo Ditsha le Khansale Potlana ya Tlokweng.
- Botlhokwa jwa tiro**
Tlokweng ke motse o o golang ka bonako. Fa o gola jaana, go nna le lethoko la ditirelo ka go farologana. Banni ba motse wa Tlokweng ba latela ditirelo ka go farologana kwa toropong ya Gaborone, jalo he, katoloso ya marekisetso a Border Gate a tla kgaolela banni ba Tlokweng mosepele ka go bo ditirelo dingwe di tla bo di le teng mo marekisetso a.
- Ditlamorago tsa tlhabololo mo tikologong le seelo sa tharabololo**
Tshoboko ya maduo a dipatlisiso mabapi le go diragadiwa ga tlhabololo le tharabololo ya ditlamorago di supiwana fa tlase.

Ditlamorago mo tikologong	Legato la tiro	Dintlha tse di fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago
Tlhamo ya ditiro	Nako ya kago	Banni ba tshwanetse go fiwa tshono mo diphatlheng tsa ditiro go anywa maduo a thabololo.
Kgotlelesago ya phefo mo go bakiwang ke go epa le motsamao wa dikoloi le mechine	Nako ya kago	Kgatsha metsi mo lefelong la tiro go fokotsa lerole le le ka nnang teng. Mmu o tshwanetse go kgobokanyediwa fa go ageletsweng teng go itsa go tsewa ke phefo.
Kgotlelesago ya tikologo ka modumo	Nako ya kago	Agelela lefelo la tiro go fokotsa go anama ga modumo. Mechine e e dirisiwang e tshwanetse go tlamelwa le go tsennngwa didirisiwa tse di fokotsang modumo. Banni ba ba mabapi ba tshwanetse go itsisiwa ka tiro pele e simolola.
Dikotsi tse di amanang le tiro ya kago	Nako ya kago	Badiri ba tshwanetse go fiwa kapari ya itshireletso ba bo ba e dirise ka fa go tshwanetseng. Go tshwanetse ga epiwa fela fa tiro ya kago e dirwang teng.
Kgotlelesago ka matlakala mo go bakiwang ke go sa tshwara matlakala sentle	Nako ya kago	Matlakala a tshwanetse go tsewa gangwe le gape go tshololelwa kwa lefuting la matlakala. Go tla a nna le lefelo le matlakala a bewang teng a letetse go ya go tshololelwa kwa lefuting la matlakala
Kanamo ya mogare wa HIV/AIDS	Nako ya kago	Dikauo tsa itshireletso di tshwanetse go nna teng ka nako tsotlhe mo lefelong la tiro le mo matlwaneng a boitiketso. Badiri ba tshwanetse go nna ba thagisiwa ka bodiphatso jwa mogare.
Thamo ya ditiro	Nako ya tiriso	Diphatlha tsa ditiro di tshwanetse go anamisiwa kwa mafelong a tshwana le Kgotla gore kitsiso e aname. Banni ba tshwanetse go fiwa tshono mo ditirong tsa diatla.
Kgonafalo ya merwalela		Tlhabololo ya kgopo ya metsi go ya kwa tseleng e yang ntlheng ya Tlokeng College of Education go felela kwa nokeng ya Notwane Thotloetso ya go jwala ditlhare mo lefelong la thabololo

Tlhagogo ya molelo mo go ka
bakiwang ke go retela ga didirisiwa
le go tlhoka kebelelo

Nako ya tiriso

Go tshwanetse go nna le didirisiwa tse di timang molelo
mo madirelong le lebokoso la thuso ya potlako.

Go tshwanetse ga nna le mekwalo e e itsang tse di ka
bakang tlhagogo ya molelo, jaaka go sa letlelelwa go
go goga motsoko mo mafelong mangwe.

Go tshwanetse ga nna le lefelo le go phuthagannwang
mo go lone ka nako tsa tlhagogo ya molelo.

Kgotlelesego ka matlakala mo
go bakiwang ke go sa tshwara
matlakala sentle

Nako ya tiriso

Dikanti tsa matlakala di tshwanetse go bewa mo madi-
relong le mo diphaposing.

Matlakala a tshwanetse go tsewa gangwe le gape go
itsa go kokotlelesega.

Kgotlelesego ya phefo mo go
bakiwang ke tiro ya go rutumolola
dikago

Nako ya
madirelo a
tswala

Agelela lefelo la tiro go fokotsa go anama ga lerole.

Kgatsha metsi mo lefelong la tiro go fokotsa lerole.

Kgotlelesego ka modumo mo
go bakiwang ke tiro ya go thuba
dikago

Nako ya
madirelo a
tswala

Mechini e e dirisiwang e tshwanetse go tlamelwa le go
tsenngwa didirisiwa tse di bepang modumo.

Agelela lefelo la tiro go fokotsa go anama ga modumo.

Kgotlelesego ka matlakala mo
go bakiwang ke go sa tshwara
matlakala sentle

Nako ya
madirelo a
tswala

Kgaoganya matlakala ka mofuta wa one go kgona go
itse a a ka dirisiwang gape.

Matlakala a kago a tshwanetse go lathiwa ka tletla go
tswa mo go ba Khansele Potlana ya Tlokweng.

5. Tshoboko

Mo pheleletsong ya tshekatsheko ya tikologo, maduo a supile fa gona le ditsela tse di ka fokotsang
manokonoko a ditlamorago tse di sa siamang mo tikologong. Kgakololo ke gore ditharabololo tse di ka
fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago di diragadiwe mme tlhabololo e tswelele.

6. Mokwalo wa tshekatsheko ya tikologo

Meriti ya mokwalo wa tshekatsheko tikologo e, e beilwe mo mafelong a a farologaneng mme setshaba se
ka ya go o ipalela kwa mafelong a:

Motlobo wa dibuka wa Lephata la Tikologo, (Gaborone)

Motlobo wa dibuka kwa sekolong sa ithutelo borutabana sa Tlokweng College of Education

Kgotlakgolo ya Tlokweng

Dikakgelo tsotlhe di karomelwa go: Mookamedi; Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068,
Gaborone. Kana iteela mogala kwa: 3902050 kana (Fax): 3902051 kana isa kakgelo kwa diofising tsa
lephata kwa: Travaglini House, Plot 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse Road. Dikakgelo di tshwanetse go
romelwa pele ga kgwedi ya Mopitlo a tlhola malatsi a le masome a mabedi le borataro monongwaga wa
2018.





REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN UPDATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
ASSESSMENT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED UPGRADING OF ENGEN FILLING STATION AT
COMMERCE PARK, GABORONE**

Pursuant to section 10 (2) of the Environmental Assessment Act, No 10 of 2011 the public notice hereby presents the major findings of the Updated Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the Proposed Upgrade of Engen Filling Station at Commerce Park, Gaborone.

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

Engen Marketing Botswana (Pty) Ltd has been operating a service station at Commerce Park, in Gaborone for the past 5 years. The filling station business operates in a property allocated for the same use as it falls within the compatible proposed and current use of the land. To date, Engen Marketing Botswana (Pty) Ltd intends to upgrade the Engen Filling Station situated in Commerce Park-Gaborone. The developer proposes to add an additional 46m³ underground fuel tank, and additional dual pump fueling point and extend the forecourt canopy briefly, and of course add all other associated connections for power and pipes. These developments will happen within the same plot to become part of the existing infrastructure.

Location for the Project

The project area measures in extent of 5000 square meters and lies east of A1 highway on the exit from Gaborone City to Lobatse. The proposed project is located in Portion 866 a Portion of portion 3 of the Farm Forest Hill No. 9-KO. The plot is located within a highly commercialized zone (called Gaborone International Commerce Park). To its south and east boundaries, the property is sandwiched by C.A. Sales which is one of the major merchandise and goods distribution outlet in Gaborone.

Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The environmental impacts and the mitigation measures identified by the Updated Environmental Assessment Study are presented in detail in the table below.

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation / Enhancement measures
Soil Contamination	Construction, Operational & Decommissioning	Scoop and treat any contaminated soils.
		Spill kits to clean up any accidental spills must be availed on site at all times.
Noise Nuisance	Construction & Operational Phases	Waste oil containers should be provided on site.
		Machine and equipment operators should be trained on proper handling of hydrocarbons.
		Silencers should be installed in machinery which will be used during construction and decommissioning phases.
		Construction works should be restricted to 0600 hours to 1800 hours.
		Heavy construction plants, including haulage trucks should not be driven at night.
		Employees exposed to noise should be provided with ear plugs.

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation / Enhancement measures
Work and work related accidents	Construction, Operational & Decommissioning	<p>The construction workers should be properly trained on safety measures on site.</p> <p>First aid kit should always be available onsite.</p> <p>The site should be barricaded and no unauthorized persons should be allowed on site during construction.</p> <p>The construction workers should be provided with personal protective equipment (PPE) and they should wear PPE all the time.</p> <p>Hawkers should not be allowed on site while construction and decommissioning works are underway.</p>
Dust Nuisance	Construction and decommissioning	<p>The work surfaces should be wetted to suppress the amount of dust to be generated.</p> <p>Excavations should be confined to the project site only.</p> <p>Protective clothing, including masks should be worn at all times.</p>
Traffic Congestion (along the AI Road, Botle Gaborone stretch)	Construction, Operational & Decommissioning	<p>Traffic warning signs must be placed strategically at road turn offs to warn other road users of on-going activities.</p> <p>Flag men/women should be engaged to control traffic to reduce the likelihood of traffic congestion when necessary.</p> <p>There should be proper signage showing entrance and exit into/out of the filling station.</p>
Risk of fire	Construction, Operational & Decommissioning	<p>The location of fire response equipment such as fire extinguishers should be easily accessible, but remote from the dispenser to avoid having fire extinguisher trapped by the dispenser fire.</p> <p>There should be legible signs showing the location of the fire extinguisher and the fire hydrant.</p> <p>The developer should have emergency response measures such as sign post showing:</p> <p>A 24hr emergency contact number for developer's representative.</p> <p>A local Fire Department phone number.</p> <p>Location of the nearest phone number .</p> <p>There should be no smoking in the premises of the filling station.</p> <p>Personal protective clothing should be worn at all times.</p>
Pollution Risk	Construction, Operational & Decommissioning	<p>Litter should be collected weekly and disposed of in a designated dumping site.</p> <p>Waste should be reduced actively by seeking out operations that can recycle the waste generated.</p>
Occupational Diseases	Operational	<p>Regular medical checkup for employees should be undertaken.</p> <p>Personal protective clothing should be worn at all times.</p> <p>Person with skin infections or who are allergic to petroleum products should be employed in other divisions of the organization.</p>

Updated Environmental Impact Assessment Report Placement

Copies of the EIA Report have been made available and can be reviewed at the following locations: Department of Environmental Affairs – Gaborone, Commerce Park Engen Filing Station.

Correspondence

All written comments regarding this EIA Report should be directly forwarded to the address below by 3rd April 2018.

The Director – Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068 Gaborone, Telephone No. (+267) 3902050
Fax No. (+267) 3914687 or hand-delivered to Travaglini House, Plot No. 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse Road, Gaborone.

KITSISO MO SETSHABENG

KITSISO SETSHABA KA KANOKO YA TSHEKATSHEKO YA KAMEGO TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE KATOLOSO YA MADIRELO A LEOKWANE A ENGEN KWA COMMERCE PARK MO GABORONE

Go ya ka temana ya bolesome, kgaolo ya bobedi (section 10 (2)) ya molao tshekatsheko ya tikologo (EA Act, 2011), kitsiso e e tsibosa setshaba le bana-le-seabe ka tshekatsheko ya kamego tikologo mabapi le go atolosiwa ga madirelo a leokwane a Engen kwa Commerce Park mo Gaborone.

Boleng le Selekanyo sa Tiro

Kompone ya Engen ena le selekanyo sa dingwaga tse tlhano (5) ba tsamaisa kgwebo ya thekiso ya leokwane mo lefelong lele beetsweng tiriso ya dikgwebo tsa mofuta o. Kompone e na le maikaelelo a go atolosa marekisetso ano ka go tsenya tanka ya leokwane ya selekanyo sa 46m³, dipompo tse pedi tse di tshelang leokwane, katoloso ya maribelo a ditanka ga mmogo le go tsenya mafaratlhatlha a kgokelo ya motlakase le diphaephe. Ditlhabololo tseno ditla direlwa gone mo madirelong ano a a tswelletseng ka go dira a leokwane go nna selo sele sengwe.

Lefelo la Tiro

Ditlhabololo tse di akanyeditsweng ditla direlwa mo lefatsheng la selekanyo sa 5000m² le le mo botlhaba jwa tsela kgolo ya A1 go tswa Gaborone go ya Lobatse. Lefelo la tiro ee akanyeditsweng le mo Portion 866 ee leng sepatlo sa boraro sa polase ya Forest Hill No-9-KO mo lefelong le le itseweng ka Gaborone International Commerce Park. Marekisetso ano a ka fa borwa-botlhaba jwa marekisetso magolo a CA Sales.

Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagogang le metlhale ya go tla kana go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago
Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagogang le metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a tsone, ka nako ya kago le tsamaiso ya marekisetso a, go ya kafa di bonweng ka teng mo lenaneong la tshekatsheko kamego ya tikologo, di sobokilwe mo tafoleng e e fa tlase.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng

Kgotilesego ya mmu

Legato la tiro

Ka nako ya kago le
tsamaiso ya marekisetso
a leokwane

Metlhale ya go fokotsa ditlamorago

Mmu o kgotlesegileng o tshwanetse go kgobokanngwa le go phepadiwa.

Netefatsa go nna teng ga dirisiwa tse di phepatsang mmu o kgotlesegileng ka nako tsothe.

Dirisiwa tse di beelang ole ee dirisitsweng dinne teng kwa lefelong la tiro ka nako tsothe.

Babereki ba tshwanetse go ruthunshiwa ka ditsamaiso tsa phepatsa go dirole le leokwane.

Modumo o feteletseng

Ka nako ya kago le
tsamaiso ya marekisetso
a leokwane

Mafaratlhatlha aa dirisiwang go fokotsa modumo a dirisiwe fa go kgonegang teng.

Nako tsa pereko di simolole go tswa ka nako ya borataro mo mosong go ya ka nako ya borataro mo maitseboeng.

Megobagoba ya dikoloi le dimeshine tsa pereko ga di a tshwanela go dirisiwa bosigo.

Babereki ba ba berekelang mo modumong ba tshwanetse go neelwa di dirisiwa tsa itshireletso.

Kgonafalo ya
diphatsa le dikgobalo
mo babereking

Ka nako ya tsamaiso ya
marekisetso a leokwane

Go dirwe ithutontsho ka botsogo le pabalesego pele go ka
simololwa tiro.

Didirisiwa tsa thuso ya potlako di nne teng kwa lefelong
la tiro ka nako tsotlhe.

Lefelo la tiro le babalelwe le go netefatsa/tlhomamisa fa
go tsena batho ba ba letleletsweng go tsena mo lefelong
la tiro.

Babereki ba tshwanetse go nna le didirisiwa tsa itshireletso
le go di dirisa ka nako tsotlhe.

Bagwebi potlana ba se letlelelwe mo lefelong la tiro go
tla dikgobalo.

Koketsego ya lerole

Ka nako ya tsamaiso
ya marekisetso le
go rutlololwa ga
marekisetso leokwane

Mananeo a go fokotsa lerole a diragadiwe a akaretsang go
gasagasa metsi.

Kepo ya lefatshe e dirwe mo lefelong le le dirisiwang fela.

Babereki ba neelwe diaparo tsa itshireletso tse di
tshwanetseng ebile di aparwe ka nako tsotlhe.

Mosuke wa dikoloi
mo tseleng kgolo
ya A1 gotswa mo
Gaborone goya
Boatle

Ka nako ya tsamaiso
ya marekisetso le
go rutlololwa ga
marekisetso leokwane

Matshwao a tsela a bewa ka fa go tshwanetseng go tsibosa
badirise ba bangwe ba tsela.

Khiro ya balaodi ba tsela e nne teng go laola seemo sa
pharakano.

Go nne le matshwao a tsela a a supang kwa go tsenwang le
kwa go duwang teng kwa lefelong la thekiso ya leokwane.

Kgonagalo ya
tlhagogo ya molelo

Ka nako ya kago le
tsamaiso ya marekisetso
a leokwane

Setimamolelo se tshwanetse go nna fa go leng maleba
teng.

Gonne le mokwalo o bonalang sentle o o supang kwa
ditsompelo tsa ditima molelo di nnang teng.

Mogwebi o tshwanetse go nna le mekwalo ya ditsamaiso
ee supang:

Nomoro ya modiri wa kgwebo ee ka lelediwang nako
nngwe le nngwe.

Nomoro ya lephata la molelo.

Lefelo le le gaufi la thuso ya potlako le mogala wa lone
Go seka ga gogelwa motsoko mo marekisetso a
leokwane.

Babereki ba tshwanetse go nna ba apere diaparo tsa
itshireletso ka dinako tsotlhe.

Kgotleleseggo ya
tikologo

Ka nako ya kago le
tsamaiso ya marekisetso
a leokwane

Matlakala a tshwanetse go tsewa beke le beke le go
latlhelwa ko mafelong aa tshwanetseng.

Selekanyo sa matlakala se tshwanetse go fokodiwa ka go
tsenya matlakala mo tirisong e nngwe.

Malwetsi kwa
madirelong

Ka nako ya kago le
tsamaiso ya marekisetso
a leokwane

Itekodiso ya babereki kwa go ba botsogo go tlhola
malwetsi a letlalo.

Babereki ba tshwanetse go apara diaparo tsa itshireletso
ka nako tshotlhe kwa marekisetso a leokwane.

Fa gona le mongwe yo ka tswang a sa tsamaisane le
leokwane kana di diresiwa hela tse di tsamaelang le
leokwane, o tshwanetse go berekela mo maphateng a
mangwe.

Kanamiso ya Lenaneo la Tshekatsheko kamego Tikologo

Meriti ya bukana ya ditshekatsheko ya ditlamorago tsa tikologo e ka bonwa mo mafelong a a latelang: Lephata la merero ya tsa tikologo (Department of Environmental Affairs – Gaborone. Marekisetso a leokwane a Engen mo Commerce Park.

Dikakgelo

Mekwalo yotlhe ya dikakgelo go tswa mo go ba ba amiwang ke tiro e, kgotsa ba ba nang le kgatlhego ka tiro e e ka romelwa pele ga kgwedi ya Moranang e tlhola malatsi ale mararo kwa atereseng ee fa tlase: Mookamedi – Lephata la tsa merero ya tikologo, Private Bag 0068 Gaborone, Telephone No. (+267) 3902050 Fax No. (+267) 3902051, kana ya tlisiwa ka letsogo ko Travaglini House, Plot No. 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse Road. Gaborone.



Third Publication



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE

Notice Issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act No.10 of 2011

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) FOR
THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF FILLING STATION QUICK SHOP AT TRIBAL LOT 785
TSAMAYA VILLAGE, NORTH EAST DISTRICT, BOTSWANA**

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study undertaken for the proposed construction and operation of a filling station and a Quick shop are summarised hereunder:

Nature and Magnitude of the Project

The project entails construction and operation of a filling station with a quick shop at Tribal Lot No.785 Tsamaya Village in the North East District. The proposed site to be developed measures 1299 square metres (m²). The project will comprise of three (3) 23 000 litres Underground Storage Tanks (USTs) for fuel, two (2) for petrol and one (1) for diesel and one 10 000 litres overhead tank for paraffin and a quick shop. There will be four (4) pumps for petrol (unleaded) and two (2) for diesel fuel and one pump for paraffin.

Location of the Activity

The proposed project site is situated at Tribal Lot No. 785, Tsamaya Village in the North East District.

Anticipated Environmental impacts of the Activity and Proposed Mitigation Measures

A summary of major findings of the study associated with the implementation of the proposed project together with the mitigation measures proposed to respond to the negative environmental impact assessment are presented hereunder.

Environmental Component/Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation / Enhancement Measures
Environmental Aspects		
Employment	Construction	<p>The management must make use of local labour as much as possible in order to stimulate the socio-economic status of the local population around North East District especially around Tsamaya and surrounding villages.</p> <p>Hire locals for unskilled and semi-skilled labour.</p>
Air pollution	Construction	<p>Adequate dust suppressant measures including regular sprinkling of water especially on loose soil.</p> <p>Movement of construction vehicles should be controlled in order to reduce the impact of increased dust pollution.</p> <p>All construction haul trucks should be covered as per directive from DWMPC to prevent dust generation and materials from falling on the road during transportation.</p>

Noise pollution and vibrations	Construction	Ensure that all machinery are switched off when not in use to avoid unnecessary noise and environmental pollution. Workers should be provide with ear plugs and mufflers to minimise the impact of noise.
Land pollution	Construction	<p>Skips and bins covered for waste collection should be strategically placed around the construction site.</p> <p>Adequate mobile chemical toilets by licensed waste management companies should be made available to cater for workers while on site which should be disposed of at least twice a week depending on the frequency of use.</p> <p>Solid waste generated should be stored separately to enable recyclers to collect specific stream of waste for recycling.</p>
Increased waste generation and improper waste disposal	Construction	<p>Do not leave cement bags, paint containers, plastics etc. lying around the premises.</p> <p>Collect and store waste in designated areas such as skips/ bins/ transfer stations.</p>
Potential Fire risk and Explosion at the premises Fire	Construction / Operation	<p>Fire training and evacuation procedures will need to be inculcated in the workforce.</p> <p>Fire Extinguisher and Fire Hydrants at the premises should be provided.</p> <p>Warning signs at the construction site and during operation should be erected.</p> <p>Display emergency contact numbers for Fire Department and the Police.</p>
Social Aspects		
Potential spread of diseases, social disruption and work related injuries	Construction / Operation	<p>Health issues including HIV/AIDS and safety education should be provided to all workers on the project site at least on a monthly basis for the duration of the construction phase.</p> <p>At least one First-Aid Box stocked to the specifications as prescribed in the Factories Act Regulations should be readily available on site all the time.</p>
Decommissioning Phase		
Land Pollution due to litter	Decommissioning	All general waste should be sorted and disposed of appropriately.
Loss of employment	Decommissioning	Employees should be informed beforehand of the intention of ceasing operation to allow them to start looking for work elsewhere.

Conclusions

This project is important and will bring with it employment and convenience for fuelling along the A1 Road (Ramokgwebana – Zimbabwe road). Most of the environmental impacts identified have a positive influence in the lives of Batswana. The study findings are that positive impacts of the project far outweigh the negative ones. Negative impacts will be managed through appropriate mitigations. A grave site was discovered outside the perimeter of the plot. Access road to plot will need to observe and stay clear of this site.

Recommendations

Following the undertaking of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed project, it is recommended that the project be allowed to proceed with due implementation of all recommended mitigation measures.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS have been placed at the following locations for review by the general public and Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs):

Department of Environmental Affairs (Francistown).

Rural Administration Centre (Masunga)

Tsamaya Kgotla.

Correspondence

All correspondences should be addressed to: The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag F020, Francistown, and Telephone No. 2417108, Fax No. 2417130 or hand-delivered to DEA offices No. 2.109, 2.110 and 2.111, Plot No. 1271, First Floor-Ntse House Building.

KITSISO MO SECHABENG

Kitsiso e, e ntshiwa ka Temana yabo lesome (10) ya Molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo wa bosome (10) wa ngwaga wa 2011 (EA Act, No 10 of 2011, Section 10(2)).

KITSISO YA GORE SECHABA SE KANOKE MAITLAMO A TSHEKATSHEKO YA KAMEGO YA TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE TIRO YA GO AGIWA GA MADIRELO A THEKISO YA LOOKWANE LE LEBENTLELE KO MOTSENG WA TSAMAYA.

Dintlhakgolo tsa dipatlisiso tsa seemo sa kamego ya tikologo ka nako ya go agiwa le tiriso ya madirelo a thekiso ya lookwane le lebentlele ko motseng wa tsamaya di sobokilwe fa tlase:

Boleng le selekanyo sa tiro

Tiro e akaretsa go aga le go tsamaisa lefelo la madirelo a thekiso ya lookwane le kago ya lebentlele mo lefelong la selekanyo sa 1299m² mo motseng wa Tsamaya. Tiro ya kago ya madirelo a thekiso ya lookwane, e itebagantse le go tsenya ditanka tsa lookwane tsa bokgoni jwa 23 000 litres (ditanka tsa petrol di le nne, tsa diesel di le pedi, le ya paraffin ele nngwe).

Lefelo la Tiro

Lefelo le go ta dirwang tiro e, le mo motseng wa Tsamaya, mo kgaolong ya North East District.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le maitlamo a go itebaganya le tsone

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le se se ka dirwang go tila ditlamorago tse, di ka bonwa ka botalo mo pegong ya ditshakatsheko tsa tikologo. Mokwalo o o latelang o supa tshoboko ya ditlamorago tse le maitlamo a go itebaganya le tsone:

Ditlamorago

Legato la Tiro

Methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago

Ditlamorago mo Tikologong

Kgotlelesego ya Ka nako ya kago
Phefo

Fokotsa lerole ka go gasa metsi kgotsa go tshela metsi mo mmung.
Laola motsamao wa dikoloi mo lefelong la kago.
Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go apara diaparo tsa itshireletso ka nako tsotlhe go itsa go tsenwa ke malwetse a a amanngwang le lerole le le feteletseng.

Modumo yo o feteletseng	Ka nako ya kago	Kepo ya mesele e tshwanetse go dirwa ka dinako tsa mo mosong le motshagare go itsa kgoreletsego mo banning mo nakong tsa maitseboa. Rurifatsa gore dikatakata le didirisiwa tse dingwe di mo seemong se se itekanetseng ka nako tsotlhe. Babereki ba tshwanetse ba fiwa di dirisiwa tsa itshireletso ya ditsebe go fokotsa go amiwa ke modumo yo montsi mo ditsebeng.
-------------------------	-----------------	---

Kgotlalesego ya metsi le mmu	Ka nako ya kago	Ditiro tsotlhe tsa kago di tshwanetse tsa direlwa fela mo lefelong la kago. Di dirisiwa tsotlhe tsa phephafatso di tshwanetse go nna teng mo lefelong la kago. Dikoloi di tshwanetse go baakanngwa ka nako e e letleletsweng ebile di baakanyetswa kwa mafelong a a letleletsweng gore di seka tsa tshololela leokwane mo tirong.
------------------------------	-----------------	---

Kgonagalo ya tlhago ya molelo.	Ka nako ya kago le ka nako ya tiriso	Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go rutuntshiwa ka tsa melelo. Didirisiwa tse di timang molelo di tshwanetse go nna teng mo madirelong ka nako tsotlhe. Lefelo la tsa tshoganetso le tshwanetse go nna teng e bile le bonala sentle. Go nne le dinomoro tsa ba lephata la tsa melelo le ba sepodise gore di dirisiwe ka nako tsa tshoganetso.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

Ditlamorago mo matshelelong a batho

Kgonagalo ya kanamo ya malwetsi le dikgobalo mo tirong	Nako ya kago le ka nako ya tiriso.	Dithuto ka tsa botsogo tse di akaretsang bolwetsi jwa HIV/AIDS le ipabalelo di tshwanetse tsa dirwa gangwe fela mo kgwedding ka nako ya kago. Didirisiwa tsa thuso ya potlako (First-Aid Box) di tshwanetse go nna teng ka nako tsotlhe jaaka molawana wa tsa ipabalelo o tshalosa. Tlhomamiso ya gore dikausu tsa itshireletso di nna teng ka nako tsotlhe mo mafelong a akaretsang dikantoro le matlwana a boiteketo. Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go fiwa diaparo tsa itshireletso.
--	------------------------------------	--

Tsa Itsholelelo kana khiro	Ka nako ya kago le ka nako ya tiriso..	Go tlhapiwa ga babereki go tshwanetse go sala morago melawana yotlhe ya tsa khiro. Diphatlha tsa mebereko di tshwanetse go fiwa banni ba lefelo pele fa go ka sekasekwa ba ba tswang kwa ntle. Ditiro tse di batlang dithutego tse di faphegileng; di itsisiwe setshaba mo dipampiring tsa dikgang.
----------------------------	--	---

Kgarelo ya Lenaneo

Kgotlalesego ya itekologo ntateng ya matlakala	Ka nako ya kgarelo	Matlakala otlhe a latlhelwe ko mafelong a a tshwanetseng.
Kgonagalo ya go latlhelwa ke mmereko	Ka nako ya kgarelo	Babereki ba tshwanetse go boelwa go sale pele gore mmereko o ya bokhutlong gore basimolole go ipatlela go sele.
Kgonagalo ya go tsosa lerole	Ka nako ya kgarelo	Lefelo la tiro le gasiwe ka metsi pele ga ditiro di simologa.

Tshoboko

Tiro e, e bothokwa ka etlaa tisa go thamiwa ga mmereko le bomothofo jwa go tshela lookwane mo tseleng ya Ramokgwebana Zimbabwe. Bontsi jwa ditlamorago tsa tiro e, ke tse di bothokwa mo matshelelong a batho, ebile go lemogsegile gore ditlamorago tse di bothokwa tsa tiro e di dintsi go feta tse di maswe. Ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo di supile fa ditlamorago tse di maswe tsa tiro e, di ka laolesega.

Go ne ga dirwa ditshekatsheko tsa ditso mme ba Lephatl la Tshomarelo Matlotlo a Tiholego le Ntlo ya ditso ba ne ba ntsha mokwalo wa gore tiro e ka tswela. Ditshekatsheko tsa ditso di supile gore ga go a bonwa sepe sa ditso mo lefelong le, ka jalo go tserwe tshwetso ya gore tiro e ka tswela go lebeletse maduo a ditshekatsheko tsa tiro e.

Dikgakololo tsa Patlisiso

Morago ga ditshekatsheko tse di dirilweng, go rotloedwa gore tiro e tswela mme go diragadiwe mananeo a paakanyo/tshireletso ya tikologo a go gakolotsweng ka one.

Mafelo a pegelo e e ka bonwang teng: Pegelo e e ka bonwa ke sechaba le bana le seabe mo mafelong a a latelang:

Department of Environmental Affairs (Francistown).

Rural Administration Centre (Masunga)

Tsamaya Kgotla.

Dikakgelo

Dikakgelo le dipotso di ka romelwa ko go: Mookamedi, Lephatl la Tshomarelo Tikologo, Private Bag F020, Francistown, le Telephone No. 241 7108, Fax No. 241 0510 kana tsa iswiwa ka letsogo ko ofising ya DEA - Ntsh House, Floor 2, Offices No. 2.109, 2.110 & 2.111, near Galo Mall, Francistown.



Third Publication



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE

Notice issued in terms of section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No 10 of 2011

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN (EMP) FOR
THE BIG FIVE CHOBE LODGE IN KAZUNGULA**

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study undertaken for the Big Five Chobe Lodge are as summarized hereunder:

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The development is a lodge facility comprising; 37 chalets, 24 campsites, restaurant and bar facility, administration/reception area, 77 parking bays and associated infrastructure.

Rationale for the Project

The developer, Prestigious Chobe investments (Pty) Ltd, reasons for investing in the The Big Five Chobe Lodge are as outlined below:

Economic gain; a growth strategy to develop new markets and expand business;
To provide quality accommodation facilities and offer different tourism products in the region, which would increase the economic impact of tourists; and Asset diversification.

Location of the Activity

The Big Five Chobe Lodge is in Kazungula village which is found 8km east of Kasane. It is located on Tribal Grant 76-RO Kazungula village, just along the Chobe River front, about 1.5km north-east of Kazungula Primary school.

Anticipated impacts and proposed mitigation measures

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the study are presented in a detailed Environmental Management Plan (EMP) report and are summarised in the table below. The EMP Report is developed to help manage and monitor the impacts identified by the study.

The Project will have several positive economic impacts which will also contribute to the achievement of vision 2036 and generally contribute to the growth of the tourism industry in Kazungula Village.

Positive impacts anticipated include:

Creation of employment;
Stimulation of development through revenue, taxes and income;
Creation of a market for goods and services, and creation of business opportunities for various companies and individuals; and
Aesthetic enhancements and tourism development.

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Proposed mitigation/Enhancement measure
Increased Pressure on resources (Potable water, sewerage system, electricity)	Operation	<p>Installing water and power conserving technology equipment.</p> <p>Complying with water use requirements.</p> <p>Establishing a preventive maintenance schedule for all major equipment.</p> <p>Using biodegradable chemicals in cleaning and laundry activities to reduce impacts on the sewage systems.</p>

Habitat and biodiversity loss	Operation	<p>Incorporating the use of indigenous plant species in landscaping and gardening.</p> <p>Replanting lost plant species where possible.</p> <p>Ensuring that the lodge level of visitor use does not exceed the recommended numbers by the Department of Tourism particularly at the campsite.</p>
Pollution from storm water run-off	Operation	The lodge will provide an internal storm water drainage system to collect storm water for appropriate disposal to prevent possible pollution of water sources.
Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions	Operation	<p>Minimising dust by sprinkling water on roads and or open space close by the hotel.</p> <p>Employing effective equipment maintenance practices to reduce emissions.</p> <p>Minimising use of several Tourist Safari vehicles at the same time to reduce fuel use and emissions.</p>
Solid waste generation	Operation	<p>Using registered waste sites and carriers for disposal.</p> <p>Developing a waste management strategy and employing the waste management hierarchy in waste management (regulator, reuse, recycle and recover).</p>
Increased risk of sexually transmitted infections (STIs) including HIV/AIDS	Operation	<p>Incorporating HIV/AIDS in Safety, Environment and Health programme.</p> <p>Providing condoms in staff toilets and hotel rooms.</p>
Landscape modification Old abandoned buildings with plant over growth Old abandoned buildings with visual impacts which are likely to become a crime facilitator	Decommissioning	<p>Regular maintenance of lodge site.</p> <p>Undertake decommissioning and abandonment in compliance with legislative requirements.</p>

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

In conclusion, there have been little or no significant Environmental Impacts identified that are severe enough to halt the project. Some of the recommendations made to mitigate negative impacts include the following:

- Employment of resource (e.g. water, electricity) conservation measures;
- Planning for Biodiversity conservation;
- Assessing and creating opportunities for the implementation of the waste management hierarchy (Regulation, Reducing, Reusing, Recycling and Recovering).
- Inclusion of HIV/AIDS awareness as a part of the Hotel Safety, Health and Environment Programme;
- Development and implementation of an Emergency Responses and Preparedness Plan.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EMP can be reviewed at the following locations:

- DEA KASANE Office.
- Kazungula Kgotla, Kazungula.
- Chobe District RAC Chambers
- Chobe District Landboard office in Kasane.

Correspondences

All correspondences should be addressed to The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), P.O. Box 1038, Kasane. Telephone No. +267 6252262 Fax No. +267 6252895 or hand delivered to the DEA office at Kasane, located at the: Department of Transport and Road Safety (DTRS) Plot, along the A33 Road, Kazungula Bridge Consultants Office, in Kazungula.

Closing Date for the submission of Comments

The closing date for the submission of comments on the EMP Report is 30th March, 2018.

KITSISO

Kitsiso go ya ka tsetana ya lesome ya molao wa Tshekatsheko ya Tikologo wa lesome wa ngwaga wa 2011
KITSISO YA GO LEBELELA MADUO A DIPATLISISO TSA TSHEKATSHEKO YA TIKOLOGO YA THE BIG
FIVE CHOBE LODGE MO MOTSENG WA KAZUNGULA.

Dintlha tsa bothlokwa tsa maduo a dipatlisiso tsa Tshekatsheko Ya Tikologo Ya The Big Five Chobe Lodge di
sobokilwe ka ditsela tse di latelang:

Mofuta le bogolo jwa tlhabololo

Tlhabololo ya lefelo la hotele, e akaretsa; matlwana a boroko ale masome a mararo le bosupa, kampa ya matlwana
a boroko a eseng a sennela ruri a le masome a mabedi le bone, lefelo la boapeelo le thekiso ya dijo, lefelo la
thekiso ya dino tsididi, lefelo la botsamaisi jwa hotele le la kamogelo baeng, lefelo la boemelo jwa dikoloi le tse
dingwe gape tse di amanang le tlhabololo ya hotele.

Mabaka a go aga tlhabololo

Ba komponi ya Prestigious Chobe investments (Pty) Ltd ba kgothaditswe ke mabaka a a tla latetlang a go gweba
ka Hotele ya The Big Five Chobe Lodge:

Go dira dipolelo tsa itsholele; ele tsela ya go godisa mebaraka ya kgwebo le go godisa kgwebo;
Go gweba ka boroko jwa tlhwathwa jwa Bojanala le go lere ditlamelo tse dingwe tse di faphegileng mo kgaolong,
mme seo se godise itsholelo e e rotloetswang ke bajanala.
Go atoloswa ga ditlamelo.

Kwa Hotele e bonwang teng mo Kazungula

Hotele ya The Big Five Chobe Lodge e ka bonwa mo motseng wa Kazungula, dikhilomithara dile borobabobedi
gotswa kwa Kasane. Hotele e gaufi le letshitshi la noka ya Chobe, sekgele sa khilomithara ele nngwe le sephatlho
kwa botlhaba jwa sekole se se potlana sa Kazungula, mme ele mo setsheng sa nomore ya 76-RO.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le methale ya go di hema

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le methale ya go fema tse di bonweng morago ga tshekatsheko ya tikologo di ka
bonwa ka botlalo mo pegong ya tshekatsheko ya tikologo, ya EMP.

Tlhabololo e e tla nna le ditlamorago tse di molemo di le mmalwa, tse go solofelwang di tlaa tsenya karolo mo
go fitlheleleng ga Tebelopele ya 2036 (Vision 2036) mme e bile gape e godise tsa Bojanala mo motseng wa
Kazungula.

Ditlamorago tse di molemo tse di solofetsweng ke tse di latelang:

Go thama ditiro;

Kgodiso ya tlhabololo ya lefatse la Botswana, ka di polelo tsa madi le makgetho;

Go simolodisa mmara wa dithoto le ditlamelo, le go thama ditshono tsa dikgwebo tse di farologanyeng, le tsa
bagwebi ba ba ikemetseng ka nosi.

Go ntlafatsa motse wa Kazungula ka tlhabololo ya bojanala.

Ditlamorago tse di bosula	Karolo ya Tiro	Ditsela tsa go di hema
Go imelwa ga ditlamelo tsa kgaolo tse ditshwanang le metsi aa nowang le motlakase	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	<p>Go tsenya boitseanape jwa go somarela metse le motlakase.</p> <p>Go sala morago ditaelo tsa ba Water Utilities Corporation le maphata a magwe tsa go somarela metsi.</p> <p>Go nna le lenaneo la paakanyo ya mechine ya hotele jaaka mahetlha phefo le tse dingwe jalo.</p> <p>Go dirisa melora ee tlhatswang e e siametseng tikologo go leka go hokotsa bokete jwa leswe lee le yang kwa mafaratlhatheng aa gopang leswe mo mahelong a bonno.</p>
Tatlhegelo ya ditsa tlholego	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	<p>Go dirisa ditlhare tsa mo gae go kgabisa hotele.</p> <p>Go lema kgotsa go jwala dimela/ditlhare tse di latlhegileng ka nako ya go agiwa.</p> <p>Go netefatsa gore palo ya bajanala mo Hoteleng ga e fete dipalo tse di letlelesagang jaaka Lephata la Bojanala le laola ka nako tsotlhe.</p>
kgotelesego ya metsi	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	Kago ya Hotele ya The Big Five chobe Lodge e tla bo e na le na le ditsela tse metsi a pula aa tsenang mo go yone, a tsamayang teng go thibela go kgoteletsa ga metsi.
Kgotelesego ya loapi	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	<p>Lerole le ka hokodiwa ka go tshela metsi mo tseleng tsa dikoloi.</p> <p>Go rurifatsa go re mechine yotlhe le dipagamo di baakangwa ka nako.</p> <p>Go dirisa mahetlha motlakase aa sa ntsheng mesi ee amang tikologo.</p> <p>Go fokotsa go dirisa dipalamo di le dintsi ka nako e le ngwe se se ka fokotsa tiriso ya leokwane le go fema kgotelesego ya loapi.</p>
Koketsego ya matlakala ka kakaretso	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	<p>Godirisa mahelo aa letelesegang le bagwebi ba ba nang le tseletso mo go rwaleng matlakala.</p> <p>Go thama lenaneo la go rwala matlakala ka ka kakaretso le go sala melao morago, go busetsa gape mo tirisong go nale go latlha, ha go kgonagalang teng.</p>
Koketsega ya malwetsi a tlhakanelo ya dikobo jaaka, HIV/AIDS	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	<p>Go diragatsa go re lenaneo la HIV/AIDS le tsenngwe mo lenaenong la kompone la Botsogo le Pabalesego.</p> <p>Go beela Babereki le badirisi ba hotele dikausu mo matlwaneng.</p>

Phetogo ya tebeggo ya lefelo,
matlotla a a nang le dijawalo tse
di godileng phetelela, matlotla
a a senyang tebeggo ya lefelo, le
go ka nna lefelo le le rotloetsang
borukhutlhi

Go thaolola

Tlhokomelo ya lefelo la boroko

Go thaolola lefelo go ya ka tsamaiso ya
melawana ya lefatshe.

Bokhutlo le Dikgakololo

Ka bokhutshwane dipatlisiso tsa tshekatsheko ya tikologo ga dia bona sepe se se ka nnang borai mo tikolong mo go
ka kganelang hotele go ka gweba. Dikgakololo tse di tlhomilweng ke EMP go hokotsa kgotsa go hema ditla morago
tse di bosula, ke tse di latelang:

Go diragatsa ditsela tsa go somarela meamuso kgotsa ditlamelo jaaka metsi le motlakase;

Go baakanyetsa go somarela ditsa tlhologo jaaka dimela le dipologoglo;

Go sekaseka le go tlhama maele a go latlha matlaka;

Go dira go re lenaneo la Botsogo le Pabalesego la kompone le akaretse dithuto ka HIV/AIDS;

Go tlhama le go diragatsa lenaneo la go fema dikotsi (tse di bakwang ke molelo), le thuso ya potlako.

Kwa Pego e ya EMP e ka bonwang teng

Pego ee ya EMP ya tshekatsheko ya tikologo e ka bonwa mo mahelong aa latelang mo Kasane le Kazungula:

Ofisi ya DEA kwa Kasane

Kgotla ya motse wa Kazungula

Ofisi ya molaodi mo Kasane

Lekgotlana la Kabo Ditsha la Kasane

Dikakgelo

Dikakgelo tsotlhe di ka lebiswa ba ba latelang:

The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), P.O. Box 1038, Kasane,
Telephone No. +267 6252262, Fax No. +267 6252895 Kana di isiwe kwa ofising ya DEA kwa Kazungula, kwa
setsheng sa Department of Transport and Road Safety (DTRS), gobapa le tsela ya A33, kwa di ofising tsa Kazungula
Bridge Consultants, mo motseng wa Kazungula.

Tswalelo ya Dikakgelo

Kamogelo ya dikakgelo mabapi le pego ya EMP ya The Big Five Chobe Lodge e tla tswalelwa ka kgwedi ya Mopitlo
e tlhola malatsi a masome a mararo ka ngwaga wa 2018.





PUBLIC NOTICE

Notice Issued In Terms of Section 10 of The Environmental Assessment Act, No.10 OF 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE PROPOSED CLINIC AND STAFF HOUSES AT MAKUTA VILLAGE

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment Study undertaken for the proposed Clinic and staff houses at Makuta Village are summarized below:

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The project comprises of a clinic and staff houses at Makuta Village. The proposed development will be within a land measuring approximately 5620 square meters.

Location of the activity

The proposed development is located at Makuta Village adjacent to the *Kgotla*. Makuta Village is situated between Sebina and Tutume village in Central District.

The anticipated Environmental Impacts of the Activity and Proposed mitigation Measures to respond to the negative Environmental Impacts

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EIA study are presented in detail in the table below:

Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Loss of vegetation	Construction	Confine vegetation clearance to areas required for construction.
Air pollution (dust generation and exhaust emissions)	Construction	Adequate dust suppressant measures including regular sprinkling of water especially on loose dirt, un-vegetated areas and stripped road surfaces should be undertaken regularly to control fugitive dust generated during site preparation. All construction machinery should be in good working condition and engines switched off when not in use.
Underground water and soil pollution	Construction and Operation	Maintenance and repairs of vehicles and machinery should not be done on paved or bunded areas. Portable spill containment and cleanup equipment shall be availed on site.
Increased infections of HIV/AIDS and related diseases.	Construction	Condoms should be provided to workers and HIV/AIDS awareness should be carried out.
Employment creation	Construction and operation	Development of recruitment strategy that takes into account locally available skills.
Generation of Noise	Construction	Ensure that construction activities happen during the day time. Planned maintenance of construction equipment.

Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Potential harm to archaeological resources	Construction	Contractors and employees should be sensitized on the possibility of encountering archaeological artefacts.
Generation hazardous clinical waste	Construction and Operation	Developer to follow approved waste management guidelines.
Generation of domestic waste	Construction and Operation	Proper handling of domestic waste in designated bins and transport to licensed waste disposal site using a licensed waste Carrier.
Generation general waste e.g. rubble	Decommissioning	Rehabilitation of site.

Conclusion & Recommendations

The conclusion from the findings of the Environmental Impact Assessment study is that all the negative impacts can be avoided and managed through implementation of the suggested mitigation measures as outlined in the Environmental Management Plan. Based on various studies undertaken, the consultations and the findings thereof, the project should proceed with strict adherence to the recommendations and mitigation measures suggested in the Environmental Management Plan.

Environmental Impact Statement

Copies of the EIS report can be reviewed at the following places:

Tutume Kgola
Makuta Kgola

Correspondences

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to the following:

The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag FO20, Francistown, Telephone Nos. 2417LO8, 24L7363 Fax No. 24L7130 or hand-delivered to Ntshe House, First Floor, Office Nos. 2.109, 2.110 & 2.111

KITSISO

Kitsiso Mabapi Le Kgaolo Ya Lesome Ya Molao Wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo Wa Bo Lesome Wa Ngwaga Wa 2011

KITSISO YA SECHABA MABAPI LE MOKWALO WA TSHEKATSHEKO YA TIKOLOGO WA KAGO YA BOOKELO LE MATLO A BAOKI KWA MOTSENG WA MAKUTA

Dintlhakgolo tsa dipatlisiso tse di bonweng fa go dirwa ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo mabapi le kago ya bookelo le matlo a baoki di sobokilwe mo mokwalong o o latelang;

Boleng le selekanyo sa tiro

Tlhabololo e e akaretsa kago ya bookelo ga mmogo le matlo a baoki kwa motseng wa Makuta. Tlhabologo e tlhokana le lefatshe la selekanyo sa disekwee mitara dile 5620.

Lefelo la Tiro

Tlhabolo e keya kago ya bookelo ga mmogo le matlo a baoki e agwa kwa motseng wa Makuta. Motse o o fagare ga motse wa Sebina le Tutume mo kgaolong legare.

Ditlamorago tse di ka nnang teng ka nako ya tiro, le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa kgotleheleseo le kamego ya tikologo

Ditlamorago tse di ka tthagang ka nako ya tiro le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa kgotleheleseo le kamego ya tikologo tse di lemogilweng ka nako ya go dirwa ditshekatsheko tsa kamego ya tikologo di akareditswe mo tafoleng e e latelang.

Kamego ya tikologo	Legato la tiro	Dibepagatsi/paakanyo ya kamego
Kamego ya dimela	Kago	Tlhabolo e tshwanetse go diragala mo lefelong le le abilweng.
Kgotlhelo ya phefo	kago	Ka nako e lerole le oketsegang go tshwanetse go dirisiwa metsi go le fokotsa. Di dirisiwa tse di tlaabong di dirisiwa ka nako ya kago jaaka dimeshini ditshwanetse go nna mo maemong aa letlelesegang ka nako tsotlhe gore di seka tsa ntsha mesi e e borai e e ka kgotlhelang phefo.
Kgotlelesego ya metsi aa ka fa tlase ga lefatshe ga mmogo le mmu	Kago	Ka nako ya kago go tshwanetse go bona go di meshini ga mmogo le dikoloi tse di dirisiwa di baakanyediwa mo lefelo lele sereleditsweng go ka tibela go nwela ga dioli mo mmung.
Koketsego ya malwetsi a dikobo jaaka HIV/AIDS	Kago	Babereki ba tshwanetse go neelwa dikauso go thibela kanamo ya malwetsi a dikobo. Babereki ba tshwanetse go rutwa ka bodiphatsa jwa malwetsi a dikobo jaaka HIV/AIDS.
Tlhamo ya ditiro	Kago	Motlhabolodi o tshwanetse go tla ka tsela ya go thapa ee akaretsang baagi ba metse ee gaufi le tlhabolo e.
Modumo	Kago	Go fokotsa moduo o ka kgoreletsang batho ba ba gaufi le tlhabololo e, Motlhabolodi o tshwanetse go dira tiro mogare ga letsatsi e seng bosigo.
Kamego ya tsa ngwao tse di ka fitlhelwang ka nako ya fa go epiwa.	kago	Badiri ba ba tlaabo ba tshwere tiro e ba tshwanetse go tsibosiwa ka ditsa ngwao tse di ka fitlhelwang nako e go tlaabong go epiwa.
Matlakala a a botlhole a a tswang mo bookelong	Kago le tiriso	Motlhabolodi o tshwanetse go sela morago thulaganyo ee beilweng ke ba lephata tlhokomela ya matlakala le kgotlelesego ya phefo.
Matlakala aa seng borai jaaka dipampiri	Kago le tiriso ya tlhabololo	Go rotloediwa gore matlaka a a seng borai a tshwarwe sentle a be a bolokelwa mo khuting ya matlaka e e mo laong ka koloi e e kafa molaong.
Matlakala a a farologaneng	Tlhabolo esa tlhole ele mo tirisong	Motlhabolodi o tshwanetse go leka go busetsa lefelo kwa le neng le le teng pele ga tlhabologo e diragala.

Tshoboko le dikgakololo

Tshoboko ee dirilweng go tswa mo tshekatsheko ya tikologo ke gore ditlamorago tse di sa siamang di ka kganelwa ka go diragatsa metlhale ya go fokotsa kamego ya tikologo e e nankotsweng mo tafoleng e e fa godimo.

Go tswa mo dipatlisisong le dipuisano tse di dirilweng, tiro e tla tswela go setswe morago dikgakololo tse di ntshitsweng, le metlhale ya go fokotsa ditlamorago tse di kailweng.

Mabeelo a Mokwalo wa tshekatsheko

Meriti ya mokwalo wa tshekatsheko ya tikologo e ka bonwa mo mafelong aa latelang:

Tutume Kgotla
Makuta Kgotla

Mekwalo yotlhe ya dipotso le dikakgelo e ka romelwa ko:

Bape ba ba angwang ke tihabololo e, ba ka romela dipotso le dikakgelo ko ateseng ee latelang;

The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag FO20, Francistown,
Tel: 2417LO8, 24L7363 Fax: 24L7130 or hand-delivered to Ntshe House, first Floor, Office No. 2.109, 2.110 &
2.111



Third Publication



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR CULTURAL VILLAGE AT GWARAGA GAME PARK BY KALAHARI CONSERVATION SOCIETY (KCS) & NGANDE COMMUNITY TRUST (NCT), KHUMAGA, BOTETI SUB-DISTRICT

In compliance with section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act (EA) Act No. 10 of 2011, the major findings of the Environmental Management Plan for the above project are summarized below:

The nature and magnitude of the activity

The proposed project will include construction and operation of a cultural village at Gwaraga Game Park near Khumaga Village by KCS and NCT.

The rationale for the project

The cultural village was one of the projects identified by Khumaga community during preparation of Gwaraga Game Park Management Plan for implementation at the NCT leased Gwaraga Game Park and has potential to generate income for the Trust through cultural tourism.

The location of the activity

The cultural village is at Gwaraga Game Park adjacent to Makgadikgadi National Park, near Khumaga Village.

Anticipated environmental impacts of the activity and proposed mitigation measures

Environmental Impacts Predicted	Project Phase	Mitigation/Enhancement measures
Loss of vegetation due to clearance	Construction	<p>In all earthworks, ensure topsoil is stripped and stockpiled separately from subsoil and is reused during landscaping. Only vegetation within the work area servitude can be removed.</p> <p>Preserve relatively large woody plants at the cultural village site during site clearance as these will serve as shade trees. Existing motorable tracks which are already established in the area should be used as access roads.</p> <p>Under no circumstances should fire be used for vegetation clearance.</p>
Loss of habitat for wildlife	Construction	<p>The area outside the work areas are designated no go areas to ensure that no habitats are destroyed beyond the construction site.</p>

Environmental Impacts Predicted	Project Phase	Mitigation/Enhancement measures
Disturbance to wildlife	Construction, operation & decommissioning	<p>Delivery truck drivers and other contractor vehicles should abide by the speed restrictions of the park.</p> <p>All drivers should avoid hooting in the park.</p> <p>Vehicles used at the work site and access road should be properly serviced to reduce noise levels.</p> <p>Limit number of vehicles visiting the cultural village site.</p> <p>Where drivers encounter wildlife, such wildlife should be allowed to pass without disturbance.</p> <p>Contractor workers including drivers should be inducted on wildlife behavior.</p> <p>Contractor workers and visitors are not allowed to kill (shoot, run-over), capture or trap any wildlife.</p> <p>Dim light should be used at project site and access roads.</p>
Disturbance of soil stability and potential erosion	Construction & decommissioning	<p>In all earthworks, ensure topsoil is stripped and stockpiled separately from subsoil and is reused during landscaping.</p> <p>Only vegetation within the work area servitude can be removed.</p> <p>Existing motorable tracks which are already established in the area should be used as access roads.</p>
Visual intrusion on the natural environment	Construction	<p>Maintain a vegetation screen around the developments at the site.</p> <p>Paint building structures in dull colours that blend with the natural environment.</p> <p>Dim light should be used at project site and access roads.</p>
Challenges of waste pollution	Construction, operation & decommissioning	<p>Provide sufficient and appropriate waste bins with lids at work site to store the waste produced on a daily basis.</p> <p>No burying and burning of waste is permitted at this site including any other area outside the project site.</p> <p>Efforts must be made to re-use or recycle some of the waste, non-usable waste should be disposed at nearest landfill.</p> <p>No pit latrines are allowed to be constructed at the construction site.</p> <p>Adequate portable toilets should be provided at the work site.</p>
Demand for construction material (e.g. water, sand, concrete stones, gravel, etc.)	Construction	<p>River sand, gravel and quarry stones used for construction purposes should be from licensed sources.</p> <p>Water Utilities Corporation supplied portable water for human consumption should not be used for construction purposes.</p> <p>Construction water should be sourced from private registered boreholes, river and or recycled water.</p>
Employment	Construction & operation	<p>If possible, the contractor and/or sub-contractors should be from the project area.</p> <p>For unskilled labour, preference should be given to local people and ensure that women are also represented.</p>

Environmental Impacts Predicted	Project Phase	Mitigation/Enhancement measures
Danger posed by wildlife to workers/visitors	Construction, operation & decommissioning	<p>Secure the cultural village site with a predator fence before commencement of construction works.</p> <p>Enlist the support of DWNP during construction of the predator fence to ensure safety of the workers.</p> <p>Contractor workers including drivers should be inducted on wildlife behavior.</p> <p>All facilities for use by the workers e.g. toilets, drinking water etc should be within predator fence of the cultural village site.</p> <p>Workers should not be allowed to roam around outside the cultural village predator fence.</p>
Noise pollution	Construction & operation	<p>Vehicles used at the cultural village and access roads should be serviced to reduce noise levels.</p> <p>Visitors to the cultural village should be transported in one vehicle to limit the number of vehicles in the park.</p> <p>Noise from song and dance at the cultural village should be kept at low levels.</p> <p>There should be no playing of loud music along access roads to the cultural village and at the cultural village.</p>
Promotion of local culture (Banajwa, Bayei, Bakalaka & Basarwa culture)	Operation	<p>Mobilize local people to take advantage of opportunities offered by the cultural village to promote local culture.</p> <p>Liaise with tour operators and other accommodation providers in the area to also take their customers for a cultural experience at the cultural village.</p>
Economic empowerment of local community	Operation	<p>Mobilize local people to take advantage of opportunities offered by the cultural village to promote local culture and also financially benefit from it.</p> <p>Liaise with tour operators and other accommodation providers in the area to also take their customers for a cultural experience at the cultural village.</p>
Possibility of increased incidence of STI's including HIV/AIDS	Construction & operation	<p>Work closely with the local health teams to sensitize members of the community and school children on the dangers of STI's including HIV/AIDS.</p> <p>The local community including school children should be sensitized on the existence of human trafficking.</p> <p>HIV/AIDS educational material should always be available and displayed at the cultural village reception area.</p> <p>Place both female and male condoms inside the accommodation chalets at all times.</p>
Risks of Fire	Operation	<p>Construct firebreak around the cultural village predator fence i.e. both inside and outside the fence.</p> <p>Remove grass cover at the cultural village premises during the dry winter months.</p> <p>Cigarette smoking should only take place at designated smoking area and not inside the chalets or surrounding bush.</p> <p>Cultural village should be equipped with fire beaters, fire extinguishers and at least 1,000 litres of water on site.</p> <p>Designate an emergency assembly point at the project site and clearly mark it.</p> <p>Chalets should be fitted with smoke detectors.</p>

Environmental Impacts Predicted	Project Phase	Mitigation/Enhancement measures
Loss of jobs	Decommissioning	If feasible, absorb those who have lost jobs in other Ngande Community Trust tourism enterprises.
Loss of economic opportunities	Decommissioning	Local people should be assisted to establish business relationships with other tourism enterprises in the project area other than the cultural village.

Conclusion and recommendations:

Construction, operation and decommissioning of cultural village will result in both negative and positive impacts on the environment. All recommended mitigation measures must be implemented by the project proponent.

Environmental Management Plan Placement:

Copies of the EMP have been placed at the following locations for review by the general public and the Interested and Affected parties (IAPs).

Khumaga Kgotla

Lethakane Library

Department of Environmental Affairs (Serowe Office).

Correspondences

Written comments or objections from IAPs should be submitted to: The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0028, Serowe, Telephone No. 4630174 / 176, Fax No. 4631307 or hand-delivered to DEA Offices, in Serowe within the four weeks of running this notice.

KITSISO

KITSISO SECHABA MABAPI LE KANOKO YA TSHEKATSHEKO YA KAMEGO YA TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE GO AGIWA GA MOTSE WA NGWAO MO LEFELONG LA DIPHOLOGOLO LA GWARAGA KE BA KALAHARI CONSERVATION SOCIETY (KCS) LE BA NGANDE COMMUNITY TRUST (NCT), KHUMAGA, MO KGAOLO POTLANA YA BOTETI

Kitsiso e e ntshiwa ka kgaolo ya bo lesome ya molao wa tshekatsheko ya tikologo ya ngwaga wa 2011, mabapi le tiro e e latelang:

Sebopego, boleng le selekanyo sa tiro:

Tiro e akaretsa kago ya motse wa ngwao mo lefelong la diphologolo la Gwaraga gaufi le motse wa Khumaga ke ba KCS le NCT.

Maikemisetso a tiro

Motse wa ngwao ke ngwe ya ditirelo tse di akantsweng ke ba motse wa Khumaga mo ditogamanong tsa bone mabapi le tiriso ya lefelo le ba le abetsweng la Gwaraga go tisa letseno la madi ka go dirisa ngwao ya bone go godisa bojanala mo kgaolong ya bone.

Lefelo la tiro

Motse wa ngwao o mo lefelong la diphologolo la Gwaraga go lebagana le Makgadikgadi National Park gaufi le motse wa Khumaga.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le maitlamo a go itebaganya le tsone.

Ditlamorago	Legato la Tiro	Metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago
Kamego ya ditlhare	Ka nako ya kago	<p>Mmu o o fa godimo o tshwanetse wa beelwa fa thoko gore o tle o dirisiwe ka nako ya go busetsa lefatshe mo seemong sa pele.</p> <p>Go bothokwa go kgaola fela ditlhare tse di mo lefelong la tiro Se kgaole ditlhare tse di tona fa di sa kgoreletse tiro ka di tla nna tsa moriti.</p> <p>Didirisiwa le dikoloi di tshwanetse go tsamaya mo tseleng tse di leng teng, go fokotsa kamego ya ditlhare.</p> <p>Se dirise molelo go ntsha ditlhare.</p>
Tatlhegelo ya bonno jwa diphologo	Ka nako ya kago	<p>Mafelo a a ko ntle ga lefelo la kago ga a tshwanela go amega ka tsela epe ke metsamao ya dikoloi le go rengwa ga ditlhare.</p>
Kgoreletsego ya diphologo	Ka nako ya kago, tiriso le fa go thubiwa	<p>Bakgweetsi ba tshwanetse go kgweetsa ka lobelo lo lo letleletsweng mo lefelong la diphologolo.</p> <p>Bakgweetsi ba tshwanetse go fokotsa tiriso ya dihutara mo lefelong la diphologolo.</p> <p>Dikoloi tse di dirisiwang di tshwanetse tsa bo di le mo seemong se se itekanetseng go fokotsa modumo.</p> <p>Fokotsang dipalo tsa dikoloi tse di etelang lefelo la motse wa ngwao.</p> <p>Bakgweetsi ba tshwanetse go neela diphologolo sebaka sa go kgabaganya fa ba rakana le tsone.</p> <p>Bakgweetsi le babereki ba konteraka ba tshwanetse ba rutiwa ka maitsholo a diphologolo.</p> <p>Babereki ba konteraka le baeti ba tshwanetse go itse gore ga ba letlelelwe go bolaya diphologo, le go di thula ka dikoloi.</p> <p>Ka nako tsotlhe go dirisiwe dipone tse di seng bogale mo ditseleng le mo lefelong la motse wa ngwao.</p>
Kgotlhelesago ya mmu	Ka nako ya kago le fa go thubiwa	<p>Mmu o o fa godimo o tshwanetse wa beelwa fa thoko gore o tle o dirisiwe ka nako ya go busetsa lefatshe mo seemong sa pele.</p> <p>Go bothokwa go kgaola fela ditlhare tse di mo lefelong la tiro Didirisiwa le dikoloi di tshwanetse go tsamaya mo tseleng tse di leng teng, go fokotsa kamego ya ditlhare.</p>
Kamego ya tebeggo ya tikologo	Ka nako ya kago	<p>Lefelo la dikago le tshwanetse go dikaganyetswa ke ditlhare Mebala ya dikago e tshwanetse ya tsamaelana le tikologo e di leng mo go yone.</p> <p>Ka nako tsotlhe go dirisiwe dipone tse di seng bogale mo ditseleng le mo lefelong la motse wa ngwao.</p>
Bothata jwa tlhokomelesago ya matlakala	Ka nako ya kago, tiriso le fa go thubiwa	<p>Go tshwanetse ga nna le dikanti tsa matlakala (waste bins) go tlhomamisa gore matlakala a tshwarwa sentle.</p> <p>Ga go letlelelwe gore matlakala a ka epelwa kana a tshubiwa A go nne le maiteko a go busetsa matlakala mo tirisong gape (recycling).</p> <p>Go go letlelelwe gore go ka agiwa mantlwana a boiteketso a lehuti mo lefelong la kago.</p> <p>Go ka dirisiwa mantlwana a boiteketso a nakwana a a kgonang go sutisiwa.</p>

Ditlamorago	Legato la Tiro	Metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago
Didirisiwa tsa kago	Ka nako ya kago	Motlhaba, mmu le mantswe a kago di tshwanetse go rekwa mo go borra le bo mma dikgwebo ba ba nang le tseletso. Metsi a ba Water Utilities Corporation ga a tshwanela go dirisiwa mo kagong. Metsi a kago a ka tsewa mo didibeng tse di kwadisitsweng ka fa molaong, mo nokeng kana metsi a a dirisitsweng.
Ditiro	Ka nako ya kago le tiriso	Fa go kgonagala, go thapiwe dikgwebo tsa baagi ba ba mo motseng wa Khumaga kana kgaolo ya Boteti ka bophara. Mo ditirong tse di sa tlhokeng dikitsa tse di rileng, go thapiwe banni ba kgaolo bogolo thata bo mme.
Borai jwa diphologolo go badiri le baeti	Ka nako ya kago, tiriso le fa go thubiwa	Agelela motse wa ngwao ka tarata e e kganelang diphologolo fela fa tiro e simologa. Kopa ba lephata la diphologolo go nna teng ka nako ya kago ya tarata go sereletsa badiri. Bakgweetsi le babereki ba konteraka ba tshwanetse ba rutiwa ka maitsholo a diphologolo. Ditlamelo tsotlhe tsa babereki (mantlwana a boiteketo, metsi) di tshwanetse go bo di le mo teng ga tarata. Babereki ba gakololwa gore ba seka ba tsamaela ka fa ntle ga taraka e ya itshereletso.
Modumo	Ka nako ya kago le tiriso	Dikoloi tse di dirisiwang di tshwanetse tsa bo di le mo seemong se se itakenetseng go fokotsa modumo. Baeti/bajanala ba tshwanetse go tlisiwa mo lefelong le ka koloi e le ngwe fela go fokotsa dipalo tsa dikoloi mo lefelong la diphologolo. Pina le mmimo di ka diragala fa motseng wa ngwao mme ka modumo o o ko tlase. Go seka ga leletswa di radio ko godimo mo ditseleng tse di yang ko motseng wa ngwao le gone fa motseng wa ngwao tota.
Kgodiso ya ngwao ya kgaolo	Tiriso	Rotloetsa banni ba kgaolo go dirisa motse wa ngwao go godisa ngwao ya bone. Rotloetsa ba dikgwebo tsa bojanala tse di mabapi go tlisa bajanala ba bone ko motseng wa ngwao go ithuta ka ngwao ya kgaolo.
Letseno mo banning ba kgaolo	Tiriso	Rotloetsa banne ba kgaolo of dirisa motse wa ngwao go godisa ngwao ya bone le go dira madi ka yone. Rotloetsa ba dikgwebo tsa bojanala tse di mabapi go tlisa bajanala ba bone ko motseng wa ngwao go ithuta ka ngwao ya kgaolo.
Bolwetsi jwa HIV/AIDS	Ka nako ya kago le tiriso	Bereka le ba botsogo mo kgaolong go ruta sechaba le bana ba dikolo ka borai jwa bolwetse jwa HIV/AIDS. Sechaba le bana ba dikolo ba tshwanetse go thagisiwa ka dikgang tsa go thopiwa ga batho (human trafficking). Mekwalo ya dithuto ka bolwetse jwa HIV/AIDS e tshwanetse go bewa nako tsotlhe fa ofising ya motse wa ngwao. Dikauo tsa borre le tsa bomme di tshwanetse go nna teng nako tsotlhe mo matlung a boroko.

Ditlamorago	Legato la Tiro	Metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago
Kamego ya ditlhare	Ka nako ya kago	<p>Mmu o o fa godimo o tshwanetse wa beelwa fa thoko gore o tle o dirisiwe ka nako ya go busetsa lefatshe mo seemong sa pele.</p> <p>Go bothokwa go kgaola fela ditlhare tse di mo lefelong la tiro Se kgaole ditlhare tse di tona fa di sa kgoreletse tiro ka di tla nna tsa moriti.</p> <p>Didirisiwa le dikoloi di tshwanetse go tsamaya mo tseleng tse di leng teng, go fokotsa kamego ya ditlhare.</p> <p>Se dirise molelo go ntsha ditlhare.</p>
Tathegelo ya bonno jwa diphologo	Ka nako ya kago	<p>Mafelo a a ko ntle ga lefelo la kago ga a tshwanela go amega ka tsela epe ke metsamao ya dikoloi le go rengwa ga ditlhare.</p>
Kgoreletsego ya diphologo	Ka nako ya kago, tiriso le fa go thubiwa	<p>Bakgweetsi ba tshwanetse go kgweetsa ka lobelo lo lo letleletsweng mo lefelong la diphologolo.</p> <p>Bakgweetsi ba tshwanetse go fokotsa tiriso ya dihutara mo lefelong la diphologolo.</p> <p>Dikoloi tse di dirisiwang di tshwanetse tsa bo di le mo seemong se se itekanetseng go fokotsa modumo.</p> <p>Fokotsang dipalo tsa dikoloi tse di etelang lefelo la motse wa ngwao.</p> <p>Bakgweetsi ba tshwanetse go neela diphologolo sebaka sa go kgabaganya fa ba rakana le tsone.</p> <p>Bakgweetsi le babereki ba konteraka ba tshwanetse ba rutiwa ka maitsholo a diphologolo.</p> <p>Babereki ba konteraka le baeti ba tshwanetse go itse gore ga ba letlelelwe go bolaya diphologo, le go di thula ka dikoloi.</p> <p>Ka nako tsotlhe go dirisiwe dipone tse di seng bogale mo ditseleng le mo lefelong la motse wa ngwao.</p>
Kgotiheselego ya mmu	Ka nako ya kago le fa go thubiwa	<p>Mmu o o fa godimo o tshwanetse wa beelwa fa thoko gore o tle o dirisiwe ka nako ya go busetsa lefatshe mo seemong sa pele.</p> <p>Go bothokwa go kgaola fela ditlhare tse di mo lefelong la tiro</p> <p>Didirisiwa le dikoloi di tshwanetse go tsamaya mo tseleng tse di leng teng, go fokotsa kamego ya ditlhare.</p>
Kamego ya tebego ya tikologo	Ka nako ya kago	<p>Lefelo la dikago le tshwanetse go dikaganyetswa ke ditlhare</p> <p>Mebala ya dikago e tshwanetse ya tsamaelana le tikologo e di leng mo go yone.</p> <p>Ka nako tsotlhe go dirisiwe dipone tse di seng bogale mo ditseleng le mo lefelong la motse wa ngwao.</p>
Bothata jwa tlhokomelesago ya matlakala	Ka nako ya kago, tiriso le fa go thubiwa	<p>Go tshwanetse ga nna le dikanti tsa matlakala (waste bins) go tshomamisago matlakala a tshwarwa sentle.</p> <p>Ga go letlelelwe gore matlakala a ka epelwa kana a tshubiwa</p> <p>A go nne le maiteko a go busetsa matlakala mo tirisong gape (recycling).</p> <p>Go go letlelelwe gore go ka agiwa mantlwana a boiteketo a lehuti mo lefelong la kago.</p> <p>Go ka dirisiwa mantlwana a boiteketo a nakwana a a kgonang go sutisiwa.</p>

Ditlamorago	Legato la Tiro	Methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago
Didirisiwa tsa kago	Ka nako ya kago	Motlhaba, mmu le mantsewe a kago di tshwanetse go rekwa mo go borra le bo mma dikgwebo ba ba nang le tseletso. Metsi a ba Water Utilities Corporation ga a tshwanela go dirisiwa mo kagong. Metsi a kago a ka tsewa mo didibeng tse di kwadisitsweng ka fa molaong, mo nokeng kana metsi a a dirisitsweng.
Ditiro	Ka nako ya kago le tiriso	Fa go kgonagala, go thapiwe dikgwebo tsa baagi ba ba mo motseng wa Khumaga kana kgaolo ya Boteti ka bophara. Mo ditirong tse di sa tlhokeng dikitso tse di rileng, go thapiwe banni ba kgaolo bogolo thata bo mme.
Borai jwa diphologolo go badiri le baeti	Ka nako ya kago, tiriso le fa go thubiwa	Agelela motse wa ngwao ka tarata e e kganelang diphologolo fela fa tiro e simologa. Kopa ba lephata la diphologolo go nna teng ka nako ya kago ya tarata go sereletsa badiri. Bakgweetsi le babereki ba konteraka ba tshwanetse ba rutiwa ka maitsholo a diphologolo. Ditlamelo tsotlhe tsa babereki (mantlwana a boiteketo, metsi) di tshwanetse go bo di le mo teng ga tarata. Babereki ba gakololwa gore ba seka ba tsamela ka fa ntle ga taraka e ya itshereletso.
Modumo	Ka nako ya kago le tiriso	Dikoloi tse di dirisiwang di tshwanetse tsa bo di le mo seemong se se itakenetseng go fokotsa modumo. Baeti/bajanala ba tshwanetse go tlisiwa mo lefelong le ka koloi e le ngwe fela go fokotsa dipalo tsa dikoloi mo lefelong la diphologolo. Pina le mmimo di ka diragala fa motseng wa ngwao mme ka modumo o o ko tlase. Go seka ga leletswa di radio ko godimo mo ditseleng tse di yang ko motseng wa ngwao le gone fa motseng wa ngwao tota.
Kgodiso ya ngwao ya kgaolo	Tiriso	Rotloetsa banni ba kgaolo go dirisa motse wa ngwao go godisa ngwao ya bone. Rotloetsa ba dikgwebo tsa bojanala tse di mabapi go tlisa bajanala ba bone ko motseng wa ngwao go ithuta ka ngwao ya kgaolo.
Letseno mo banning ba kgaolo	Tiriso	Rotloetsa banne ba kgaolo of dirisa motse wa ngwao go godisa ngwao ya bone le go dira madi ka yone. Rotloetsa ba dikgwebo tsa bojanala tse di mabapi go tlisa bajanala ba bone ko motseng wa ngwao go ithuta ka ngwao ya kgaolo.
Bolwetsi jwa HIV/AIDS	Ka nako ya kago le tiriso	Bereka le ba botsogo mo kgaolong go ruta sechaba le bana ba dikolo ka borai jwa bolwetse jwa HIV/AIDS. Sechaba le bana ba dikolo ba tshwanetse go thagisiwa ka dikgang tsa go thopiwa ga batho (human trafficking). Mekwalo ya dithuto ka bolwetse jwa HIV/AIDS e tshwanetse go bewa nako tsotlhe fa ofising ya motse wa ngwao. Dikausu tsa borre le tsa bomme di tshwanetse go nna teng nako tsotlhe mo matlung a boroko.

Ditlamorago**Legato la Tiro****Metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago**

Borae jwa molelo

Tiriso

Aga mela ya kganelo molelo (fire-breaks) mo teng le ka fa ntle ga tarata ya motse wa ngwao.
 Tlhagolang bojang jotlhe jo bo omeleng ka fa teng ga tarata ya motse wa ngwao ka nako ya mariga.
 Tlhomang mafelo a go gogelwang motsoko mo go one.
 Go seka ga gogelwa motsoko mo mantlung a boroko le tokologo ko ntle ga tarata ya motse wa ngwao.
 A motse wa ngwao o nne o ipaakantse ka didirisiwa tsa go tima molelo le one metsi tota.
 Tlhome lefelo le go kgobokanelwang mo go lone ka nako tsa tshoganetso o bo o le tshwaa.
 Mantlo a boroko a tshwanetse go nna le didirisiwa tsa go dupa mosi (smoke detectors).

Tatlhegelo ya ditiro

Fa go thubiwa

Fa go kgonagala, thapa babereki ba motse wa ngwao mo dikgwebong tse dingwe tsa Ngande Community Trust.

Tatlhegelo ya letseno
mo kgaolong

Fa go thubiwa

Bagwebi ba ba potlana mo motseng ba tshwanetse go thusiwa go dira botsalano jwa kgwebo le bagwebi ba bangwe mo kgaolong e seng le motse wa ngwao fela.

Bokhutlo

Kago le tiriso kago ya motse wa ngwao e tla nna le ditlamorago tse di sa siamang le tse di siameng mo tikologong. Mabapi le ditlamorago tse di sa siamang, re tlele ka metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko. Ditlamorago le thokomelesego ya lefelo la tiro ke boikarabelo jwa beng ba tiro e e bong KCS le NCT.

Mafelo a pegelo e e ka bonwang teng:

Pegelo e e ka bonwa ke setshaba le bana le seabe mo mafelong a a latelang:

Kgotla ya Khumaga.

Motlobo wa dibuka wa Letlhakane

Lephata la tsa Tikologo mo Serowe.

Dikakgelo

Mekwalo yotlhe ya dikakgelo le dipotso e ka romelwa kwa go: Mookamedi, Lephata La Tikologo, Private Bag 0028, Serowe. Telephone No. 4630174 / 176, Fax No. 4631307 kana ya isiwa ka letsogo ko ofising ya DEA ko Serowe mo lebakeng la dibeke tse nne gotswa mo kanamisong ya ntsha ya kitsiso e.

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. PAGPA/MTC 177/2017-2018
Ministry of Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration
Independent Electoral Commission
Tender Cancellation

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to all bidders and the public that the above-mentioned tender which was advertised and for Second Publication on the Government Gazette Vol. LV, No. 71 dated 27th October, 2017, page 10094 has been cancelled and will be re-tendered in due course.

Any inconvenience caused is highly regretted.

K. SEHURUTSHI,
Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee,
Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public
Administration.

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 57 2018/2019
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND OFF-LOADING OF OSTRICH FEEDS AT DIBETE
OSTRICH MULTIPLICATION UNIT FOR 24 MONTHS

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery and off-loading of ostrich feeds for Department of Animal Production for a period of 2 years.
 - The Procuring Entity is Department of Animal Production.
 - Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding
 - In order to be considered for award of the tender, tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Code: 200 – Agriculture Products and Related Equipment, Sub-Code: 01 – Stock Feeds and Supplements or
 Code: 212 – Manufacturers/Producers of Agricultural Products and Related Products, Sub-Code: 01 – Stock Feeds and Supplements.
 - The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Department of Animal Production, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone, Procurement Office No. 154, First Floor.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1600 hours, Monday to Friday on 19th March, 2018.
 - Preferential Treatment
 The Presidential Directive CAB 11 (A)/2010 on EDD shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender.
 NB: Submission of a certified true copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate is required in order to benefit.
 The Local Procurement Scheme Directives CAB 19 (B) shall be implemented in the recommendation for award at 3% for vulnerable groups.
 - A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents and 50% price recommended for youth to buy the Tender Document.
 - Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than ten (10) working days before the tender closing date to: Ms P. Gaontebale, Telephone No. 3689618, Email: pgaontebale@gov.bw or Kegomoditswe Ramatsitla, Telephone No. 4730022 and Thebeyame Eole, Telephone No. 4730021, Fax No. 4730022.
 - The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers 1000 hours on 20th April, 2018.
 - Late tender offers will not be accepted.
 - The Bid Submission Method is: One-Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope
 - One (1) original tender offer marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 57 2018/2019 – Supply, Delivery and Off-loading of Ostrich Feeds for 24 Months" shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Headquarters, Gaborone.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the back of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
Security.*

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MOHWSER/10818/14022018
Corporate Services — Ministry of Health and Wellness**

**A WORKS CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF ELEVATOR MAINTANANCE, SERVICE AND
REPAIR AT VARIOUS HEALTH FACILITIES AROUND BOTSWANA**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned contractors for a works contract for the procurement of elevator maintenance, service and repair at various Health facilities around Botswana.
- All applicable preference and reservation margins shall apply as outlined in the Economic Diversification Drive Guidelines and Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy (CEEP) where appropriate in the evaluation of this tender.
- The Procuring Department is Corporate Services, Ministry of Health and Wellness, Gaborone. This is an Open Domestic Tender.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
Code: 08 – Mechanical, Sub-Code(s): 03 – Lifts, Hoists and Escalators, Grades: C to E.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, (Government Enclave) Office No. 5A31.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable cash deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only can be made at Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters; Accounts Office No. 4B3 prior to collection of the Tender Documents between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours during working days. All youth persons of age group 18 – 35 will purchase the Tender Document at half price upon producing valid copies of *Omag* and Shareholder Certificate as proof of company ownership, or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
- A Two-Envelope Procedure will be followed and bids shall be submitted in the manner below.
- Tender submissions shall be in a sealed envelope containing two separate envelopes. One for the "Technical Proposal" and the other for "Financial Proposal". Both envelopes must be clearly labelled "Tender No. MTC/MOHWSER/10818/14022018 — A Works Contract for the Procurement of Elevator Maintenance, Service and Repair at Various Health Facilities around Botswana".
Parts of each tender offer shall be submitted as one (1) original document marked "Original" plus three (3) copies marked "Copy".
Two envelopes must then be enclosed in one big envelope and labelled "Tender No. MTC/MOHWSER/10818/14022018 — A Works Contract for the Procurement of Elevator Maintenance, Service and Repair at Various Health Facilities around Botswana".
- Bidder are at Liberty to bid both Package A & B. However, a bidder can only be awarded one (1) package.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: (B. R. Semarite) Telephone Nos. 363 2100/3632720, Fax No. 3951074. Email: bsemarite@gov.bw. Queries shall reach the addressee seven (7) days before closing. Communication of queries shall be in writing and sent via fax or by email.
- A compulsory pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Ministry of Health and Wellness Headquarters, Gaborone on 29th March, 2018 from 1000 hours to 1030 hours. (Bidders are requested assemble at Office No. 3A31 where representatives from MOHW will lead them).
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 11th April, 2018 at Ministry of Health and Wellness Headquarters Office No. 5A31 (Fifth Floor). Bid submissions may also be addressed to the Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Private Bag 0038, Gaborone. Late, telephonic, telex, faxed, electronic or e-mailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Health and Wellness.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10819/14022018
Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness

**A WORKS CONTRACT FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION TO DIBETE CLINIC
 STAFF HOUSES (ESP) (PACKAGE A)**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned contractors for electrical installation to Dibete Clinic staff houses (Package A).
- All applicable preference and reservation margins shall apply as outlined in the Economic Diversification Drive Guidelines and Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy (CEEP) where appropriate in the evaluation of this tender.
- The Procuring Department is Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness, Gaborone. This is an Open Domestic tender.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Code: 02 – Electrical Engineering Works, Sub-Code(s): 01 – Electrical Installation, Grade(s): B.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, (Government Enclave) Office No. 5A31.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable cash deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only can be made at Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters; Accounts Office No. 4B3 prior to collection of the Tender Documents between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours during working days. All youth persons of age group 18 – 35 will purchase the Tender Document at half price upon producing valid copies of *Omang* and Shareholder Certificate as proof of company ownership, or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
- A Two-Envelope Procedure would be followed and bids shall be submitted in the manner below.
- Tender submissions shall be in sealed envelope containing two separate envelopes. One for the “Technical Proposal” and the other for “Financial Proposal”. Both envelopes must be clearly labelled: “Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10819/14022018 — A Works Contract for Electrical Installation to Dibete Clinic Staff Houses (ESP) (Package A)”.
 Parts of each tender offer shall be submitted as one (1) original document marked “Original” plus three (3) copies marked “Copy”.
 Two envelopes must then be enclosed in one big envelope and labelled: “Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10819/14022018 — A Works Contract for Electrical Installation to Dibete Clinic Staff Houses (Esp) (Package A)”.
 Bidders are at liberty to bid for both Package A & B. However, bidders can only be awarded one (1) Package.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: (B. R. Semarite) Telephone Nos. 3632100/3632720, Fax No. 3951074, Email: bsemarite@gov.bw. Queries shall reach the addressee seven (7) days before closing. Communication of queries shall be in writing and sent via fax or by email.
- A compulsory pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Dibete on 28th March, 2018, from 1000 hours to 1030 hours. (Bidders are requested assemble at Dibete Clinic where representatives from MOHW will lead them).
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 12th April, 2018 at Ministry of Health and Wellness Headquarters, Office No. 5A31 (Fifth Floor). Bid submissions may also be addressed to the Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Private Bag 0038, Gaborone. Late, telephonic, telex, faxed, electronic or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Health and Wellness*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10820/14022018
Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness

**A WORKS CONTRACT FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION TO DIBETE
 CLINIC STAFF HOUSES (ESP) (PACKAGE B)**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned contractors for electrical installation to Dibete Clinic staff houses (Package B).
- All applicable preference and reservation margins shall apply as outlined in the Economic Diversification Drive Guidelines and Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy (CEEP) where appropriate in the evaluation of this tender.
- The Procuring Department is Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness, Gaborone. This is an Open Domestic Tender.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Code: 02 – Electrical Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical Installation, Grade: B.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, (Government Enclave) Office No. 5A31.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable cash deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only can be made at Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, Accounts Office No. 4B3 prior to collection of the Tender Documents between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours during working days. All youth persons of age group 18 – 35 will purchase the Tender Document at half price upon producing valid copies of *Omang* and Shareholder Certificate as proof of company ownership, or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
- A Two-Envelope Procedure will be followed and bids shall be submitted in the manner below.
 Tender submissions shall be in a sealed envelope containing two separate envelopes. One for the "Technical Proposal" and the other for "Financial Proposal". Both envelopes must be clearly labelled: "Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10820/14022018 – A Works Contract for Electrical Installation to Dibete Clinic Staff Houses (ESP) (Package B)".
 Parts of each tender offer shall be submitted as one (1) original document marked "Original" plus three (3) copies marked "Copy".
 Two envelopes must then be enclosed in one big envelope and labelled: "Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10820/14022018 – A Works Contract for Electrical Installation to Dibete Clinic Staff Houses (ESP) (Package B)".
 Bidders are at liberty to bid both Package A & B. However, bidders can only be awarded one (1) Package.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: (B. R. Semarite) Telephone Nos. 3632100 or 3632720, Fax No. 3951074, Email: bsemarite@gov.bw. Queries shall reach the addressee seven (7) days before closing. Communication of queries shall be in writing and sent via fax or by email.
- A compulsory pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Dibete on 28th March, 2018, from 1000 hours to 1030 hours. (Bidders are requested assemble at Dibete Clinic where representatives from MOHW will lead them).
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 12th April, 2018 at Ministry of Health and Wellness Headquarters, Office No. 5A31 (Fifth Floor). Bid submissions may also be addressed to the Secretary Ministerial Tender Committee, Private Bag 0038, Gaborone. Late, telephonic, telex, faxed, electronic or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Health and Wellness*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MOHW/CLS/SUP/10817/14022018
Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness

**SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING OF STANDBY GENERATORS AT
 VARIOUS FACILITIES AROUND BOTSWANA**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned contractors for supply, installation and commissioning of standby generators at various facilities around Botswana.
- All applicable preference and reservation margins shall apply as outlined in the Economic Diversification Drive Guidelines and Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy (CEEP) where appropriate in the evaluation of this tender.
- The Procuring Department is Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness, Gaborone. This is an Open Domestic Tender.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Code: 02 – Electrical Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical Installation; Grade: E.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, (Government Enclave) Office No. 5A31.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable cash deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only can be made at Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, Accounts Office No. 4B3 prior to collection of the Tender Documents between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours during working days. All youth persons of age group 18 – 35 will purchase the Tender Document at half price upon producing valid copies of *Omanang* and Shareholder Certificate as proof of company ownership, or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
- A Two-Envelope Procedure will be followed and bids shall be submitted in the manner below.
 Tender submissions shall be in a sealed envelope containing two separate envelopes. One for the "Technical Proposal" and the other for "Financial Proposal". Both envelopes must be clearly labelled: "Tender No. MTC/MOHW/CLS/SUP/10817/14022018 — Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Standby Generators at Various Facilities around Botswana".
 Parts of each tender offer shall be submitted as one (1) original document marked "Original" plus three (3) copies marked "Copy".
 Two envelopes must then be enclosed in one big envelope and labelled: "Tender No. MTC/MOHW/CLS/SUP/10817/14022018 — Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Standby Generators at Various Facilities around Botswana".
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to (B. R. Semarite) Telephone Nos. 3632100 or 3632720, Fax No. 3951074. Email: bsemarite@gov.bw. Queries shall reach the addressee seven (7) days before closing. Communication of queries shall be in writing and sent via fax or by email.
- A compulsory pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Ministry of Health Headquarters, Gaborone on 27th March, 2018 from 1000 hours to 1030 hours. (Bidders are requested assemble at Office No. 3A31 where representatives from MOHW will lead them).
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 11th April, 2018 at Ministry of Health and Wellness Headquarters, Office No. 5A31 (Fifth Floor). Bid submissions may also be addressed to the Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Private Bag 0038, Gaborone. Late, telephonic, telex, faxed, electronic or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Health and Wellness.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MIH/MTC/DCS/SUP/08/2017-2018
Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development, Corporate Services

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TONERS FOR THE MINISTRY OF
 INFRASTRUCTURE AND HOUSING DEVELOPMENT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of toners on an as and when basis, over the duration of 24 months (framework contract).
- The Procuring Entity is Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development, Corporate Services.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and be in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- The tender is open to citizen suppliers only, registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 211 (General Supplies), Sub-Code: 02 (Stationery).
- Documents may be collected at Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development – HQ, Procurement Office No. 020, Ground Floor, Fairgrounds, during working hours from 0800 hours to 1600 hours on weekdays, with effect from 19th March, 2018 after paying a non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) in cash to the Government of Botswana. This fee should be paid at Accounts Office No. 021, Ground Floor.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to, Ms C. Mathodi, Telephone No. 3958500, Fax No. 3102559, E-mail: cmathodi@gov.bw not later than 5th April, 2018.
 All communication or queries shall be in writing and sent via fax or by email.
- One (1) original tender offer plus two (2) copies in sealed envelopes marked: "Tender No. MIH/MTC/DCS/SUP/08/2017-2018 — Supply and Delivery of Toners for the Ministry of Infrastructure And Housing Development" shall be delivered to MIH-HQ, Procurement Office No. 20, Ground Floor, Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development, Gaborone, Botswana.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be 1000 hours on 19th April, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
 Tenders will be opened at MIH-HQ Conference Room, First Floor in the presence of bidders wishing to attend on 19th April, 2018 at 1030 hours.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Health and Wellness*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 56 2018/19
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

**SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SYSTEM FOR 1
 x 2 ROOMED OFFICE AND 6 x 2 ROOMED STAFF HOUSES AT MAKALAMABEDI ARTIFICIAL
 INSEMINATION CAMP 2**

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply, delivery and installation of solar photovoltaic power system 1 x 2 roomed office and 6 x 2 roomed staff houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 2.
- The site is located 55km East of Maun, North of Maun – Francistown Road (A3) along North of Makalamabedi Village in the North-West District.
 A compulsory pre-tender meeting and site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department details are:
 Location: Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 in the North-West District. Tenderers must assemble at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 where registration will be done on 9th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Animal Production.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Electrical Engineering Code: 02, Sub-Code(s): 1 (Electrical Installations) and 5 (Photovoltaic Systems) Grade: B.

- **Preferential Treatment**
The Presidential Directive CAB 11 (A)/2010 on EDD shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender.
NB: Submission of a true copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate is required in order to benefit.
The Local Procurement Scheme Directives CAB 19 (B) shall be implemented in the recommendation for award at 3% for vulnerable groups.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Department of Animal Production, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone, Procurement Office No. 156, First Floor.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of BWP150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies are required to pay half price (BWP 75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only)) for the Tender Document.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than ten (10) days before the tender closing date to: Mr M. Donald, Telephone No. 3958509, Fax No. 3910182, E-mail: mdonald@gov.bw or Mr T. T. Ramathodi, Telephone No. 3689605; Fax No. 3181383, E-mail: tramathodi@gov.bw.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 20th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
The Bid Submission Method is: One Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender proposals marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 56 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 6 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 2" shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Headquarters, Gaborone.
Identification: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 56 2018/19 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 6 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 2".
The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the back of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for Supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
Security.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 59 2018/2019 Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SYSTEM FOR 1 x 2 ROOMED OFFICE, 1 x ABLUTION BLOCK AND 7 x 2 ROOMED STAFF HOUSES AT MAKALAMABEDI ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CAMP 1

- **SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** for the supply, delivery and installation of solar photovoltaic power system 1 x 2 roomed office, 1 x ablution block and 7 x 2 roomed staff houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1.
The site is located 55km East of Maun, North of Maun – Francistown Road (A3) along North of Makalamabedi Village in the North-West District.
A compulsory pre-tender meeting and site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department details are: location: Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 in the North-West District. Tenderers must assemble at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 where registration will be done on 9th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Animal Production.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
Electrical Engineering – Code: 02, Sub-Code(s): 1 (Electrical Installations) and 5 (Photovoltaic Systems) Grade: B.

- **Preferential Treatment**
The Presidential Directive CAB 11 (A)/2010 on EDD shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender.
NB: Submission of a true copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate is required in order to benefit.
The Local Procurement Scheme Directives CAB 19 (B) shall be implemented in the recommendation for award at 3% for vulnerable groups.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Department of Animal Production, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone, Procurement Office No. 156, First Floor.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of BWP150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of Tender Documents. Youth owned companies are required to pay half price (BWP 75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only)) for the Tender Document.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than ten (10) days before the tender closing date to: Mr M. Donald, Telephone No. 3958509, Fax No. 3910182, E-mail: mdonald@gov.bw or Mr T. T. Ramathodi, Telephone No. 3689605, Fax No. 3181383, E-mail: tramathodi@gov.bw.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 20th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
The bid submission method is One-Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender offer marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 59 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office, 1 x Ablution Block and 1 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination camp 1", shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Headquarters, Gaborone.
Identification: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 59 2018/19 – Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office, 1 x Ablution Block and 7 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1".
The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the back of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for Supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
Security.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC: 08/05/09-2017/18 Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development

TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEWSPAPERS FOR MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of newspapers for Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development for twelve (12) months.
This tender will constitute a framework agreement with the awarded supplier.
- The Procuring Department is Corporate Services. Newspapers are to be delivered to different Departments in the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development as follows:

<i>Department</i>	<i>Location</i>
Corporate Services	Ministry Headquarters
Rural Development	Ministry Headquarters
Social Protection	Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Community Development	Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Local Governance and Development Planning	Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD

Finance and Procurement Services Commerce House, Main Mall, Plot Nos. 1183-87
 Tribal Administration Main Mall, Tirelo House, Third Floor
 Technical Services UCCSA Building, Plot No. 156, Main Mall

- The Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014 on procurement of Locally Produced Goods and Services shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender. To qualify for Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) price preference, submit a copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate.
- Local Procurement Scheme of Presidential Directive No. 19B 2013 will be applied in this tender. Therefore bidders who qualify under this scheme are required to submit national identity (*Omang*) numbers. In addition disabled bidders are required to submit any document that confirms their disability. This is subject to the prevailing DATC threshold if the value of the tender exceeds the DATC Approval Authority then the price preference will not apply.
- Bidders must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following categories:
 Code: 201 – Printed Matter and Related Equipment, Sub-Code: 01 – Printed Matter (Books, Newspapers, Journals, Postcards, Promotional Material – Content provided, etc.).
- This is an Open Domestic Bidding reserved for 100% citizen owned companies only.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office No. 204, Second Floor, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Headquarters, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Botswana, Government Enclave.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours on working days with effect from 19th March, 2018, except during public holidays.
- A non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Payments should be made at Office Number 46, Ground Floor, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Headquarters, Government Enclave.
 Youth companies shall only pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 19 (B) 2013 upon proof of eligibility issued by Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development. In addition youth owned companies shall provide national identity (*Omang*) numbers for Shareholders and a copy of Certificate of Incorporation issued by Company Intellectual Property Authority (CIPA).
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Ms Neo Magowe, Telephone No. 3658560, Fax No. 3971347, Email: nmagowe@gov.bw, fourteen (14) days before tender closing date.
- Three (3) Tender Offers must reach the MTC Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Botswana, Government Enclave, Office No. 207A, not later than 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018 where tender offers will be immediately opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Tender offers must be submitted in one (1) original and two (2) copies enclosed in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "MTC: 08/05/09-2017/18 – Supply and Delivery of Newspapers to the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development".
 Name and address of the bidder must reflect on all envelopes.
- The Procuring Department's address for delivery of tender offers and identification details to be shown on each tender offer package are: Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development – Headquarters, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Government Enclave, Second Floor, Office No. 207A.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018. Tender proposals will be opened immediately in the presence of bidders wishing to witness the tender opening session.
 Late tender offers will not be accepted. telephonic, faxed, telexed and emailed tender offers will also not be considered.
 Identification details to be shown on the tender offer package are: "Tender No. MTC 08/05/09-2017/18 – Supply and Delivery of Newspapers for the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development".
- The time and location for opening of tender offers is 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018 at Office No. 252, Second Floor.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.
 Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*MTC Secretary,
 Ministry of Local Government and Rural
 Development.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 08/05/01-2017/18
Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF CLEANING MATERIALS
 AND CHEMICALS FOR MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED to supply and deliver cleaning materials and chemicals to Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development for a period of twelve (12) months.
 This tender will constitute a framework agreement with the awarded suppliers.
- The Procuring Department is Department of Corporate Services. Cleaning materials and chemicals will be delivered to different Departments in the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development within Gaborone as follows:

<i>Department</i>	<i>Location</i>
Corporate Services	Ministry Headquarters
Rural Development	Ministry Headquarters
Social Protection	Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Community Development	Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Local Governance and Development Planning	Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Finance and Procurement Services	Commerce House, Main Mall, Plot No. 1183-87
Tribal Administration	Main Mall, Tirelo House, Third Floor
Technical Services	UCCSA Building, Plot No. 156, Main mall

- The Presidential Directive CAB 34(B) on Procurement of Locally Produced Goods and Services shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender. To qualify for EDD price preference please submit a copy of EDD certificate.
- Local Procurement Scheme of Presidential Directive No. 19(B) 2013 will be applied in this tender. Therefore bidders who qualify under this scheme are required to provide national identity (*Omang*). In addition disabled bidders are required to submit any document that confirms their disability. This is subject to the prevailing DATC threshold. If the value of the tender exceeds the DATC approval authority then price preference will not apply.
- Bidders must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately registered with PPADB under Code: 213 – General Manufacturers/Producers, and Sub-Code: 03 – Household Products and/or Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Chemicals and/or Sub-Code: 11 – Toiletry and Hygiene Products.
- This is an Open Domestic Tender reserved for 100% citizen owned companies. Bidders should provide their National Identity (*Omang*).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Corporate Services, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, First Floor, Office No. 127, Telephone No. 3658612.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours to 1230 hours and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours on working days with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of BWP250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Document. Payment should be made at Office No. 046, Ground Floor, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Headquarters, Government Enclave.
 Youth owned companies shall only pay BWP125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) 2015 upon proof of eligibility issued and certified by Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development. In addition youth owned companies shall provide certified copies of *Omang* for Shareholders and form indicating shareholders issued and duly certified by Company Intellectual Property Authority (CIPA).
- Queries relating to the issuance of this Tender Document may be addressed in writing to: Ms Keneilwe Pule, Telephone No. 3658612, E-mail: kenepule@gov.bw, Fax No. 3971347(14) fourteen (14) days before tender closing date.
- Three (3) tender proposals must reach MTC Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Headquarters, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Botswana not later than 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018 where tender proposals will be immediately opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend.
 Tender proposals must be submitted in one (1) original and two (2) copies enclosed in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "MTC 08/05/01-2017/18 — A Supplies Contract for the Procurement of Cleaning Materials and Chemicals for the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development".
 Name and address of the bidder should clearly be reflected on the envelope.
- The Procuring Department's address for delivery of tender offers and identification details to be shown on each tender offer package are: MTC Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Headquarters, Second Floor, Office No. 207A, Government Enclave, Gaborone.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018, and offers will be opened immediately in the presence of bidders who wish to witness the opening.
 Late tender offers will not be accepted.

- Telegraphic, telephonic, telex, facsimile, emailed and late tender submissions will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*MTC Secretary,
Ministry of Local Government and Rural
Development.*

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MIH/DATC/DBES/WOR/ELEC/01/2017-2018
Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development**

**A WORKS CONTRACT FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICAL SERVICES,
ELECTRIC FENCE AND BACK-UP GENERATOR AT MOLEPOLOLE REVENUE OFFICES**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from only 100% citizen owned contractors registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under Code: 02 (Electrical Engineering Works), Sub-Code: 01, Grade: B for maintenance of electrical services, electric fence and back-up generator at Molepolole Revenue Offices.
- The Pre-Tender Estimate is P699,000.00 (Six Hundred and Ninety-Nine Thousand Pula only) (This is for guidance only, bidders may quote any amount but the award will be to the lowest compliant bidder).
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Building and Engineering Services, Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Building and Engineering Services, Molepolole Depot, Minor Works Office, Molepolole.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1245 hours on weekdays with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- The physical address for submission of tender proposals is: Tender proposals shall be delivered and registered at Department of Building and Engineering Services, Minor Works Office, Molepolole.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) and P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only) for youth contractors) payable in cash in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing before the tender closes to Electrical Engineer, Telephone Nos. 5921445/6, Fax No. 5921120, E-mail: dmophokeng@gov.bw.
- All documents or attachments provided by the bidder should be attached at the back of this document.
- A compulsory site visit meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Molepolole Revenue Offices on 4th April, 2018, starting at 1000 hours for duration of one (1) hour.
- One (1) original tender proposal marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MIH/DATC/DBES/WOR/ELEC/01/2017-2018 — Maintenance of Electrical Services, Electric Fence and Back-Up Generator at Molepolole Revenue Services" to be submitted at DBES Depot, Molepolole, Minor Works office along Molepolole – Letlhakeng Road.
Tender offer shall be delivered and registered with the Engineer at DBES Molepolole Depot, Minor Works Office.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 26th April, 2018.
- Late, telephonic, telegraphic, telexed, facsimiled or emailed tender offers will not be accepted. Bids will be opened in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*Secretary,
District Administration Tender Committee,
Kweneng District.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 55 2018/2019
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

**SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SYSTEM
 FOR 1 x 2 ROOMED OFFICE AND 7 x 2 ROOMED STAFF HOUSES
 AT RAMOALOSI ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CAMP 2**

- **SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** for the supply, delivery and installation of solar photovoltaic power system for 1 x 2 roomed office and 7 x 2 roomed staff houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 2. The site is located 5km West of Ngware village in the Kweneng District.
 A compulsory pre-tender meeting and site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department details are:
 Location: Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 2 in the Kweneng District. Tenderers must assemble at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 2 where registration will be done on 5th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Animal Production.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding Method.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Electrical Engineering Code: 02, Sub-Code(s): 1 (Electrical Installations) and 5 (Photovoltaic Systems) Grade: B
- Preferential Treatment
 The Presidential Directive CAB 11 (A)/2010 on EDD shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender.
 NB: Submission of a true copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate is required in order to benefit.
 The Local Procurement Scheme Directives CAB 19 (B) shall be implemented in the recommendation for award at 3% for vulnerable groups.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Department of Animal Production, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone, Procurement Office No. 156, First Floor.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of BWP150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies are required to pay half price; BWP75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only) for the Tender Document.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than seven (7) days before the tender closing date to: Mr M. Donald, Telephone No. 3958509, Fax No. 3910182, E-mail: mdonald@gov.bw or Mr T. T. Ramathodi, Telephone No. 3689605, Fax No. 3181383, E-mail: tramathodi@gov.bw.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 20th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
 Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Bid Submission Method is: One-Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offers are submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender offer marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 55 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 7 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 2" shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Headquarters, Gaborone.
 Identification: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 55 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 7 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 2".
 The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the back of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for Supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
 Security.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 58 2018/2019
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

**SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SYSTEM
 FOR 1 x 2 ROOMED OFFICE AND 8 x 2 ROOMED STAFF HOUSES
 AT RAMOALOSI ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CAMP 1**

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply, delivery and installation of solar photovoltaic power system for 1 x 2 roomed office and 8 x 2 roomed staff houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 1. The site is located 5km west of Ngware village in the Kweneng District.
 A compulsory pre-tender meeting and site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department details are: Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 in the Kweneng District. Tenderers must assemble at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 where registration will be done on 5th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Animal Production.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Electrical Engineering – Code: 02, Sub-Code(s): 1 (Electrical Installations) and 5 (Photovoltaic Systems) Grade B.
- Preferential Treatment
 The Presidential Directive CAB 11 (A)/2010 on EDD shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender.
 NB: Submission of a true copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate is required in order to benefit.
 The Local Procurement Scheme Directives CAB 19 (B) shall be implemented in the recommendation for award at 3% for vulnerable groups.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Department of Animal Production, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone, Procurement Office No. 156, First Floor.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of BWP150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies are required to pay half price (BWP75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only)) for the Tender Document.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than ten (10) days before the tender closing date to Mr M. Donald, Telephone No. 3958509, Fax No. 3910182, Email: mdonald@gov.bw and Mr T. T. Ramathodi, Telephone No. 3689605, Fax No. 3181383, Email: tramathodi@gov.bw.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 20th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
 Late tender offers will not be accepted.
 The Bid Submission Method is One-Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offers are submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender proposal marked "Original" and (two) 2 copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 58 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 8 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 1" shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Headquarters, Gaborone.
 Identification: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 58 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 8 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 1".
 The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the back of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for Supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
 Security.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 08/04/02-2017/18
Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Department of Social Protection

A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR THE PROVISION OF REHABILITATION AND DETOXIFICATION FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH EXHIBITING WAYWARD BEHAVIOUR AT MOSHUPA SUB-DISTRICT

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of rehabilitation and detoxification services for children and youth with wayward behaviour for five (5) months.
- The Procuring Department is Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Department of Social Protection.
- This is an Open Domestic Bidding tender reserved for 100% citizen owned companies.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the tender, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following categories:
 Code: 317 – Other Consultancy Services, Sub-Code: 07 – Health Consultancy Services and/or
 Code: 322 – Health Care Consulting Services, Sub-Code: 01 – Clinical and/or Sub-Code: 02 – Guidance and Counselling.
- The Presidential Directive CAB 34(B) 2014 on Procurement of Local Products shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender. To qualify for EDD price preference, submit a copy of EDD certificate.
- Local Procurement Scheme of Presidential Directive No.19B 2013 will be applied in this tender. Therefore bidders who qualify under this scheme are required to submit National identity (*Omang*). In addition disabled bidders are required to submit any document that confirms their disability.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Social Protection, CBD, Ground Floor, Office No. 71, Telephone Nos. 3971916 or 3973410.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours from Mondays to Fridays, (excluding lunch hour from 1245 hours to 1345 hours and public holidays) with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) payable in cash made in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Payments should be made at CBD, Ground Floor, Office No. 40, Private Bag 0097, Gaborone.
 Youth companies shall only pay P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015 upon proof of eligibility issued and certified by Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development. In addition youth owned companies shall provide national identity (*Omang*) for Shareholders and copies of certificate of incorporation.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing, fourteen (14) days before the tender closing date to: Ms K. E. Ralekgobo at Telephone Nos. 3971916 or 3973410, Fax No. 3971866, Email: kralekgobo@gov.bw.
- The bid response shall be submitted in separated sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Technical" and "Financial" proposal respectively and enclosed in a large sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MTC 08/04/02-2017/18 — A Service Contract for the Provision of Rehabilitation and Detoxification for Children and Youth Exhibiting Wayward Behaviour at Moshupa Sub-District".
 They are to be addressed to Ministerial Tender Committee Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Private Bag 006, Gaborone. The original must be clearly marked "Original" and will be retained by Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development for reference purposes.
- Bidders are to submit one (1) original and two (2) copies of the tender proposal for both technical and financial proposals.
- The Procuring Department's address for delivery of tender offers and identification details to be shown on each tender offer package are: MTC Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Government Enclave, Second Floor, Office No. 207A.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018. Tender proposals will immediately be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to witness the tender opening session. Identification details to be shown on each offer package are: "Tender No. MTC 08/04/02-2017/18 — Provision of Rehabilitation and Detoxification Services for Children and Youth with Wayward Behaviour".
 Late tender offers will not be accepted
- A clarification pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at the Department of Social Protection, CBD, Conference Room No. 2 on 5th April, 2018 starting at 1000 hours. No person participating in the clarification meeting will be allowed to represent more than one company.
- The time and location for opening of the tender offers is 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Headquarters, Office No. 252, Second Floor.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Local Government and Rural
Development.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF/155/2017-2018 Botswana Defence Force (Defence Logistics Command, Headquarters)

A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF DISPOSAL OF SCRAP METAL FOR THREE (3) YEARS

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for a service contract for the procurement of disposal of scrap metal for three (3) years.
 - The Procuring Department is Botswana Defence Force (Defence Logistics Command, Headquarters).
 - Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the tender, be appropriately licensed to trade or carry waste under the Waste Management Act, section 23 of the Laws of Botswana.
 - Bidders should be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under Code: 103 (Collection and Disposal of Hazardous Material), Sub-Code: 07 (Scrap Metal Collection and Disposal) or Sub-Code: 09 (Arms Ammunition Collection and Disposal).
 - This is an Open Domestic Bidding tender.
 - The Cabinet Directive CAB No. 11 (A) of 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) as per Guidelines on the diversification and stimulation of local economy through preference margins based on the turnover and thresholds shall be implemented in the evaluation of this tender. The successful bidder(s) will be required to abide by the undertakings given on the diversification and stimulation of 2010 published by Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry.
- Bidders should be registered with Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry and attach a certified copy of EDD certificate for eligibility to receive preference under this tender.
- Presidential Directive 19 (B) 2013; The Local Procurement Scheme is in line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment (CEE) Policy and section 66 (3) of the PPADB Act, both of which advocate for the economic empowerment of women, youth and people with disabilities in general and specifically in the rural areas.
- Bidders should attach relevant documentation for the entitlement to the scheme. (Certified copies of National Identity, certificate of disability or sworn declaration for the entitlement to the scheme).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Defence Logistics Command, Headquarters, Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Mogoditshane.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1600 hours on weekdays with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Payments should be made at the Revenue Office, Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Molepolole Road, Mogoditshane.
- Youth companies shall pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015 upon proof of eligibility issued and certified by Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Lieutenant Colonel O. J. Mpaesele or Lieutenant Colonel O. R. Adam, Telephone Nos. 3662902 or 3662203.
 - One (1) original tender proposal plus two (2) identical copies in a sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF/155/2017-2018 — A Service Contract for the Procurement of Disposal of Scrap Metal for Three (3) Years". Technical offer should be marked "Technical" and financial offer should be marked "Financial". Offers containing financial offer and technical offer shall be in two separate envelopes and placed in one big envelope. Financial offer shall be sealed and no financial proposal shall be contained in the technical proposal. If financial information is included in the technical proposal the tender shall be rejected. Offers shall be in two separate envelopes and placed in one big envelope.
- Early tender offers shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Fourth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone until 16th April, 2018 at 1630 hours.

Tender offers submitted on the closing day shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Eighth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone on 17th April, 2018 at 0900 hours, where interested parties are invited during opening session.

Original must be marked "Original" and will be retained by MTC for reference purposes.

- The Tender Number and the Title of the tender should be clearly written on the outside of the envelope.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Names and addresses of bidders must be reflected on the outer of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF 158/2017-2018 Botswana Defence Force

A TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PETROL AND DIESEL FOR THREE (3) YEARS TO BOTSWANA DEFENCE FORCE VARIOUS CAMPS

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supplies contract for the procurement of petrol and diesel.
- The Procuring Department is Botswana Defence Force (Corps of Transport Services).
- Only those tenderers registered with PPADB under Code: 214 – Petroleum Products and Sub-Code: 01 – Fuel, are invited to tender.
- Local tenderers, who have been appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and or supply the items and are in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana are invited.
- This is an Open Domestic Bidding tender.
- The Cabinet Directive CAB No. 11 (A) of 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) as per Guidelines on the diversification and stimulation of local economy through preference margins based on the turnover and thresholds shall be implemented in the evaluation of this tender. The successful bidder(s) will be required to abide by the undertakings given on the diversification and stimulation of 2010 published by Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry.
- Bidders should be registered with the Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry and attach a certified copy of EDD Certificate for eligibility to receive preference under this tender.
- Presidential Directive 19(B)2013; The Local Procurement Scheme is in line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment (CEE) Policy and section 66 (3) of the PPAD Act, both of which advocate for the economic empowerment of women, youth and people with disabilities in general and specifically in the rural areas.
- Bidders should attach relevant documentation for entitlement to the scheme. (Certified copies of National Identity card (*Omang*), Certificate of disability or sworn declaration for the entitlement to the scheme).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Botswana Defence Force, Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Corps of Transport Services, Procurement Office, Mogoditshane.
- Tender Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1230 hours and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours on weekdays with effect from 19th March, 2018 at a fee of P2000.00 cash (Two Thousand Pula only) (non-refundable) at SSKB Revenue Office, next to Choppies. Youth companies will buy the Tender Documents at half price for P1000.00 (One Thousand Pula only).
- A Single-Envelope Procedure will be followed.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Purchasing Office, Attention: Captain Semetsa or Lieutenant Radipitse, Telephone Nos. 3662098/2923.
- One (1) original tender offer plus two (2) identical copies must be put in one sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF 158/2017-2018 — A Tender for Supply and Delivery of Petrol and Diesel for Three (3) Years to Botswana Defence Force Various Camps". Early tender offers shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Fourth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone until 23rd April, 2018 at 1630 hours.

Tender offers submitted on the closing day of 24th April, 2018 shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Eighth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone, where tender opening will be conducted in the presence of bidders wishing to attend the opening session.

Original must be marked "Original" and copies must be marked "Copies".

- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Names and addresses of bidders must be reflected on the outer of the envelopes.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security,*

Second Publication

**Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/11/2018
Fire Department**

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF AMBULANCE EQUIPMENT TO GABORONE CITY COUNCIL

- **TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** from Botswana registered companies for the supply and delivery of ambulance equipment to Gaborone City Council. The contract will run up to 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Department is Fire.
- Tenderers shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in Code: 202 (Medical Supplies and Related Equipment), Sub-Code: 04 (Medical Devices, Consumables and Laboratory Reagents) or Sub-Code: 05 (Medical and Surgical Equipment, Spares and Accessories).
- Presidential Directive CAB II (A)/2010 on Economic Diversification Drive will apply in this tender (if applicable).
- Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B)/2015 on Price Preference as per Local Procurement Scheme will apply in this tender.
- No tender fee prior collection of the Tender Document but the bidder shall submit proof of PPADB Code registration.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Gaborone City Council, Fire Department, Plot No. 54501, Ledumang, Gaborone along A1 Road.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 16th March, 2018 upon presentation of proof of payment.
- Queries/clarification relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing at least five (5) working days before closing date of this tender to: Mr Juniet Sechele at Telephone No. 3657382, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone, or Email: jusechele@gov.bw effective 16th March, 2018.
- Tender offers duly completed are to be submitted in one (1) plain and securely sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. GCC/11/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Ambulance Equipment to Gaborone City Council" and addressed to: Town Clerk, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone. Tenderers are to submit three (3) sets, one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copy". Tender offers shall be hand-delivered and registered at Gaborone City Council, Office No. 40, Civic Centre, Plot No. 330, Independence Avenue, Main Mall, Gaborone, not later than 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018.
- The closing time for receipt and registration of tender offers is 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018. Tender submissions shall be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of tenderers who may wish to be present in the Civic Hall, Civic Centre. Tender offers submitted after 0900 hours on the closing date and telegraphic, faxed or emailed submissions will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Gaborone City Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

D. K. M. CHAMPANE,
*Secretary to Adjudication Committee,
Gaborone City Council.*

Second Publication

**Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/13/2018
Tender Addendum No. 1**

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIRS OF GABORONE CITY COUNCIL TRUCKS AND BUSES

PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS are hereby informed of corrections on the above-mentioned tender which appeared in the *Government Gazette* Vol. 11, Page 1814, dated 2nd March, 2018 being Second Publication;

Information in the Tender Notice & Invitation to Tender on Page 2 of 2, under item 6 – Youth companies should only pay P75.00 appeared as:

"Youth companies should only pay P75.00"

Is corrected to read as:

"Youth companies should only pay P125.00".

All other conditions remain the same.

D. K. M. CHAMPANE,
*Secretary to Adjudication Committee,
Gaborone City Council.*

Second Publication

**Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/34/2018
Tender Addendum No. 1**

**SUPPLY AND FIT NEW TYRES, TUBES, FLAPS AND PUNCTURE REPAIR
TO GABORONE CITY COUNCIL**

PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS are hereby informed of corrections on the above-mentioned tender which appeared in the *Government Gazette* Vol. 11, Page 1820, dated 2nd March, 2018 being Second Publication;

Information in the Tender Notice & Invitation to Tender – on Page 2 of 2, under item 1 – appeared as:
Tender offers are invited from 100% citizen owned Botswana registered companies for the Mechanical and Electrical Repairs of Gaborone City Council Trucks & Buses.

Is corrected to read as:

“Tender offers are invited from 100% citizen owned Botswana registered companies for supply and fit new tyres, tubes, and flaps and puncture repair to Gaborone City Council” and

Under item 6 appeared as: Youth companies should only pay P125.00. it is now corrected to read as:
Youth companies should only pay P75.00.

All other conditions remain the same.

D. K. M. CHAMPANE,
*Secretary to Adjudication Committee,
Gaborone City Council.*

Second Publication

**Selebi-Phikwe Town Council — Tender No. SPTC/CMS/23/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ELECTRICAL MATERIALS
TO SELEBI-PHIKWE TOWN COUNCIL**

- SELEBI-PHIKWE TOWN COUNCIL invites tender offers from qualified and reputable suppliers registered in Botswana for a supplies contract for the supply and delivery of electrical materials to Selebi-Phikwe Town Council.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services in Selebi-Phikwe Town Council.
- Bidders must ensure that they comply with the following: (Documents will be verified by SPTC Evaluators):
 1. Valid Tax Clearance by submitting a Tax Pin Number and Certificate Number/Exemption Certificate.
 2. Registration Certificate of Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB): Code: 204 – Electrical and Mechanical Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical Equipment, Machines, Spares and Accessories.
- The prices should be quoted in Botswana Pula.
- Bidding Documents will be available for collection from 19th March, 2018 during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours, from the Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department at Chief Civil and Mechanical officer's Office, Works Depot (along Independence Road), Selebi-Phikwe; upon presentation of receipt of a non-refundable tender fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) paid at the Revenue Office No. 0.09, Ground Floor, Administration Block (Main Mall), Selebi-Phikwe Town Council during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Itumeleng Tautsagae, Telephone Nos. 2610917/2610846, Fax No. 2614854.
- One (1) original and two (2) copies of duly completed Tender Documents (returnable) must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: “Tender No. SPTC/CMS/23/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Electrical Materials to Selebi-Phikwe Town Council”, and addressed to: The Town Clerk, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council, Private Bag 001, Selebi-Phikwe.
- These shall be deposited in the Tender Box at LAPAD Secretary's office, Town Hall, Plot No. 8999, Malekantwa Crescent, Selebi-Phikwe not later than 1000 hours on 18th April, 2018. Thereafter tender submissions will be opened at Town Hall, Plot No. 8999, Malekantwa Crescent, Selebi-Phikwe in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
- Telegraphic, telephonic, telex or faxed tender offers will not be considered nor will those received after 1000 hours of the closing date be accepted.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor reimburse any expense incurred by tenderer in preparation of this tender.

O. BANTATETSE,
for Town Clerk,
Selebi-Phikwe Town Council.

Second Publication

**South-East-South Sub-District Council — Tender No. SESSDC/MECH/23/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TYRES, TUBES AND BATTERIES
FOR SOUTH-EAST-SOUTH SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from locally registered companies for the supply and delivery of tyres, tubes and batteries for South-East-South Sub-District Council.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the category; Code: 208, Sub-Code: 02 – General Spares and Accessories (including tyres).
15% price preferential treatment shall be applied for companies owned by youth, women and people with disability as it shall be applied as follows: 15% if the company falls within any category in the Local Procurement Registration Certificate Form.
The Presidential Directive CAB II (A) on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) shall apply on this tender.
- The Procuring Entity is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services in South-East-South Sub-District Council.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: South-East-South Sub-District Council, Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Mechanical Division) at New Mechanical Workshop.
Tender Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in favour of South-East-South Sub-District Council is required upon collection of the Tender Document, while youth companies will pay a non-refundable fee of P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB(B) 2015.
Payments should be made at the Council Revenue Office No. 118, First Floor, New RAC, Ramotswa.
NB: Revenue office opens from 0730 hours to 1530 hours.
- Queries relating to the issuance of this document shall be addressed to: Nonofa Tomato, at least five (5) working days before tender closure, Telephone Nos. 5381200/5381414, Fax No. 5391023.
- The closing time and date for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 19th April, 2018 and opening will follow immediately after closure in the presence of interested bidders. Bidders wishing to attend the tender opening may do so at their own cost, at New Architecture and Buildings Services Office Block, next to New Mechanical Workshop, Ramotswa.
- Tender offers should be submitted in three (3) sets, one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) copies of original marked "Copies" in a plain envelope securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. SESSDC/MECH/23/2018 – A Supplies Contract for Supply and Delivery of Tyres, Tubes and Batteries for South-East-South Sub-District Council". These shall be delivered to Adjudication Office Nos. 5, 6 & 7 (Porta Cabin/Camp), behind Treasury Administration Block, New RAC, Ramotswa.
- Late, telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the Competitive Bidding Procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations (LAPAD), 2009.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, South-East-South Sub-District Council is not bound to accept any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

N. TOMATO,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
South-East-South Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

**Kanye Administrative Authority — Tender No. KAA/RDS/16/2018
Civil and Mechanical Services – Roads Division**

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ROADS MATERIALS

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED by the Kanye Administrative Authority from locally registered companies with valid Trading Licence and or Manufacturing License from Local Authority/Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry for supply and delivery of BOBS certified interlocking pavers and kerbstones from the date of award to 31st March, 2019.
Companies should be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Certificate Code: 211, Sub-Code: 19 and/or Code: 213, Sub-Code: 07 and/or Sub-Code: 08.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Services – Roads Division.
- Presidential Directive Cab II (a) 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will apply in this tender where a bidder is a manufacturer. To qualify for this tender the bidder (who is a manufacturer) shall submit a copy of Economic Diversification Drive certificate certified by the Issuing Authority. Any other supplier not registered for EDD will not be affected.
As per existing Government Policies on Local Economic Development, 15% price preference shall be given to the following citizen owned businesses that are based in the Kanye Administrative Authority; Youth, women, disabled persons and any company whose majority employees are either women, youth, or people with disability. For such preference margins to be applied, the Local Procurement Registration Certificate shall be completed.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Revenue Office at Kanye Administrative Authority (King George premises) next to Segopotso Primary School in Kanye.
Documents may be collected during normal working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours, starting from 19th March, 2018 to 24th April, 2018.
- A non-refundable tender fee of P200.00 (Two Hundred Pula only) payable in cash made out in favour of Kanye Administrative Authority at Revenue Office is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies shall buy Tender Documents at half the original price. The youth owner shall be required to produce certified copies of either Form 2, 8, 13, or 14 from CIPA, accompanied by a certified copy of *Omang* for proof of ownership of the company in order to buy the Tender Documents at half price.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Kheta Smile, Email: smilefule@yahoo.ca, Telephone No. 5442442, seven (7) days before the tender closing date.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018 and shall be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of bidders who may wish to attend in the Council Chambers, Kanye Administrative Authority at their own costs.
- Tender Documents are to be submitted in one (1) original and two (2) copies and should be hand-delivered to: LAPAD Secretary's Office at Kanye Administrative Authority, King George in a plain and securely sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. KAA/RDS/16/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Roads Materials" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Kanye Administrative Authority, Private Bag, MK7, Kanye not later than 24th April, 2018 at 0900 hours.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Southern District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

J. MOREETSI,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Southern District Council.

Second Publication

**Kweneng District Council
Addendum No. 4**

**A WORKS CONTRACTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES
BACKLOG ERADICATION UNDER ECONOMIC STIMULUS PROGRAMME PHASE III
IN THE KWENENG DISTRICT**

THE PROCURING ENTITY would like to issue Addendum No. 4 to summarise addendums 1 – 3 following numerous calls received and continue to receive since the addendums were published. It was noticed that tender notices published all tenders reserved for bidders domiciled in Kweneng District. Bidders by this addendum are hereby informed that the 18 tenders for ESP III in Kweneng District Council were reserved as follows and this addendum serves to correct the reservations;

1. Tenders reserved for bidders registered with PPADB and with their business domiciled in the Kweneng District (Local Procurement Scheme Apply)

Tender No.	Location	Grade	Collection Date	Closing Date	Site Visit
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/032/2018	Maboane	OC	12/03/2018	04/04/2018	14/03/18 @ 1030 – 1130
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/031/2018	Moshaweng	OC	12/03/2018	04/04/2018	20/03/18 @ 1030 – 1130
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/033/2018	Mantshwabisi	OC	12/03/2018	04/04/2018	20/03/18 @ 0900 – 1000
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/035/2018	Nkoane	OC	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	28/03/18 @ 1200 – 1300
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/034/2018	Borakanelo	OC	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	03/04/18 @ 0900 – 1000, it was erroneously scheduled on Sunday
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/027/2018	Letsholo	OC	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	06/04/18 @ 1200 – 1300

2. Tenders reserved for 100% citizen owned companies registered with PPADB (15% Preferential Scheme Apply)

Tender No.	Location	Grade	Collection Date	Closing Date	Site Visit
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/041/2018	Tsetseng	A	12/03/2018	18/04/2018	15/03/18 @ 1030 – 1130 and 22/03/18 @ 1030 – 1130
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/040/2018	Metsibotlhoko	A	12/03/2018	18/04/2018	14/03/18 @ 0900 – 1000 and 21/03/2018 @ 1400 – 1500
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/036/2018	Kaudwane	A	12/03/2018	04/04/2018	21/03/18 @ 1000 – 1100
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/039/2018	Monare	OC	26/03/2018	18/04/2018	28/03/18 @ 0900 – 1000 and 04/04/18 @ 0900 – 1000
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/038/2018	Magatladi	OC	26/03/2018	18/04/2018	04/04/18 @ 1030 – 1130
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/037/2018	Shadishadi	OC	26/03/2018	18/04/2018	06/04/18 @ 1000 – 1100 and 13/04/18 @ 1000 – 1100
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/042/2018	Dutwe	OC	12/03/2018	18/04/2018	14/03/18 @ 1400 – 1500 and 21/03/18 @ 1530 – 1630

3. Tenders reserved for 100% citizen owned companies registered with PPADB (No Preferential Schemes Apply)

Tender No.	Location	Grade	Collection Date	Closing Date	Site Visit
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/026/2018	Kontle	C	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	28/03/18 @ 1330 – 1430
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/029/2018	Gakgatla	B	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	28/03/18 @ 1500 – 1600
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/025/2018	Magokotswane	B	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	03/04/18 @ 1030 – 1130
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/039/2018	Suping	C	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	03/04/18 @ 1200 – 1300
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/038/2018	Takatokwane	B	12/03/2018	16/04/2018	14/03/18 @ 1230 – 1330 and 22/03/18 @ 1300 hours

All bidders currently holding ongoing project with any of the Local Authorities and/or Government Department not issued Practical Completion Certificate shall not be awarded this tender. Bidders shall be awarded one (1) tender in Kweneng District tenders above.

Queries relating to the issuance of this addenda may be addressed to: Principal Quantity Surveyor I, Mr T. T. Thokweng, Telephone Nos. 5921931 or 5921382, Fax No. 5910506.

We hope the above summary has addressed queries raised.

Any inconvenience caused is highly regretted.

TEBOGO MOTOROKO,
for Council Secretary,
Kweneng District District.

Second Publication

**Mogoditshane Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-PR-MOGO/09/2018
Addendum No. 1**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OFFICE AND PRIMARY SCHOOL FURNITURE
AND EQUIPMENT FOR MOGODITSHANE/THAMAGA SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

ALL BIDDERS ARE INFORMED about the amendments and correction of the afore-mentioned Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-PR-MOGO/07/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Office and Primary School Furniture and Equipment for Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council.

Amendments are made to Page 37: Lot B, Office Furniture, Item number 14 (Science Kit Metal Container/Trolley with Shelves/Trays containing the contents of the kit and self-movable, that is, with wheels) should be removed/ignored.

The closing date has been extended from 8th March, 2018 to 23rd March, 2018 due to the above reasons. The closing time for the receipt of the tender is 0900 hours on 23rd March, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted. Opening will commence immediately after closure on the same day.

In view of the above, the Department wishes to apologize for any inconvenience caused.

KELEBOGILE SORINYANE,
Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

**Mogoditshane Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-PR-MOGO/09/2018
Addendum No. 2**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OFFICE STATIONERY AND EQUIPMENT
FOR MOGODITSHANE/THAMAGA SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

ALL BIDDERS ARE INFORMED about the amendments and correction of the afore-mentioned Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-PR-MOGO/09/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Office Stationery and Equipment for Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council.

Amendments are made to Page 43: Lot C, Toners and Cartridges. Item numbers 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12 should be removed/ignored. Amendments are also made to the same Lot C, Toner and Cartridges item numbers 89, 90, 91 and 92, should read as following;

Item No.	Description	Unit of Purchase	Price Per Unit
89	Toner CE400A Black	Each	
90	Toner CE401A Cyan	Each	
91	Toner CE403A Magenta	Each	
92	Toner CE4032 A Yellow	Each	

The closing date has been extended from 8th March, 2018 to 23rd March, 2018 due to the above reasons. The closing time for the receipt of the tender offers is 0900 hours on 23rd March, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted. Opening will commence immediately after closure on the same day.

In view of the above, the Department wishes to apologize for any inconvenience caused.

KELEBOGILE SORINYANE,
Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

**Serowe Administrative Authority — Tender No. CDC/SAA/AB/T17/2018
Architecture and Building Services Department**

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BUILDING MATERIALS TO SEROWE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY

- BID OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of building materials to Serowe Administrative Authority for a period ending 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Entity is Architecture and Building Services Department.
- Serowe Administrative Authority invites bidders who are eligible and domiciled in Serowe Administrative Authority jurisdiction shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed by Serowe Administrative Authority and operating a functional general supplies hardware and in possession of requisite documentation to supply/sell items according to the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Certificate: Code: 209 – Building Materials, Sub-Code: 01 – Construction Hardware Materials and/or Code: 204 – Domestic Supplies, Sub-Code: 04 – Hardware and Materials and/or Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 19 – Hardware, Tools and Construction Materials.
- Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) preferences are offered to deserving bidders. Price margin preferences will be applied on deserving bids in accordance with Presidential Directive II (A) of 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive and Local Procurement Scheme Presidential Directive CAB 19(B) of 2013. Bidders with valid and certified Economic Diversification Drive Certificates are required to submit them with their responses in order to benefit from this preference scheme.
- The physical address for collection of Bid Documents is: Serowe Administrative Authority, (Metal Works), Office No. 09.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 19th March, 2018 to 11th April, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) payable at Council Revenue Office No. A27, Rural Administrative Office (Central District Council Headquarters) made out in favour of Serowe Administrative Authority prior to collection of documents. The receipt will be required during collection of the document(s). (Youth owned companies will be allowed to purchase at half price).
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr R. Siamisang, Telephone No. 4631138, Fax No. 4631136.
Requests for clarifications should be received not later than seven (7) days before the tender closing date. Those received after the stipulated deadline will not be responded to.
- One original marked "Original" and two copies marked "Copy" of the Tender Document sealed in one plain envelope and clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SAA/AB/T17/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Building Materials to Serowe Administrative Authority" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 0023, Serowe and are to be hand-delivered to the office of LAPAD Secretary, Office No. 27, Serowe Administrative Authority within old Sekgoma Memorial Hospital Offices, not later than 0900 hours on 11th April, 2018. Bids not marked and addressed will not be opened.
- The closing time for receipt of Bid Document offers is 0900 hours on 11th April, 2018 at LAPAD Secretary's Office No. 27 at Serowe Administrative Authority.
The official bid opening shall commence the same day on 11th April, 2018 soon after closure at Lady Khama Hall. Bidders wishing to attend the opening of the bids may do so at their own expenses.
- A One-Stage-One Envelope submission method will be followed Regulation 52, section 3 (a).
- The name of the bidder should be clearly marked on the outside of the plain sealed envelope.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile, post-mailed or emailed bids will also not be accepted, neither will late bids be accepted.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Serowe Administrative Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any bid offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

R. SIAMISANG,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Serowe Administrative Authority.

Second Publication

Central District Council

APPOINTMENT OF PALAPYE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE MEMBERS

THE PUBLIC IS HEREBY notified that the following people have been appointed to be members of the Adjudication Committee in the Palapye Administrative Authority according to section 11 (1) of the LAPAD Act of 2008.

NO. NAMES

- | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | Ezekial Gidion | - Local Authority Representative |
| 2. | Monica Baruti | - Local Authority Representative |
| 3. | Thuso Makanye | - Local Authority Representative |
| 4. | Letlogile Seoforeng | - Public Officer Representative |

The above members will hold term for the next two years, starting from 1st April, 2018 to 31st March, 2020.

M. KOKORO,
Assistant Council Secretary,
Palapye Administrative Authority.

Second Publication

Central District Council – Tender No. CDC/CTU/HQ/008/2018 Civil and Mechanical Services – Transport Division

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CHERRY PICKER TO CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS

- BIDDERS registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 208 – Transport Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 01 – Motor Vehicles are invited for supply of cherry picker truck to Central District Council – Headquarters.
- The Procuring Entity is Civil and Mechanical Services – Transport Division.
- This tender uses an Open Domestic Bidding Method.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, your business should be appropriately licensed to supply the referred items and be in possession of requisite documentation to trade and/or supply such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations of 2009.
- Bidding Documents can be obtained from The Works Registry Office, Office No. B26, Rural Administration Centre (HQ), Serowe, Botswana upon payment of a non-refundable cash to the amount of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only), made to Central District Council. Telephone No. (267) 4630411.
Youth companies shall pay at a rate of 50% of the bid selling price as per the Preference and Reservation Schemes in accordance with section 38 of the LAPAD Act of 2008 and the Regulation 10 of the LAPAD Regulations of 2009. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Acting Principal Mechanical Engineer I, Telephone No. 4633860. All queries should be in writing and deadline for the same is eight (8) days before the tender closing date.
- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2009, shall apply to the contract, as per the applicable Presidential Directives.
- Bid Documents are to be submitted to the LAPAD Secretary, Office No. B5, RAC, Serowe in a sealed plain envelope in four (4) copies, one (1) marked "Original" and three (3) marked "Copies" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe, Botswana. The above tender number and description should be clearly marked on the envelope.
- The closing date for receipt of tender offers shall be 17th April, 2018 at 0900 hours. Late tender offers shall not be accepted.
- Electronic bids will not be considered.

Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

Council Secretary,
Central District Council.

Second Publication

**Central District Council – Tender No. CDC/CTU/HQ/003/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services – Transport Division**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF 1NO. 6 x 4 HORSE (TRACTOR) AND 2NO. 20M³ SIDE TIIPING
INTERLINK TRAILERS TO CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL – HEADQUARTERS**

- BIDDERS registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 208 – Transport Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 01 – Motor Vehicles and Sub-Code: 07 – Trailers, Animal Drawn Vehicles are invited for the supply and delivery of 1 No. 6 x 4 Horse (Tractor) and 2No. 20m³ Side Tiiping Interlink Trailers to Central District Council – Headquarters.
- The Procuring Entity is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services – Transport Division.
- This tender uses an Open Domestic Bidding Method.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, your business should be appropriately licensed to supply the referred items and in possession of requisite documentation to trade and/or supply such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2008 and the Local Authorities Procurement and Disposal Regulations, 2009.
- Bid Documents can be obtained from The Works Registry Office, Office No. B26, Rural Administration Centre, Serowe, Botswana, upon payment of non-returnable cash to the amount of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only), made to Central District Council.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
Youth companies shall pay at a rate of 50% of the bid selling price as per the Preference and Reservation Schemes in accordance with section 38 of the LAPAD Act of 2008 and the Regulation 10 of the LAPAD Regulations of 2009.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Agt. Principal Mechanical Engineer I. Telephone No. 4633860, Fax No. 4631153. All queries should be in writing and deadline for the same is eight (8) working days before the tender closing date.
- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2009, shall apply to the contract, as per the applicable Presidential Directives.
- Bid Documents are to be submitted to the LAPAD Secretary, Office No. B5, RAC, Serowe in four (4) plain sealed envelopes, one (1) marked "Original" and three (3) "Copies" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe, Botswana. The above tender number and description should be clearly marked on each envelope.
- The closing date for receipt of tender offers shall be 17th April, 2018 at 0900 hours. Late tender offers shall not be accepted.
- Bid submissions will be opened immediately after closing in the presence of bidders wishing to attend at the Council Chambers Lounge.
- Electronic bids shall not be accepted.

Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*The Council Secretary,
Central District Council.*

Second Publication

Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/CTU/HQ/004/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services – Transport Division

**TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TYRES, TUBES AND FLAPS
 TO CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL – HEADQUARTERS**

- BIDDERS registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 208 – Transport Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 02 – General Spares and Accessories (including tyres) are invited for a (2) year framework contract for supply and delivery of tyres, tubes and flaps to Central District Council – Headquarters.
- The Procuring Entity is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services – Transport Division.
- The tender uses an Open Domestic Bidding Method.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, your business should be appropriately licensed to supply tyres, tubes and flaps and in possession of requisite documentation according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations of 2009.
- Bid Documents can be obtained from The Works Registry Office, Office No. B26, Rural Administration Centre, Serowe, Botswana upon payment of non-returnable cash amount of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only), made to Central District Council.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- Youth companies shall pay at a rate of 50% of the bid selling price as per the Preference and Reservation Schemes in accordance with section 38 of the LAPAD Act of 2008 and the Regulation 10 of the LAPAD Regulations of 2009.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents should be addressed to: Acting Principal Mechanical Engineer I, Telephone No. 4633860, Fax No. 4631153. All queries should be in writing and deadline for the same is eight (8) days before the tender closing date.
- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2009, shall apply to the contract, as per the applicable Presidential Directives.
- Tender offers are to be submitted to the LAPAD Secretary, Office No. B5, Ground Floor, RAC, Serowe in four (4) plain sealed envelopes, one (1) marked "Original" and three (3) "Copies" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe, Botswana. The tender number and description should be clearly marked on each envelope.
- The closing date for receipt of tender offers shall be 17th April, 2018 at 0900 hours. Late tender offers shall not be accepted. Bid submissions will be opened immediately after closing in the presence of bidders wishing to attend at the Council Chambers Lounge.
- Electronic bids shall not be considered.

Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*The Council Secretary,
 Central District Council.*

Second Publication

Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/HQ/IT/002/2018
Human Resources and Administration Department (Information Technology Division)

**A TENDER FOR THE SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF DESKTOP COMPUTERS,
 LAPTOPS, PRINTERS, FAX MACHINE, TONERS AND OTHER IT EQUIPMENTS**

- BID OFFERS ARE INVITED for frame work supply, delivery and installation of desktop computers, laptops, printers, fax machine, toners and other IT equipment to CDC-HQ from time of contract signing to 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Entity is Human Resources and Administration Department (Information Technology Division) – Central District Council.
- The tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies domiciled in Botswana. In order to be considered for award of the tender, bidders should be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB), Code: 120 (ICT Systems and Management Services), Sub-Code: 04 (Desktop Management and Maintenance Services) for Package A and Code: 211 (General Supplies), Sub-Code: 02 (Stationery) for Package B.

- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal (LAPAD) Regulations, 2009.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) payable in cash only must be paid at Revenue Office No. A2, First Floor, Rural Administration Centre, Central District Council Headquarters, during normal working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours. Revised tender fees for youth, also apply (youth pays P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) for this Tender Document upon producing a letter from youth). The receipt will be required on collection of the Tender Document.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme, youth, women, and people with disabilities in accordance with appropriate Presidential Directives.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Information Technology office No. B21, Ground Floor, Rural Administration Centre, Central District Council Headquarters, Serowe. Documents shall be collected from Monday to Friday during normal working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents shall be addressed to: Principal Systems Analyst I – Tjenzimo Duncan Kopelo, Telephone No. 4638580 and Fax No. 4635469. All queries should be in writing and deadline for the same is ten (10) working days before the closing date of the tender.
- Completed tender offers must be clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/HQ/IT/002/2018 – A Tender for Supply, Delivery and Installation of Desktop Computers, Laptops, Printers, Fax Machine, Toners and other IT Equipment for CDC-HQ" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe and shall be registered and deposited in a Tender Box in Office No. B1, Ground Floor, Rural Administration Centre, Central District Council Headquarters, Serowe. Submission shall comprise (3) documents one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copy".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018. Tender opening will be done immediately after closing at Council Chambers Conference Room in the presence of bidders who wish to attend at their own expenses. Late tender submissions shall not be accepted.

The Conditions of tender are the Standardised Conditions of Tender as published by the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board and adopted by Competent Authority under LAPAD (Act No.17 of 2009).

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*The Council Secretary,
Central District Council.*

Second Publication

**Central District Council – Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/010/2018
Procurement and Asset Disposal Division**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY
FOR CDC HEADQUARTERS – SEROWE**

- TENDER BIDS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of stationery for CDC Headquarters, Serowe.
- The Procuring Entity is Procurement and Asset Disposal Division.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and registered as 100% citizen owned companies shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana. Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under the following:
Categories for respective packages as stated: 1. Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 – Stationery.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Procurement and Asset Disposal Division (Supplies) CDC Headquarters, Supplies Depot, next to Khama Memorial School.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) and for youth, a non-refundable fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) must be paid to Treasury Department, Revenue Office No. A2, First Floor, Rural Administration Centre, Central District Council prior to collecting the Tender Document. The receipt will be required during collection of the document.
- Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018 to 17th April, 2018.
- The physical address for delivery of tender bids is: Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees' office No. B5, Ground Floor, Central District Council – Headquarters, Rural Administration Centre.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme youth, woman, and people with disabilities in accordance with the appropriate Presidential Directives.

- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Jack Rutherford, Chief Supplies Officer I, Telephone No. 4635696, Fax No. 4631507. Deadline for submission of queries is eight (8) days before the closing date of the tender at 1630 hours.
- One original and three (3) copies of Returnable Documents are to be addressed to: Council Secretary, CDC Headquarters, Private Bag 01, Serowe, or to be hand-delivered to: RAC-Headquarters, Office No. B5, Ground Floor, Serowe, clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/010/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Stationery for CDC Headquarters-Serowe". Opening shall follow immediately after closing at 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018 in CDC Headquarters Council Chambers. Tender submissions will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend.
Tender bids received after the closing date and time will not be considered. The tender may be awarded in packages or whole.
- Electronic bids shall not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, CDC Headquarters is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender bids, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Council Secretary,
Central District Council.*

Second Publication

**Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/011/2018
Procurement and Asset Disposal Division**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORM, PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
AND FOOTWEAR FOR CDC HEADQUARTERS SEROWE**

- TENDER BIDS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of uniform, protective clothing and footwear for CDC Headquarters Serowe.
- The Procuring Entity is Procurement and Asset Disposal Division.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and registered as 100% citizen owned companies shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under the following categories: Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 04 – Uniform, Protective Clothing and General Clothing.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Procurement and Asset Disposal Division (Supplies). CDC Headquarters, Supplies Depot, next to Khama Memorial School, Serowe.
- Tender Document will be collected free of charge at CDC Headquarters, Supplies Depot, next to Khama Memorial School – Serowe.
Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018 to 17th April, 2018.
- The physical address for delivery of tender bids is: Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees' RAC, Office Number B5, Ground Floor, Serowe.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme youth, woman, and people with disabilities in accordance with appropriate Presidential Directives.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Jack Rutherford, Chief Supplies Officer I, Telephone No. 4635696, and Fax No. 4631507 of queries and should be made in writing. Deadline for submission is eight (8) days before the closing date of the tender at 1630 hours.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies of Returnable Documents are to be addressed to: The Council Secretary, CDC Headquarters, Private Bag 001, Serowe, or to be hand-delivered to: RAC-Headquarters, RAC, Office No. B5, Ground Floor, Serowe; clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/011/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Uniform, Protective Clothing and Footwear for CDC Headquarters, Serowe". Opening shall follow immediately after closing at 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018 in CDC Headquarters, Serowe Council Chambers. Tender offers will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Tender bids received after the closing date and time will not be considered. The tender may be awarded in parts or whole.
- Electronic bids shall not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, CDC Headquarters is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Council Secretary,
Central District Council.*

Second Publication

**Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/012/2018
Procurement and Asset Disposal Division**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING MATERIALS
FOR CDC HEADQUARTERS**

- TENDER BIDS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of cleaning materials for CDC Headquarters Serowe.
- The Procuring Entity is Procurement and Asset Disposal Division – Central District Council.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and registered as 100% citizen owned companies shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board PPADB under the following:
Category: Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Cleaning Chemicals and Materials.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Procurement and Asset Disposal Division (Supplies) CDC Headquarters, Supplies Depot, next to Khama Memorial School.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) and for youth a non-refundable fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) must be paid to Treasury Department, Revenue Office No. A2, First Floor, Rural Administration Centre, Central District Council prior to collecting the Tender Document. The receipt will be required during collection of the document.
- Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018 to 17th April, 2018.
- The physical address for delivery of tender bids is: Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees' Office Number B5, Ground Floor, Central District Council – Headquarters, Rural Administration Centre.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme youth, woman, and people with disabilities in accordance with the appropriate Presidential Directives.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Jack Rutherford, Chief Supplies Officer I, Telephone No. 4635696, and Fax No. 4631507. Deadline for submission of queries is eight (8) days before the closing date of the tender at 1630 hours.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies of Returnable Documents are to be addressed to: The Council Secretary, CDC Headquarters, Private Bag 01, Serowe, or to be hand-delivered to: RAC-Headquarters, Office No. B5, Ground Floor, Serowe; clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/012/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Cleaning Materials for CDC Headquarters, Serowe". Opening shall follow immediately after closing at 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018 in CDC Headquarters Council Chambers. Tender submissions will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend.
Tender bids received after the closing date and time will not be considered. The tender may be awarded in packages or whole.
- Electronic bids shall not be accepted

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, CDC Headquarters is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender bids, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Council Secretary,
Central District Council.*

Second Publication

**Ghanzi District Council — Tender No. GDC/HR & ADMIN/HQ/58/2018
Human Resource and Administration**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING CHEMICALS AND MATERIALS
TO GHANZI DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for supply and delivery cleaning chemicals and materials to Ghanzi District Council Headquarters.
- The Procuring Department is Human Resource and Administration – Ghanzi District Council.
- This is a framework contract which will commence from date of signing until the 31st March, 2019.
- This tender is reserved for local suppliers who are domiciled in Ghanzi District only registered with the Public Procurement Asset Disposable Board (PPADB) Code: 211 and Sub-Code: 01 and meet eligibility.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents: Human Resource and Administration Department, Ghanzi District Council, RAC, Office No. B36.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P200.00 (Two Hundred Pula only) payable in cash is required before collection of the Tender Document. Payments should be made at Council Revenue Office at RAC, Ghanzi. Youth are to pay 50% of the required deposit (to pay P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only)). Proof will be required at point of sale i.e. Form of Director and their copies of certified *Oman*.
- Tender offers must be submitted in plan sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. GDC/HR&AMIN/58/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Cleaning Chemicals and Materials for Ghanzi District Council" and addressed to: Council Secretary Ghanzi District Council, Private Bag 0015, Ghanzi.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with Presidential Directive CAB II (A) I 2010.
- Queries relating to the issuance of this document may be addressed to: Human Resource and Administration Officer, Telephone Nos. 6596211 or 6596279, Fax No. 6596420.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018. Opening of the tender submissions will commence immediately after closing time on the same day in the LAPAD Office/Ipelegeng Compound and tenderers are at liberty to attend the opening session at their own expenses.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal (LAPAD) Condition of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.
- Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of this tender and the Ghanzi District Council will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Ghanzi District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

A. MAKGATO,
*Secretary to Evaluation and Adjudication
Committees,
Ghanzi District Council.*

Second Publication

**North-West District Council — Tender No. NWDC/HQ/CTU/01/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering – Transport Management Division**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND FIT OF TYRES, TUBES, FLAPS
AND BATTERIES FOR NORTH-WEST DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from tyres, tubes, flaps and batteries manufacturers and/or franchised dealers/authorized dealers for supply, delivery and fit of tyres, tubes, flaps, tubeless valves and batteries for North-West District Council. The contract will run from date of award until 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering – Transport Management Division.
- Bidders with valid and certified EDD Certificates are required to submit with them their response in order to benefit from the Procurement Preference Scheme.
- Preference in accordance with the provision of the Local authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Guidelines, 2009, shall apply to the contract as per applicable Presidential Directives: 15% preference for targeted group (women, youth, rural setting and youth employment) upon approval.

- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately to deal and or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, supply or sell such products/commodity items according to the Laws of Botswana and be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in Code: 208, Sub-Code: 04 and any of the following.
 - Code: 104 – Sub-Code: 02 and 04,
 - Code: 105 – Sub-Code: 02, 04 and 06,
 - Code: 106 – Sub-Code: 02, 04 and 06.
- The tender is reserved for suppliers of tyres, tubes, batteries and flaps registered in Botswana.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) or bank guaranteed cheque made in favour of North-West District Council is required prior to collection of Tender Document. Payments shall be made at Accounts Unit Revenue Office, RAC during workdays between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours except on weekends and public holidays.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Transport Management Division – Works Depot, Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department on presentation of receipt of payment. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 23rd March, 2018 to 20th April, 2018.
- Tender offers should be submitted in three (3) sets, one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copies" in a plain envelope securely sealed and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun, clearly marked: "Tender No. NWDC/HQ/CTU/01/2018 – A Supplies Contract for Supply, Delivery and Fit of Tyres, Tubes, Flaps and Batteries for North-West District Council" and hand-delivered to: LAPAD Secretariat Office No. 017, Rural Administration Centre, Ground Floor, Green Block not later than 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than ten (10) working days before the tender closing date and time to: Mechanical Superintendent (Mr C. Patrick), Telephone No. 6860388, Fax No. 6860188.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018 and opening of tender submissions will be conducted immediately after closure on the same day in RAC, in front of Office No. 017, Ground Floor, Green Block, North-West District Council, in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
- Late, faxed, emailed and telephonic tender offers will not be accepted.
- The bid submission method is: One-Envelope Submission in which tenderers' financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.

Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of this tender and North-West District Council hereinafter will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, North-West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. MARAPO,
LAPAD Secretary,
North-West District Council.

Second Publication

**North-West District Council – Tender No. NWDC/HQ/CTU/09/2017
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Mechanical Division)**

**A RE-TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ONE (1) NEW BULLDOZER
FOR NORTH-WEST DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for supply and delivery of one (1) new bulldozer for North-West District Council.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Mechanical Division) – North-West District Council.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and 100% citizen owned contractors shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to manufacture and/or supply such items and be registered with the Public Procurement and Assets Disposal Board in the following category: Code: 208, Sub-Code: 03. Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2008, shall apply to the contract.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mechanical Workshop, North-West District Council Works Depot.

Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 23rd March, 2018, except for weekends and public holidays.

- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty-Pula only) payable in cash is required before collection of the Tender Document. Payments should be made at Accounts Unit Revenue Office, RAC during workdays between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours except on weekends and public holidays.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing to: Mechanical Superintendent C. Patrick, Telephone No. 6860388, Fax No. 6860188.
- Tender offers should be submitted in a set of three (3), one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copies", all put in a plain securely sealed single envelope and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun, and hand-delivered to: LAPAD Secretariat Office No. 017, Rural Administration Centre, Ground Floor, Green Block, North-West District Council, not later than 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018, marked: "Tender No. NWDC/HQ/CTU/09/2017 — A Re-Tender for Supply and Delivery of One (1) New Bulldozer for North-West District Council".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018 and opening of tender submissions will be conducted immediately after closure on the same day in the RAC, in front of Office No. 017, Ground Floor, Green Block Council Chambers, North-West District Council, Maun, in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex or facsimile tender offers will not be considered.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of his tender and the North-West District Council hereinafter will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, North-West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. MARAPO,
LAPAD Secretary,
North-West District Council.

Second Publication

Tonota Sub-District Council

**MATIMELA ACT NO. 25 OF 1968, SECTION 11 (1), SECTION 10 (3)
AND REGULATION NO. 8 READ WITH AMENDMENT ACT NO. 20 OF 2004, Cap. 36:06**

SECHABA se itsisiwe fa khansele potlana ya legare e bong Tonota, e tlaa rekisa matimela ka palabalo kwa Lesakeng la Sethoragoore. Ga go leruo lepe le le tlaa gololelwang mong wa lone fa le digetse kgwedi tse thataro (6 months) go simolola ka letsatsi le le tseneng ka lone. Thekiso e tlaa latela jaana:

Kraal: Sethoragoree

Date: 23rd March, 2018

Time: 0900 hours

Matimela to be sold: 15 mixed cattle

Melawana ya Thekiso

Bareki botlhe ba tlamega go duela madi a peeletso ebong P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) pele ga thekiso (refundable deposit), le gore ba tle ka madi (cash in hand) kana dicheke tse di thomamisitsweng ke ba banka go duelela leruo le ba le rekileng.

Leruo lotlhe le moreki a le rekileng/dueletseng o tlamega go le tsaa morago ga thekiso, ba ba sa kgonang go dira jalo ba tlaa tlamega go duela P50.00 ka letsatsi tlhogo ya seruiwa sengwe le sengwe.

Reserve prices for all matimela to be sold are as follows:

TYPE OF STOCK	RESERVE PRICE
Cow + Calf/Kgomo + Namane	P2500
Oxen/Pholo	P2000
Bull/Poo	P2000
Cow/Kgomo	P2000
Heifer/Moroba	P1800
Tolly/Pholwana	P1500
Bullock/Tshikela	P1500
Weaner/Kgongwana	P1200
Calf/Namane	P1000
Goat/Podi	-
Foal	-

Sethoragoree Kraal
 Date: 23rd March, 2018
 Time: 0900 Hours

SERIAL NO.	TYPE OF STOCK	COLOUR	EARMARK	BRAND	DATE IMPOUNDED
656	Kgomo	Tshetlha	No ears	F 4 S I	26.08.2017
657	Kgomo	Tshetlhana	T/Phala + Sekei (L)	Not clear	26.08.2017
657/658	Namane	Tshetlhana	No earmarks	No brand	26.08.2017
660	Pholo	Khunou	Lesifi (L)	R V U	27.08.2017
661	Namane	Tlhabana	Sekei + T/Phala (L)	No brand	31.08.2017
662	Pholo	Tlhaba	Lesifi (R) T/Phala (L)	A E H P	31.08.2017
664	Pholo	Khunuo	T/Phala + Sekei (L) T/Phala (R)	A W K E	01.09.2017
667	Kgomo	Tlhabana	Motoka (R + L)	H L D 4	03.09.2017
668	Powana	Tlhaba	T/Phala (L)	J K H C	03.09.2017
669	Namane	Tuba	Motoka (R)	Not clear	05.09.2017
670	Pholo	Tshetlha	Lesifi (L)	Y ? ?	05.09.2017
671	Kgomo	Tshetlhana	2 Dikei (L)	F ? ? ?	06.09.2017
672	Kgomo	Tshunyana	Lesifi (L)	Not clear	06.09.2017
675	Kgomo	Thokwana	Sekei + Lesifi (R) Orange eartag (L) written 36	Not clear	27.08.2017
675/676	Namane	Thokwana	No earmarks	No brand	27.08.2017

South-East-South Sub-District Council
NOTIFICATION OF SALE OF MATIMELA ACT NO. 25 OF 1968,
SECTION 11 (1) AMENDMENT ACT NO. 20 OF 2004

SECHABA se itsisiwe fa khansele potlana ya Borwa Botlhaba (South-East-South Sub-District Council) e tlaa rekisa matimela ko lesakeng la matimela la Kikane ko Ramotswa kgwedi ya Mopitlo ele masome ale mabedi le bone (24th March, 2018) ka nako ya boferabongwe mo mosong (0900 hours).

Go tlaa rekisiwa dikgomo di le masome a mabedi (20), namane tse tlhano (5), dipodi di le masome a mabedi le bone (24), dipotsane di le nne (4) le dinku tse pedi (2).

Melawana ya thekiso:

Go tlaa duelwa madi a a kanang ka P500.00 gore o kgone go tseenelela thekiso mme fa o sa kgona go reka o tlaa busesiwa.

Go duelwa ka madi (cash) kgotsa cheke e e tlhomamisitsweng ke banka.

Leruo lotlhe le le rekilweng le tlaa duelelwa le bo le gololwa ka lone letsatsi la thekiso.

CATTLE

<i>SERIAL NO.</i>	<i>DATE IMPOUNDED</i>	<i>DESCRIPTION</i>	<i>EARMARKS</i>	<i>BRAND</i>
976	13-02-17	Poo e Tlhaba	Mentleleka (R)	Nil
977	13-02-2017	Pholo e Tlhaba e Bosumo	Motlhala wa Kgama + Sekei (L + R)	I11 Y X ?
978	07-03-2017	Kgomo e Tlhabana	Motlhala wa Kgama (L + R)	Nil
980	03-04-2017	Pholo e Khunou	Letsekane + Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	J11 H M S R
983	02-06-2017	Kgomo e Tlhabana	Lesibi (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	J11 B H A J B Y B
984	02-06-2017	Kgomo e Tlhabana	Motlhala wa Kgama + Letsekane	I 11 Brand not clear
985	02-08-2017	Kgomo e Tshetlhana	Lekekete (L) Lekekete + Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	A S or A S B U 3 U J11 N 5 L
986	07-08-2017	Pholo e Khunou	Sekei + Motlhala wa Kgama (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	F U X
987	07-08-2017	Powana e Tlhaba	Sekei (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	Nil

988	08-08-2017	Pholo e Tlhaba	Thejwana (L)	Not clear like A U X 9 F11
989	11-08-2017	Kgomo e Naana e Bosunyana	Lephaga (R) Thejwana (L)	J11 B A E W
991	31-08-2017	Kgomo e Khunwana	Sekei + Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	J11 C 2 W 1
992	01-09-2017	Pholo e Kwebu	Lesusu (L + R)	B U X C
994	06-09-2017	Kgomo e Tshetlhana e Bosunyana	Seako (R) Motlhala wa Kgama + Thejwane (L)	7 E D
995	06-09-2017	Namane e Tuba	Nil	Nil
997	07-09-2017	Pholo e Tshetlha e Botlhaba	Lesibi (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	J 11 9 T O
999	07-09-2017	Pholwana e Tlhaba	Lesibi (R) Motlhala wa Kgama (L)	Nil
1000	08-09-2017	Pholo e Tshumo	Lephaga (L)	B G 9 S 7 M X
1001	08-09-2017	Kgongwana e Khunwana	Motlhala wa Kgama (L + R)	Not clear
1004	13-09-2017	Kgomo e Khunwana	Letsekane + Lesibi (R) Sekei (L)	A D N G
1007/984	27-09-2017	Namane e Tshetlhana	Nil	Nil
1008/985	27-09-2017	Namane e Tshetlhana e Kwalo	Nil	Nil
1009/989	27-09-2017	Namane e Khunofu	Nil	Nil
1010/991	27-09-2017	Namane e Khunofu	Nil	Nil
1012/1004	27-09-2017	Namane e Khunwana e Kwalo	Nil	Nil

GOATS

<i>SERIAL NO.</i>	<i>DATE IMPOUNDED</i>	<i>DESCRIPTION</i>	<i>EARMARKS</i>
899	08-02-2017	Pholwana e Nala	Motlhala wa Kgama (L)
900	08-02-2017	Phorogotlho e Tshweu	Sekei (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)
901	08-02-2017	Podi e Tshwaana e Bogwebana	Sekei (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)
953/901	10-03-2017	Potsane e Naana	Nil
903	08-02-2017	Phorogotlho e Nala	Mentleleka (L + R)
904	07-03-2017	Phelefu e Tshweu e Tlhaa Dintsho	Motlhala wa Kgama (L + R)
905	21-03-2017	Potsane e Naana	Motlhala wa Kgama (L + R)
906	05-04-2017	Podi e Tshwaana e Bosetlhana	Motlhala wa Kgama (L)
907	05-04-2017	Phorogotlho e Tshweu	Nil
909	20-04-2017	Phorogotlho e Nala	Motlhala wa Kgama (L + R)
915	28-04-2017	Podi e Naana	Lesibi (R)
917	28-04-2017	Podi e Nala	Lesibi (R)
918	28-04-2017	Podi e Phatshwana	Lesibi (L) Lenyena (R)
920	28-04-2017	Podi e Khukhwana	Lesibi (L) Lenyena (R)
921	28-04-2017	Podi e Nala	Lesibi (R)
926	16-05-2017	Podi e Tshwaana	Lesibi (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)
928	02-06-2017	Podi e Khunwana	Lesibi (L) Sekei (R) Orange tag (L)
929/928	02-06-2017	Potsanyane e Phatshwa	Lesibi (L) Sekei (R)
931	13-06-2017	Nku e Phatshwa	Nil
933	21-07-2017	Podi e Tshetlha	Lesibi + Sekei (L) Red tag (R)
934	21-07-2017	Podi e Khukhwana	Sekei (R) Letsekane (L) Red tag (R)
955/934	13-11-2017	Potsane e Khukhu	Nil
936	25-07-2017	Podi e Khunwana	Letsekane (L)
938	25-07-2017	Potsane e Khukhu	Nil
941	24-08-2017	Phorogotlho e Nala	Motlhala wa Kgama + Sekei (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)
956/943	07-11-2017	Potsane e Naana	Nil
944	04-09-2017	Podi e Tshunyana	Sekei (L + R)

945	07-09-2017	Phorogotlho e Nala	Nil
946	14-09-2017	Phoko e Khukhu	Lesibi (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)
948	18-09-2017	Phorogotlho e Ntsho	Lephaga (L + R)

Second Publication

Goodhope Sub-District Council

**MATIMELA ACT, CAP. 36:06 (SECTION 11), NOTIFICATION OF SALE OF MATIMELA
AT GAMOKOTO AND METLOBO KRAALS**

SECHABA se itsisiwe fa khansale ya kgaolo potlana ya Goodhope e tlaa rekisa matimela ka palabalo kwa masakeng a Gamokoto and Metlobo kgwedi ya Mopitlo ele malatsi a le masome mabedi le bongwe le masome mabedi le bobedi (21st to 22nd March, 2018) ka nako ya borobabongwe (0900 hours) mo mosong. Dikgomo di le lekgolo le masome a marataro le borataro (166) le dinku le dipodi di le masome a mane (40) mo masakeng otlhe ka kakaretso.

MELAWANA YA THEKISO

1. Go duetlwa ka madi (cash) kana ka cheke e e tihomamisitsweng ke banka (Bank Guaranteed Cheque).
2. Moreki o letlelelwa go reka leruo le le letlhano (5) e seng go feta foo.
3. Bareki ba tshwanetse go tsaya leruo le ba le rekileng ka letsatsi la thekiso.
4. Leruo le le sa duelelwang le tlaa busediwa mo thekisong go rekisiwa gape ka lone letsatsi la palabalo.
5. Leruo le rekisiwa lo le mo seemong se se mo go lone.
6. Leruo ga le gololwe ka letsatsi la thekiso.

ITEM NO.	SERIAL NO.	DATE IMPOUNDED	DESCRIPTION	SEX	EARMARKS	BRAND
1.	411	18/03/2017	Ox	Tshumu	Motlhala wa Kgama	No brand
2.	418	22/03/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Huhumetswe (L) Tomotswe (L)	X E N/C
3.	419	22/03/2017	Tolly	Tlhaba	No earmark	No brand
4.	421	22/03/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Kwena e Potlana	H 9 P F N/C
5.	424	22/03/2017	Ox	Khunou	Maphaga both ears	J H O I
6.	426	22/03/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	No earmark	Z Y 9
7.	427	22/03/2017	Ox	Nkgwe	Sekgono (R) Tomotswe (L)	3 L 4
8.	429	23/03/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Sekgono (L) Tlhako ya Phala (R)	G D O Y
9.	432	05/04/2017	Bullock	Khunou	Nil	Nil
10.	435	12/04/2017	Ox	Tshetlha e Tshumu	Tomotswe (L) Lephaga (R)	X W K
11.	437	12/04/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Lephaga (R) Tomotswe (L) Orange Tag (L)	Y B B
12.	438	12/04/2017	Weaner	Tubana	Malengana both ears	J L P R

13.	439	12/04/2017	Ox	Khunou	Motlhala wa Kgama Huhumetswe (R)	B F 9 S P
14.	442	12/04/2017	Weaner	Thokwana	Nil	Nil
15.	444	12/04/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Tomotswe (R)	Brand not clear
16.	446	20/04/2017	Ox	Tuba	Tomotswe (L) Lelengana (R)	G G 7 (Not clear)
17.	447	20/04/2017	Heifer	Khunwana	Senyesalothaka Motlhala wa Kgama	Nil
18.	450	26/04/2017	Ox	Champa	Tomotswe (L) Letlatla (R)	Nil
19.	451	26/04/2017	Calf	Tshetlha	No earmark – mother 452	No brand
20.	452	26/04/2017	Cow	Tshetlha Goes with calf 451	Maphaga both ears	K D T N
21.	456	28/04/2017	Bull	Tshumu	Tomotswe both ears Letsibogo (L)	No brand
22.	461	05/05/2017	Weaner	Tlhaba	Huhumetswe (L) M/Kgama	A 2 6 7 -- O J R D Z
23.	463	08/05/2017	Ox	Tshumu	Lephaga (L) Yellow 1411 586	4 G V
24.	466	08/05/2017	Cow	Tubana Goes with calf 516	K/Potlana Y Tag 037	No brand
25.	468	08/05/2017	Calf	Tlhaba	No earmark	No brand
26.	475	18/05/2017	Cow	Tshunyana	Senya sa Lotlhaka (L) Lephaga (R)	M U X
27.	476	18/05/2017	Bull	Ntsho	Kwena e Tona	A T T V
28.	477	18/05/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Kwena e Potlana	C H U 3
29.	480	18/05/2017	Cow	Champana	Monwana	N/C (yellow Tag 139)
30.	482	19/05/2017	Bull	Khunou	Monwana (L)	B L D F
31.	483	19/05/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Nil	Nil
32.	486	19/05/2017	Heifer	Khunwana	Phepa ya Tlhapi (L) Tomotswe (R)	Nil
33.	489	19/05/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Tomotswe (R) Lesibi (L)	X G 8
34.	490	19/05/2017	Bullock	Khunou	Nil	Nil
35.	491	22/05/2017	Bull	Ntsho	Sekgono (L)	7 A 5
36.	496	22/05/2017	Ox	Khunou	Tomotswe (L) Hukilwe (L)	Nil
37.	498	24/05/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	No earmarks	B T 9 U
38.	503	29/05/2017	Bullock	Tuba e Tshumu	Huhumetswe (L) Lephaga (R)	No brand
39.	505	29/05/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Letsibogo (B) M/Kgama	No brand
40.	507	29/05/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Lephaga (L) Tomotswe (R)	Z C
41.	509	29/05/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Letsibogo (R) Tomotswe (R) Bentlaka (L)	-- F C H Y

42.	510	29/05/2017	Bullock	Tuba	Maphaga both sides	C G F I
43.	511	29/05/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	No earmark	O J 9
44.	514	29/05/2017	Cow	Tshetlha	Tlhako ya Phala (R) Sekgono (R) Lephaga (L)	A 6 C O
45.	516	29/05/2017	Calf	Tshumu	Born in the kraal – Mother 466	Nil
46.	520	29/05/2017	Calf	Tlhaba	Kwena e Potlana	No brand
47.	525	13/06/2017	Cow	Khunwana	Losi Lwa Nare	I G X S
48.	527	22/06/2017	Ox	Tuba	Losi Lwa Nare Lephaga (R)	Brand not clear
49.	528	22/06/2017	Ox	Tshumu	Motlhala wa Kgama both sides	U C 2 n/c
50.	530	22/06/2017	Bull	Ntsho	Motlhala wa Kgama both sides	A 2 2
51.	534	26/06/2017	Tolly	Tlhaba	Sekgono (L)	8 T D 8
52.	535	26/06/2017	Bullock	Tlhaba	No ear marks	No brand
53.	537	26/06/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Motlhala wa Kgama	No brand
54.	538	26/06/2017	Cow	Tshwana	Motlhala wa Kgama	J D T X n/c
55.	540	26/06/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Kwena e Potlana Lelengana (R)	V B 8 B
56.	542	11/09/2017	Calf	Nala	No earmark – Mother 297	No brand
57.	544	11/09/2017	Tolly	Tshumu	Motlhala wa Kgama	C S ?
58.	545	11/09/2017	Cow	Tshunyana	Nil	Y A ? H
59.	546	11/09/2017	Heifer	Tshunyana	Makekete	Nil
60.	547	11/09/2017	Bull	Thokwa e Kolo	Kwena e Potlana	Nil
61.	550	22/09/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	No earmarks	No brand
62.	554	20/09/2017	Bullock	Tshetlha	Huhumetswe both sides Tomotswe both Lephaga (L) Tomotswe (R) Lelengwana (R)	Brand Not Clear P F N No brand
63.	555	22/09/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Kwena e Potlana	No brand
64.	556	20/09/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Lephaga (R)	Y N K
65.	558	22/09/2017	Bull	Thokwa	Lesusu (L)	
66.	559	20/09/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Sekgono (L) Lephaga (R)	B V O T
67.	562	22/09/2017	Cow	Tshetlha	Senya sa lotlhaka both sides Huhumetswe both sides	W E L
68.	563	20/09/2017	Ox	Tshumu	No earmark	No brand
69.	564	22/09/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Tomotswe (L)	F L
70.	565	23/09/2017	Ox	Tshumu	Hukilwe (R)	M F
71.	569	23/09/2017	Bullock	Tlhaba	Tomotswe (R)	C A
72.	570	23/09/2017	Calf	Khunou	Letsibogo (L) Monwana (R) Hukilwe (L)	7 H N/C
73.	571	25/09/2017	Bullock	Tlhaba	Nil	L X

						2 Nil
74.	572	25/09/2017	Calf	Kotswana	Nil	
75.	573	25/09/2017	Cow	Kotswana	Monwana (R) Tomotswe (L)	Nil
76.	575	25/09/2017	Cow	Khunwana	Mothlala wa Kgama	N F Z
77.	577	25/09/2017	Calf	Khunwana	Maphaga both sides Huhumetswe (L)	J X ? 5 N/C
78.	580	25/09/2017	Calf	Tlhaba	No earmark	No brand
79.	581	25/09/2017	Cow	Kotswana	No earmark	C 8 I E
80.	582	25/09/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Kwena e Potlana Blue tag	No Brand
81.	583	25/09/2017	Cow	Kotswana	Maphaga both sides	No brand
82.	585	25/09/2017	Calf	Kotswana	No earmark	No brand
83.	586	25/09/2017	Weaner	Tlhaba	No earmark	No brand
84.	589	25/09/2017	Cow	Tshwana	Lephaga (R) Monwana (L)	Scar
85.	590	25/09/2017	Bullock	Tlhaba	Mothlalaakgama (L) Huhumetswe (R)	No brand
86.	592	25/09/2017	Weaner	Tlhabana	Sekgono (L)	No brand
87.	593	25/09/2017	Cow	Tshetlhana	Tlhakoyaphala (R)	D 7 9 8

**Gamokoto kraal
Mixed Livestock**

Small Stock Present

ITEM NO.	SERIAL NO.	DATE IMPOUNDED	SEX	DESCRIPTION	EAR MARKS
1.	373	28/03/2017	Phoko	Tlhogo e Ntsho	Lesusu Letsibogo (R) Tomotswe (L)
2.	374	28/03/2017	Pholo	Nala	Kwena e Potlana
3.	375	06/04/2017	Podi	Tshwaana	Lephaga (R) Tomotswe (L) Tag C112
4.	380	06/04/2017	Podi	Tshweu tlhogo Khibidu	F053
5.	393	23/05/2017	Podi	Naana	Tomotswe both ears
6.	394	23/05/2017	Podi	Tshweu e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
7.	395	23/05/2017	Potsane	Tshweu e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
8.	396	23/05/2017	Potsane	Tshweu e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
9.	401	13/06/2017	Potsane	Tshweu e tihaa di Khibidu	No earmark
10.	402	13/06/2017	Podi	Naana	Mothlala wa Kgama
11.	403	26/06/2017	Podi	Naana	Mothlala wa Kgama
12.	406	26/06/2017	Podi	Tshwaana e tihaa di Khibidu	Mothlala wa Kgama
13.	407	26/06/2017	Podi	Naana	No earmark
14.	408	21/07/2017	Podi	Kotswana	Lesusu (L) Lephaga (R)
15.	409	21/07/2017	Podi	Naana	Tomotswe (R) Sekgono (L) Huhumetswe (L)
16.	412	12/09/2017	Podi	Tshwaana e Kolo	Bentlaka (L)
17.	413	12/09/2017	Podi	Khukhwana	No earmark

18.	414	12/09/2017	Phoko	Tshweu e tlhogo Khibidu	Sekgono (R)
19.	415	12/09/2017	Podi	Naana	Huhumetswe (L)
20.	416	12/09/2017	Phoko	Nala	No earmark
21.	417	12/09/2017	Podi	Tshwaana e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
22.	418	12/09/2017	Phoko	Khukhwa	No earmark
23.	420	12/09/2017	Podi	Khukhwa	No earmark
24.	421	12/09/2017	Phoko	Tshweu	Lephaga (R)
					Sekgono (L)
25.	423	12/09/2017	Podi	Naana	No earmark
26.	428	12/09/2017	Potsane	Tshwaana e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
27.	429	12/09/2017	Potsane	Tshwaana e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
28.	432	12/09/2017	Podi	Naana	Sekgono (R)
29.	436	12/09/2017	Potsane	Khukhwa	No earmark
30.	439	12/09/2017	Podi	Tshwaana	Tomotswe (L)
					Huhumetswe (L)
31.	440	12/09/2017	Phoko	Nala	No earmark
32.	441	12/09/2017	Podi	Tshwaana e tlhogo Khibidu	Tomotswe (L)
					Lelengana (R)
33.	442	12/09/2017	Phoko	Khukhwa	No earmark
34.	443	12/09/2017	Potsane – Mother 420	Tshweu	No earmark

Metlobo Kraal
Mixed Cattle

ITEM NO.	SERIAL NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	EARMARKS	BRAND
1.	914	22/08/2016	Calf	Tshumu	No earmark	No brand
2.	958	04/03/2017	Tolly	Khunou	K/Potlana	No brand
3.	960	04/03/2017	Weaner	Khunwana e Bohala	Orange Tag (L)	Brand not clear at all
4.	961	04/03/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	K/Potlana	A V E A
5.	964	05/03/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Maphaga both sides	G 9 F
6.	965	05/03/2017	Heifer	Tswana	Tomotswe (L) K/Potlana	X 6 5 S
7.	966	05/03/2017	Cow	Tshunyana	Tomotswe (L) K/Potlana	C V Y A
8.	967	05/03/2017	Bullock	Tlhaba	Lephaga (L) Tomotswe (R)	No brand
9.	971	05/03/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Tomotswe (L)	F L V K S A K
10.	972	10/03/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	K/Tona	No brand just a scar
11.	974	16/03/2017	Ox	Tshumu	K/Potlana	F 7 W
12.	980	25/03/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Tomotswe (L) Lephaga (R)	T Y L
13.	981	25/03/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Makekete both sides	A M T E

14.	983	26/03/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Motlhalwa wa Kgama	H S G N
15.	984	26/03/2017	Tolly	Nala	Motlhalwa wa Kgama	N D E T
16.	985	26/03/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Tomotswe (L) Lephaga (R)	X/ G K M U K E or G K X E N/C F C 6 K
17.	986	26/03/2017	Cow	Khunwana	Tomotswe (L) Sekgono (L) Lephaga (R)	H 5 G N No brand No brand F C 6 K F C 6 K
18.	988	26/03/2017	Heifer	Tshwana	Tomotswe (L) Sekgono (R)	H 5 G N No brand No brand F C 6 K F C 6 K
19.	989	26/03/2017	Calf	Tlhabana	No earmark	H H A M 4 A J R N 1 D 1 Z G
20.	990	26/03/2017	Calf	Tlhabana	No earmark	
21.	991	26/03/2017	Tolly	Tshumu	Tomotswe (L) Lephaga (R)	
22.	992	26/03/2017	Cow	Tshetlhana	Tomotswe (L) Lephaga (R)	
23.	993	26/03/2017	Ox	Tshumu	Sekgono both ears	
24.	994	26/03/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Motlhalwa wa Kgama	
25.	999	18/04/2017	Ox	Kwebu	K/Tona	
26.	1000	18/04/2017	Cow	Naana	Sekgono (R) Yellow Ear Tag (L)	
27.	001	18/04/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Maphaga both ears	C S D B Scar on the other brand F W Z 1 Y R H O R X C G M L A 6 9 6 Z F S W 9 J G Y F 3 G 2 8 H
28.	002	18/04/2017	Cow	Khunwana	K/Potlana e Bohala	
29.	003	18/04/2017	Weaner	Tubana	Huhumetswe both ears	
30.	006	18/04/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Tomotswe (L) Lephaga (R)	
31.	007	18/04/2017	Ox	Khunou	Lephaga (R)	
32.	011	18/04/2017	Cow	Khunwana	M/Kgama (L)	
33.	012	18/04/2017	Heifer	e Bohala Tlhabana	Huhumetswe M/Kgama Green Tag (L)	
34.	013	18/04/2017	Ox	Nkgwe	Losi Lwa Nare both sides	
35.	014	18/04/2017	Ox	Thokwa	White Tag (L) M247 Orange Tag R G 2 8 H Joe 72142057 Sekgono (L) Tomotswe (R)	
36.	015	18/04/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Tomotswe (R)	A 7 7 1 A N U 8 N/C No brand
37.	016	18/04/2017	Cow	Thokwana	Tomotswe (R) Lephaga (L)	
38.	017	18/04/2017	Calf	Tlhabana	No earmark	

39.	018	18/04/2017	Bullock	Tlhabana	Huhumetswe (R) Sekgono (L)	N Z N
40.	019	18/04/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Sekgono (R) Tomotswe (L)	C H K 6
41.	020	19/04/2017	Ox	Nala	Huhumetswe (R) Maphaga (L)	H W M/F D Not clear
42.	024	19/04/2017	Cow	Champana	Sekgono (L) Tomotswe (R)	N H 3 and A 3 L
43.	026	19/04/2017	Bull	Ntsho goes with calf: 027	Maphaga both sides	H Z M K
44.	027	19/04/2017	Cow	Thokwana	Sekgono (L)	K 7 H
45.	028	19/04/2017	Calf	Thokwana Mother: 027	Sekgono (L)	No brand
46.	029	19/04/2017	Cow	Thokwana	M/Kgama both sides Huhumetswe (L)	H K J C
47.	030	19/04/2017	Tolly	Tshetlha	K/Potlana	F 2 B A
48.	031	19/04/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	K/Tona Hukilwe (R)	B C J 8 not clear
49.	032	19/04/2017	Calf	Tshetlha Mother: 029	No earmark	No brand
50.	034	27/04/2017	Tolly	Khunou	Lotlatla (R) Tomotswe (L)	L U F
51.	035	27/04/2017	Cow	Champana	Tomotswe (L) Losilwana (R)	No brand
52.	037	27/04/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Lesusu (L)	S M Q V
53.	038	27/04/2017	Ox	Khunou	Sekgono (L) Lelengana (R)	G I G A
54.	041	02/05/2017	Weaner	Khunwana	Ino La Tau	No brand
55.	042	03/05/2017	Bull	Tshetlha	No earmark	No brand
56.	043	04/05/2017	Bull	Tshumu	P/Tlhapi both sides	No brand
57.	044	04/05/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Lephaga (R) Tomotswe (L)	A 8 6 K
58.	045	04/05/2017	Cow	Thokwana	K/Potlana	P 7 A
59.	046	04/05/2017	Ox	Tuba	Lesusu (R) Sekgono (R)	A U H L
60.	049	04/05/2017	Calf	Tshetlha	Tomotswe (L) Letsibogo (R)	No brand
61.	051	04/05/2017	Weaner	Naana	No earmark	No brand
62.	052	04/05/2017	Cow	Thokwana	Tomotswe (L) Lekekete (R)	A X K
63.	054	23/04/2017	Calf	Khunou	Born in the kraal	No brand
64.	056	11/05/2017	Tolly	Nala	Maphaga both sides	No brand
65.	058	20/06/2017	Calf	Tshetlhana	Nil	Nil
66.	059	20/06/2017	Calf	Khunou	Nil	Nil
67.	060	20/06/2017	Tolly	Tshetlha	Sekgono (L)	G E 8 D/ G E Q D n/c
68.	062	20/06/2017	Ox	Nala	Tomotswe (R) Lephaga (L)	F 2 C

69.	065	10/06/2017	Calf Mother: 024	Tshetlha	Born in the kraal	No brand
70.	066	14/07/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Monwana (L) Lelengana (R)	A T 5 Q or A T 5 2 Or A J Z 2 No brand
71.	067	15/07/2017	Calf Mother 1000	Khunou	Born in the kraal	No brand
72.	068	21/08/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Lephaga both sides Seele (L) Yellow Tag (L) 6 A F	M B 5
73.	069	21/08/2017	Calf Mother 068	Khunwana	No earmark	No brand
74.	071	21/08/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Maphaga both sides Yellow tag (L) No. 72251525	M B 5
75.	074	08/08/2017	Calf	Khunwana – Mother 985	Born in the kraal	No brand
76.	075	17/07/2017	Calf	Kwebu	Born in the kraal	Nil
77.	077	20/09/2017	Calf	Khunou – Mother 961	Born in the kraal	Nil

SMALL STOCK PRESENT

ITEM NO.	SERIAL NO.	DATE IMPOUNDED	DESCRIPTION	SEX	EARMARKS
1.	172	04/08/2017	Tshweu	Phoko	Sekei (R) Tomotswe (L)
2.	173	04/08/2017	Tshweu tlhogo Khibidu	Phelehu	Maphaga both sides
3.	174	04/08/2017	Tshwaana	Nku	Lephaga (R) Lesusu (L)
4.	175	04/08/2017	Phatshwa	Phelehu	No marks

Second Publication

BOTSWANA SAVINGS BANK ACT NO. 8 OF 1992
Accounts not Operated for Five (5) Years

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 18 of the Botswana Savings Bank Act, notice is hereby given that the following accounts have been dormant and shall therefore cease to earn interest since they have not been operated for the past five (5) years. Account holders wishing to re-activate their accounts or claim their funds are required to submit their passbooks for audit and inspection at Botswana Savings Bank Head Office Branch or Branches in Francistown, Serowe, Mahalapye or through Post Offices. For more information, contact us at: 3670008/0215/0000.

ACCOUNTID	NAME		
701224981001	Adam Kgomotso	702672101001	Bapege Granny M.
701613831501	Adam Makuo	703404251001	Bapi Gosupamang
703689461501	Agnes Mollen Phiri & Basha Aporeng	701164271001	Bareki Eva
701565881001	Alfred Sukiri	702200871001	Bareng Potso
703601731001	Amos Tebogo	701913901001	Barogeng Lelesamang
703453611501	Andina Chinjani	702185651001	Barolong Lenkemetse
703706991501	Andries Shadreck	703722701001	Baruteng Solly
701029651001	Angola Mpuni	701162161001	Basebi Bonolo
702631411001	Areke-Kefhilwe Oratile	703363101501	Basupang Mosarwana
702650121001	Baakile Leungo Lorraine	701343381501	Basutli Tshepo Sidney
701253811001	Baatweng Makhole	702582051501	Bathobakae Moabi
702581191501	Babue Onkokame	701782371001	Bathoeng Mainah
702248261001	Babutsi Ompatile	703105191001	Batsile Kukuethe
703125991001	Bachopi Elizabeth	701634901001	Batsile Relebogile
703011181501	Badupi Social Club	701540161001	Batsile Seitebaleng
702025981001	Bagasi Gaontefe	702633331001	Bayani Omphile
701314771501	Bagwasi Mogorosi	703071061501	Beauty Direlang & Onneetse Rakoma
701394991001	Baikapi Sebolai	703555191501	Beku Mtungwa
701423591001	Baigaki Andrew	701650911501	Benny Mmoloki
703611911501	Baitsile Larona Amantle	703542471501	Bill Lydia Kemotho
703410821501	Bakanenyana Mmaonyana	702607171001	Billy Sisonke
703749401001	Bakani Baeletsi	702506801001	Boditse Kunyanda
702923791001	Bakgomogi Alfred	703583191001	Bogale Baakanyang
701434991001	Bakwaleng Keboapoletswe	701547081001	Bogopa Galefele Elizabeth
703424011001	Balapile Gabarongwe	702861201001	Bogope Gosego
702505711001	Balatedi Dikaelo	702189911001	Bogosi Keitshokile
703666961501	Baloi Kedibonye	702940561001	Bogosi Larzie Loago O.
701505821001	Bani Themba	702173941501	Boikanyo Doreen
701566801001	Bantshedi Lekula	703085901001	Boikanyo Thero Junnior
702612141001	Bapasin Onalethuso	702027481001	Boitshekelo Maheta

701643841001	Bokhutlo Julia	703493191501	Dikeme Matlapeng
702742401001	Bokhuto Chite	703429571001	Dikgafela-Mokgosi Moroe Dorcas
703007651001	Bosch S	703735351001	Dikgole Merapelo Emily
702703211001	Bosch Shanice Shanel	702058081001	Dikokwana Thaelo
702727031001	Boseja Burial Society	702176191001	Dikoro Keitshokile
702811091001	Boshiakolo Lindiwe M.	702184771001	Dikuelo Mosidi
701012861001	Bothole Eunice	701224141001	Dikupa Masetho
702614311001	Botswana Civil Service Association	702388771001	Dinale Simon
743480381501	Botswana Pentecostal Protestant Church	701661051001	Dinko Kekgoepe
743265311501	Botswana Pentecostal Protestant Church	703672791001	Dinoko Dibanki
703685981001	Boy Goitsemodimo	703386321001	Dinotshe Kebofeditse
702347131001	Boy Marabu	703744231001	Dintsi Mmolotsi
703345221501	Bruwer Zelda	702086781001	Dintwa Director Ofentse
703314351001	Bulawa Lenna	702781811001	Diphofu Mmamasole
702944771501	Bulawayo Chemunoda	701694161001	Dira Kabelo
703415131001	Buti Marea	701329331001	Diruti Okgopotse
702860561001	Bwanya Costantine	701657451501	Disang Thabo
703595151501	Chalo Ancient Andrew	701988511001	Diseko Agnes Nkeba
702816841001	Chankuluba Norah	702051841001	Dithong Kewagamang
703418581001	Charles Kevin	743682861001	Dithupa Oshadi
702028301001	Chebae Chebonde	701544001001	Dithlare Ellius
742332761501	Chengeta Onel	703651841001	Ditshuge Kgalemang Segatsiri
701508861001	Chenset Kgomoiso Bogadi	701308891001	Ditshupo Bushie
702672901001	Chepete Molefinyana	702320481001	Dube Mmametsi
701817461001	Chere Kelebogile	702401611501	Dumelang Dipuo
701767521501	Chikulu Morris	703369351501	Elisha Rangaka
702698991001	Chikunyane Tsogang	702538791501	Elliot Maria
741841631501	Chwene Peter	701975421501	Enock Zibani
743182961501	Delu Kerapetse	703628761501	Ernest Gobusamang
702055881001	Dema Ellen	701343761001	Evans Jane
743426300011	Diane Ditebogo	703423551501	Evelyn Letshotelo
702822341001	Dibotelo Basha	701957401001	Everlisto Annah
702251121001	Dihutso Lerothodi	701094471001	Feni Benjamin
702361031001	Dii Xomesane David	701293241001	Fologang Molly Albertina
703480821501	Dikeledi Daisy Mooketsi	701414741001	Fulukani Sarah
		702849881001	Furniture Annah

701709931001	Gabaakelwe Seiphoro	703330991501	Gobusamang Mosarwana
702679251001	Gabajesane Tefo	701558531001	Gofamodimo Wakhumo Elizabeth
701379031001	Gabanamotse Malebogo	702501651001	Goitsewang Mojamorago
702042981001	Gabantwane Keboeletse	702952951001	Gokatweng Oaitse Mildred
702857481001	Gabaraane Duncan	702906301001	Gokatweng Onkemetse Daphny
701315911001	Gabobonwe Kato	702016471501	Goromente Gabosenngwe
702365821001	Gaboeletse Goitsemodimo	702258661001	Gosenyang Kabelo Kabo
703374531501	Gabolae Mafule	702910071001	Gosotwang Tebogo
701391521001	Gaditlhatlhelwe Gaokuketswe	702429651501	Gotswakgosi Mogolodi
702168721501	Gaeete Gabaikannngwe	702657861001	Gouwe Nthothi
701913231501	Gaetote Edith Nkagisang	701388401001	Gwakula Angelinah
702630601001	Gaetote Freddy Orapeleng	703023621001	Gwaloba Thapelo
702501151501	Gagosi Kgoreletso	703624301001	Gwalogwalo Molathwa
703373081001	Galaletsang Lesedi	703301201001	Gwamulumba Father
702546271001	Galeboe Dolly	743629700011	Habana Angelinah
701137841001	Galebolohe Tebelelo	701862271001	Hange Annah Lydia
702054921001	Galebonwe Nyabe	702672201001	Harawa David
702977901001	Galefele Fenyang	703475311001	Head Mountain of God Apostolic Church in Zion
702334401001	Galesekwe Tshabano	701542241001	Hendrick Ditshupo
702879801501	Galetshabiwe Emang Hilda	703323061501	Hoki Thabang Michael
703685311501	Galhena Parakrama	703335351001	Hutshe Bagodi
703349711501	Gammu Omphitlhetse	703574791001	Isaac Fanyana
702480131001	Ganetsang Mogatsa -Morgen	701836321501	Ishime Yamwima
701592201001	Gaoberekwe Gakelekgoele	701980961001	Itlhobogeng Sebina
701868081001	Gaokgathe Mogatsamotho	702863221501	Jabedu Robin
702876541001	Gaongokwe Marcus	703338491001	Jabeng Gabonamong
703386811001	Gaopalelwe Kebonye	702044721001	Jack Onthusitse
701550171001	Gaopalelwe Seloka	701085581001	Jairos Nthokomedi
701517221501	Gaopatlwe Simon	702833711001	Jakoba Bokamoso Patric
703305621001	Gaotewe Segametsi	701700361001	Jane Kehakgametse
703597621001	Garelekane Bokhutlo	702720121001	Jautse Motshidisi
701435581501	Garogwe Kelebang	701457741501	Jimmy Seganetsi
701056991001	Gasamang Jabeng	702904301001	Joel Aaron
703424541001	Georgina Rosa Maria Nyambuya	701261501001	Joel Gabakgathe
701929921001	Giuespie Lulama	743633361501	Joel Tshagofatso
701708781002	Gobusamang Mmabontle	701989531501	Joseph Kebaleone Ramafifi

703362171501	Jwa Mbushing (Proprietary) Limited	743650541501	Kehupetse Rethabile
703646131501	Kabasia Masego	701518261001	Keipatetswe Kelebogile
703684531001	Kabelo Ikaneng	701769751001	Keipeile Godiraone
701087321001	Kabelo Ntapu	703541011501	Keitireng Mpho
701284051001	Kabelo Onewang	743675041501	Keitseope Kenneth Oageng Aobakwe
703403381501	Kabo Katlego Monty	703664991001	Kekgethile Kenanao
701895451501	Kagiso Florah	742418431501	Kelatlhegile Mmoloki Phillimon
702755451001	Kaipilly Jagadeesh	702670011501	Kelebile Ratanang
701110351501	Kaisara Boitshepo	703617711501	Kelebogile Kelly Thobega
701907501001	Kaisara Dennis	703587361001	Kelepang William
702830441001	Kalabe Emmanuel	703486861501	Keletso Baaitse
741791391501	Kale Oteng Heinn Lucas	703052901001	Kenamotho Kemoneeng Belinah
743509111501	Kalombota Portia	702983621001	Kenewang Gakebabone
703601391001	Kambathi Diyoka	702068361001	Keoagile Ontlametse
701711491001	Kandonda Kombora	702380661001	Keorang Baratang
702213991001	Kanyane Pela	701905761001	Keorapetse Mogatsamaphatshwa
702747971001	Kanyoka Samoneka	743483881501	Keosenye Ontibile
702421101001	Kaote Tsie	702324431001	Kereng Golebaone
702605401001	Kasale Gorata	701360401001	Kerobale Beneka
703306251001	Kasondoro Mothudi	702067281001	Kethokile Mmangaka
703039971001	Katjake Katjairua	702357801002	Ketholegile Inalentle
701649921501	Kattholo Tshameko	701764511001	Kethloname Olebile
703543031501	Kavezeri Esther	703469411001	Ketlogetswe Gabaree
702601081001	Keabaitse Goitseone	703233461501	Ketshabile Motheo
702037091001	Kealotswe Kapaletswe	701323401001	Ketsile Keobusitse Osugetsi
702875401001	Keatlaetse Goitebetswe	703085771001	Kewagamang Khabe Onneng
702827471001	Kebabope Tebogo	701101361001	Kgagodi Moleti
703365551501	Kebalefetse Constance	702977551501	Kgalalelo B. Kebafe & Mosimanegape
702292441001	Kebeng Mmanantseka	703501971501	Kgalemang Gadifele
701332571001	Keboife Kanyane	701805471001	Kgaogano Wame
702218061001	Kedimotse Marea	702553481001	Kgaswane Letlhogonolo
702310051001	Kedisang Oshime Stephen	702747511001	Kgaswane Sekang
701066641001	Kedule Mahupu	702744151501	Kgaswane Tuduetsa Wame
701535031001	Keeletse Chileketo	702017911001	Kgogobi Joyce Ompelege
701430911001	Keenemang Gobusamang	702001441001	Kgongwana Dikeledi
701047911001	Keganegile Khumoetsile		

701864991001	Kgopolo Ditshoto	703011511501	Kwadibana Omphemetse
702868971001	Kgosiemang Golakimang	701894121001	Kwapa Khutsafalo
702943001001	Kgosietsile Loeto	702187681001	Kwathao Botho
703191511001	Kgosikoma Mogolodi	701690261501	Kwelagobe Tshenolo
702505431001	Kgosimore Mmabono Victoria	701550361001	Lajini Banda Ditso
703394601001	Kgosimore Pontsho	743632721501	Lajini Katlo
703543361501	Kgosithaba Amantle	742977961501	Lajini Kesego
703543351501	Kgosithaba Otsile Kgosi Leatile	701074801002	Lawrence Ogotsitse Makgatle
703722361501	Kgosithebe Batsile	701614291001	Lean Modeme
702327831001	Kgotlafela Collence	701987011001	Lebang Segolame Mopati
701250251001	Kgotleng Kaitshwanyetsa	701824411001	Lebati Mmatone
701060601501	Kgwefane Keitumetse	701405881001	Lebere Segomotsonyana
701060601001	Kgwefane Keitumetse	702536171001	Lebereki Meriam
701742011001	Khathini Themba	702819411001	Lebese Seboleleng
703298671001	Khudu Letlhogile	701041171001	Lebogang Batlhalefi
703126871001	Khuis Lutheran Congregation	701382201001	Lebogang Boipuso
743629461501	Khumalo Tshepiso Hardy	702084381001	Lecage Gape
702620281001	Khumanego Onkarabile	702051441501	Lechiile Odumeleng
743697021501	Khwarae Ofentse Kegomoditswe	702252321001	Lekgetho Annah Modiri Emang
702216941001	Knight Chanana	701629621001	Lekgetho Kealeboga
701206461501	Kobua Olebile	703523791001	Lekgoa Keotumetse
703543331001	Koitsiwe Batsile	703504031501	Lekgotla Tapela
702542791001	Kokorwe Pilo	702592531001	Lekoko Onkarabile
703618201501	Kokwana Onthatile	702456041001	Lekula Kobamo
702834401001	Kokwe Mosetsanagape	701057751001	Lekune Thabano
702634031001	Kolo Martha Marata R.	703676821001	Lekwale Mmamoretiwa
702633891001	Kolo Segolame Winfred	702927361001	Lelokwane Gaolalwe
702846851001	Kolwane Mmamasile	701006501001	Lemo Onalenna
741884311501	Kombani Mosweu	702092121501	Lengwanapelo Pono
702226371501	Kontle Basinyana William	701734650011	Lentswenyana Rankgomo
702966321501	Konyana Tsa Modimo B. Society	702634691001	Lepere Kenanao Batlang
701623041001	Koobile Mmakwena	701366351001	Lepodisi Gaabonwe
701163381001	Koobonye Moagi	702675361001	Lesegong Moitlamo
703690721001	Koosiile Gotamang	702472961501	Lesela Thabo
702677711001	Kootsene Kebaitse	701429631001	Leshetla Ednah
703572101001	Koyanayo Nametondo	701931591001	Lesonya Oitshokile

702476371001	Leswape Gakemmone	702353171001	Mafhoko Mosadiatshipi
701375611001	Leswape Kesentseng	703061191001	Mafikeng Mmalehuma
701830921001	Letampa Ontlametse	702441731001	Mafoko Laura
702443091501	Letebele Joseph	701333671001	Magapatona Motsisi
703401761001	Letlametlo Kabelo Thuso	702901981001	Magasola Jacob
701992851501	Lethlare Edwin Kgositeng	703012011001	Maggie Modise & Kebareng Pheto
701803281001	Letsatsi Malebogo Thandi	702025661001	Magome Deborah Thswenyego
701531981001	Letsebe Oaitse Patricia	702495691001	Magosi Balapile
701880911001	Letsie Kedumetse	701096511001	Magwanbeni Mbo
701927071501	Lewatle Senzeni	701800351001	Mahambanyane Onalethata
703375321501	Lewis Elsie Sussana Cecilia	701572371001	Maika Agnes
702765701002	Linchwe Kesego Basadi	703710631501	Maikano Ludo Neo
701048201001	Loabilwe Kenalegaetsho	703710621501	Maikano Ogone
701796241001	Lopang Boitumelo	702777071001	Maila Jane
702039391501	Lovue Mokauda	702629611001	Maila Olebile
702634721501	Lunga Promise	702777691001	Majafe Tshepo Jeremiah
702561831001	Maabanyane Kamogelo	743355700011	Majeremane Keekae
703675421001	Maake Elias Bakang	702505111001	Majime Mmabore
702676011501	Maake Goitseone	702218301001	Majoni Tsiye
703713031501	Maatla Molefhi	702712631001	Makadznge Tererai Luckson
701656331501	Mabalane Ndinane Mercy	701250631501	Makaka Moses
702658371001	Mabe Alan Shadrack	703397251501	Makati Phutinyane
702978921001	Mabogo Aducate Tlhaloganyo	703564171001	Makati Tshidiso
701159751001	Mabote Garetotane	701430251001	Makete Lenah
701742811001	Mabotho Baagisi Mosadi	702261541001	Makewa Nthoma
702755911001	Mabuku Mutinta Joyce	702060971001	Makgare Gabatwaelwe
702391441001	Mabutho Tanyala	701652731501	Makgatswane Kabelo
703498911501	Mabvumba Priscilla	701272531001	Makgwa Lesang
702963341001	Machacha Lebogang	702896501501	Makobo Emmanuel
701436131001	Mackenzie Olebeng	702875281001	Makutu Phillip
702340281001	Madi Babatshi	702682691501	Makuzva Lot
702829751001	Madife Thabiso	701882851001	Makwati Betty
703110511001	Madisa Christopher	701877021001	Makwati Gakegaisiwe
702406151001	Madisa Mokgosi	703441571501	Malanga Sphelile
702381771001	Mafa Ekeleng	743705430011	Malebogo Romang
702514111001	Mafenya Bedu	702567881001	Malefo Mmampona

702969651501	Malele Ratanang	702318951001	Mateosa Galelemogwe
702953751001	Malotwana & Thaaale Farmers	702666871001	Mathame Beauty Bontle
703687001001	Managadi Tukologo	701554011001	Mathe Bonyana Keaikitse
703544051001	Manga Same Gaorontswe	703610991001	Mathe Fraiss Mopati
701730601501	Mangogola Moloko	701795151001	Mathibela Kgalalelo Sadi
701357931002	Mantle Gotshwanetse S.	702050251001	Mathipa Tshenolo
703535731001	Mantu Mpuki	703578291001	Matlalo Gabaitse
701191051001	Manyeneng Edward	702621501501	Matshane Lesego
702048441001	Manyolo Dikeledi	701429651001	Matshewa Khani
703089971001	Maotwe Keorapetse Amos	702119281001	Mayane Dikago Jafta
702693631001	Mapango Florenah Sennye	703438531501	Mazorodze Lazarus
701238841001	Mapenye Esther	701918781001	Mbakile Uyapo
701258961001	Maphane Gaboitsiwe	702221131001	Mbingana Venjanderako
702052051001	Maphane Salome	702942871001	Mbise Annah
701869171001	Maphani Bawani	702805181001	Mbise Moagi
703310281001	Maraganyane Captain	702641621001	Mbombo Dina
703366631001	Margaret Nnono Paulus	702341341001	Medupe Gaorutwe
743643001501	Mari Chipso	702596061001	Medupe Kabelo
702900921501	Mariba Moshana	701863761001	Medupe Mmantho
701721821001	Marumo Dineo	702029961501	Medupe Mmatsetse
702143061501	Marumo Onkganeditse Cecilia	701235811001	Methaleng Eganegile
703493351501	Maseletsane Wame	701936401001	Mfanyana Gloria
702651091501	Mashabane Burial Society	701265931001	Mfetane Moisaasele
702271561001	Mashaole Rachael Manna	702693951001	Mfolwe Senki
701632401001	Masibane Tebogo Dennis	701301601501	Mhaphi Peggy Ikgomotseng
702376301001	Masilo Maria	701867781001	Mhotsha Violet
701499081501	Masilo Stanly	701578721001	Million Foreman
703583081001	Masoko Robert	703683591501	Mmamongau Monageng Billy
701883371001	Masunga Lingani	703434401501	Mmatli Gontse
701284081001	Maswabi Annah	702224791501	Mmeko Richard
701156501501	Mataio Angelinah	701516731501	Mmele James
701050001001	Matebesi Phalalo	701336071501	Mmelesi Motihala Lyndon
703746161501	Matebu Bontle Reneilwe Rinnie	702627291501	Mmese Laone
701388111001	Matebu Kwelegano	702399341001	Mmese Tshiamo
702352471501	Matenge Joyce	702054571001	Mmesetse Keimetswe
743043321501	Matenje Ogototse	701893631001	Mmitsi Mhiko

701089561001	Mmolotsi Ramokankanyego	702078531001	Mogatwane Bannie
701157811001	Mmopi Akanyang	703719121501	Mogatwane Naledi
701407081501	Mmopi Mogametsi	701995881001	Mogobye Ronald
743068521501	Mmopi Selebaleng	702776681001	Mogokgo Setoki
701487661001	Mmusi Maipelo	702106381001	Mogome Benjamin Lapologang
701016261001	Moadi Montshwari	701355311502	Mogomela Reolebogile
702922691001	Moakofi Dineo	703487961001	Mogomotsi Gopolang Kabelo
702922901001	Moakofi Tsaone	702852631001	Mogomotsi Leina
702198901001	Moarabi Gosekwang	702787441001	Mogopodi Oratile Ernest
702462351001	Moathodi Oemelelana	703102901001	Mogotlho Village Development Community
701453041001	Moathodi Florah	701368621501	Mogotsi Bontsheng
702105141001	Modiega Khumoyame	702039571501	Mogotsi Brigid
701933241001	Modiegi Kolobetso	701252561001	Mogotsi Keatshabe
702272481501	Modisakgolta Boitumelo	701122361002	Mogowa Gladys
703655521501	Modisane Matlhodi	701742051001	Mohoka Kudumo
702205761001	Modisane Thejane	703507281001	Moidiwa Maide
701557541001	Modisaotsile Seleme	702122381001	Moikabinyana Mmapula
703447761501	Modise Boiki Godfrey	701853151001	Moikothai Dikeledi
701012331002	Modise Elizabeth	702920061001	Moilatshimo G Gakesenewe
702864641001	Modise Khutsafalo	702584691501	Moilwa Dorothy Kedibonye
702935901001	Modise Teacher	701551271001	Moilwe Gabobohane
701118471001	Modisika Dimakatso	702511771501	Moithoki Kebolaetseng
702744201501	Moditswe Ngwakwana	702834621001	Moitsoi Thomas
702830561501	Modukanele Alpha	702898221001	Moitsheki Mpotsang
702836941501	Modukanele Kago	701691791501	Moje Rebecca
701123641001	Moeng Boitaolo	702060921001	Moje Salome
703599971001	Moeng Sebereki	701440901001	Mokaka Nko Onkgoloje
701583361001	Moepe Benyana	701547411001	Mokgadi Onalemang
702868321001	Moetele Keitumetse	703533671501	Mokgatla Thabo
703413681501	Moeti Kelebogile Onyana	701395281001	Mokgatlhane Letlhogonolo
742982571501	Moetse Boikanyego	702366791501	Mokgethe Richard Matshidiso
701507141001	Mogaladi Mmametsi	702598811001	Mokgethi Keribe
702215841001	Mogale Kobutona	703062541001	Mokgethi Salang
703461381501	Mogami Thapelo Mogrey	701521511501	Mokgosi Onkemetse
702218461001	Moganwe Gakenakgosi	702683241001	Mokgosi Ruth
702175261001	Mogase Ranny	703706431001	Mokgotlhe Kabelo Motshegwe

702599671001	Mokgwe Barati M.	701550061001	Mondela Abotseng
701132171501	Mokgwe Gadifele Stephinah	702975781001	Mondongo David T.
702308731001	Mokgweetsi Moletlo G.	703572721001	Mongowa Mashodhi Reginah
701421451001	Mokobeng Primary School Pta	703351751501	Mongwa Rhoda Nnana
702256841001	Mokone Antoniah Sarah	743675911001	Monna Taboka
703705321501	Mokone Kefilwe Mmapula	703084291001	Monnaatsie Keabetswe
701664541501	Mokopi Twaelo	701222421501	Monnaotsile Oganeditse
701701481001	Mokote Isupang	701584301001	Monnathebe Mmantsho
702499271001	Mokotla Kebasenyé	703700871501	Monthe Bonolo Beverly
702265611001	Mokoya Runango Theayo	701759951001	Montshiwa Neo
701735951001	Mokudinyane Obuseng	701245231001	Montshosi Onneetse
703687081001	Mokwapa Mosimaneotsile	703619281001	Montwedi Phemelo
702125541001	Mokwena Masego	702823401501	Mooketsi Gladys
702155001001	Molamu Tukunu	702943701001	Mooketsi Hope Kaone
702369971001	Molate David Rammala	702650291001	Mooketsi Nkhumisa
702369971501	Molate David Rammala	703385891501	Mooki Irene Monnye
701691611001	Molatedi Gaolatlhe	702006921001	More Mathews Jacob
703297311501	Molatlhegi Kaliki	701397231501	Morebodi Grace
703026531501	Molatlhwe Matlhapa Lillian	703617361501	Moreetsi Thomas
701052831001	Molatodi Kelebemang	703524171501	Moremi Magdeline
703652621501	Molebatsi Mmatlala	703433001501	Moremi Thusego
701686691001	Moleele Ngongorego	703720871501	Moremong Moses Olebile
703110301001	Molefane Kgomotso	743448131001	Moreri Basame
702317611001	Molefe Elizabeth	703605801501	Moretwa Gabotlhanyegwe
702680001001	Molefe Lebogang	701281561501	Morewagae Doreen
701838281001	Molefe Mmamonyai	703119871001	Moriri Boitumelo Dorcus
703653721501	Molefe Mmore	701849221001	Moroka Annah
702974671001	Molefe Tumelo	701717141001	Moroka Kebuang
701565021001	Molema Tautona	702510331001	Morolong Mmadinekere
701902771001	Molematsela Gakeitaole	703059011501	Morolong Siamesang Thokie
702468921001	Moletasaka Gadibotsile	701627301001	Moruti Kabalano
701549741001	Moloi Konyeletso	703633781501	Mosala Molatlhegi
701446181001	Moloi Tshenyego	701293631501	Mosate Dorcus Mpula
702178111001	Moloko Seboko	701287041001	Mosate Ifah
703601981001	Molosiwa L. Keamogetse	702390701001	Mosate Rammusi
702632641001	Monageng Nako	701255561001	Mosau Moreri

701332351001	Moseki Angelinah	701731591001	Motshabi Mosupi
702367771001	Moseki Gabotsoswe	701903161001	Motshabi Selelo
701645321001	Moseki Mogorosi	703064031001	Motshegwe Kedibonye
701536461002	Moselakgoko Malady	702670501002	Motsie Hubert
702215951001	Moshebashebi Seetletso	702984111501	Motsomane Warona
701189991002	Moshoboro Robert	701985691001	Motsumi Kelebogile
701888681001	Moshwati Toisi	703076201001	Motsumi Kgomotso
703013421001	Mosielele Stanley K.	703118561001	Motsumi Unami
701808261501	Mosimakoko Galeitsiwe	701550291001	Motswaiso Letang
701652301001	Mosimolole Kelapile	703353641501	Motswakwa Arnold Boago
702799991001	Moswane Tilly B.	702967801001	Motswasele Polokano
702114211001	Mosweu Kebaagetse	701888431501	Motswidinyane Obusitswe Julius
701813511001	Mosweu Ketlhophegile	701592111501	Motube Mavis Mabo
701155621001	Mosweu Rabota	702919921001	Moupi Mmalere
702834851001	Mosweunyane Kedisang	702445211001	Moyambango Makana
701275901001	Moteme Kebabonye	701552301501	Moyo Keamogetse
701706301001	Mothabane Nthaka	702847971001	Mpata Kutlwano
702932711001	Mothanka Oliver	701809931501	Mphafe Moemedi Shima
701085641001	Mothatego Pauline Tumelo	702115851001	Mpoeng-Masie Thato Portia
701551971001	Mothatego Simon	702241841001	Mpolokang Khali
703591991501	Mothei Quick Kedumetse	701831761001	Mpotokwane Kemiso Naomi
701460571001	Mothokakgomo Nnosang	701785901001	Mpulubusi Botsetselele
743568961501	Mothowakgosi Benjamin Thato	702194581001	Mpuseng Gakehithe Geoffrey
703755541001	Mothusi Omogolo	702935231501	Mputhe Baeletsi
701789481501	Mothusi Tebogo	702461451001	Mpye Anastacia
742767761501	Mothuthuza Chankie	701334901001	Mthetho Shathani
701134411001	Motingwe Mmasole	701115121001	Mudongo Tawana
703608901501	Motlhageng Othata Ogona Kevin Samuel	702832461501	Mudzingwa Edson
703060231001	Motlhagodi Mpuu Mogwagweng	701538511001	Muir Moronga
702845491001	Motlhalamme Dipuo	702655451001	Murisa Hilton
703715951001	Motlhale Selominyane	702677541001	Muthombo Sape
701672351501	Motlhanka Gaitsiwe	702960771001	Muzwiduma Julius G.
703561741501	Motsamai Ruth Kekubilwe	703077651001	Nao Ntombi
703391271501	Motsei Moatshe	702936261001	Natale Farmers Committee
701156421001	Motsele Johane	702758661001	Ncube Choice
702852951001	Motsenyane Seditlamabogo	702926471001	Ncube Sikhulekiso Sazisani

702507021001	Ndara Makena	701395741001	Nthlaile Ditshekiso
701152171501	Ndereki Malebogo	703459951501	Ntoba Magare
703400731501	Ndlovu Antoinette Lebogang	703175071501	Ntoke Kegomoditswe
701909941001	Ndlovu Evelyn Mando	702371311001	Ntshekisang Olibile
701372231001	Ndori Nteseng	702694251501	Ntshole Kagiso G.
702364261001	Ndwakuke Keleofile	703331011501	Ntsima Mmamaramako
701514321001	Neo Onalenna Toteng	701749691001	Ntsuape Mmapula
701260751001	Nfana Montshiwa	701216211501	Ntswaneng Masedi Lesaka
701046971001	Ngazi Nchebe	702604841502	Nyoni Elvis
702698711001	Ngoma E.	701049831001	Oageng Sewedi
701072651001	Ngomanyane Zibi	703556411001	Oaitse Nomvula
701107361001	Ngoro Phorake	701327501002	Oatshotse Onthusitse
702761421001	Ngwakomonnye Keletso	702179631001	Obateng Pelotshweu
703573761001	Nkau Lame Anita	702286111001	Obotseng Keatametse
703573781001	Nkau Wabona Larona	702325331001	Obotseng Obakeng John
701574981001	Nkepe Lemphorwana	702169721001	Odiretse Odiretse
702198401501	Nketso Maduelo	703564781501	Odisitse Itumeleng Joy
702684451501	Nkgetse Tlotla	703564801501	Odisitse Tumiso Peace
701086591001	Nkhwalume Mavis	701951321001	Ofentse Gaytri
703109821001	Nkobeke Kesameng	701339271001	Ofetotse Kelemogile Gilbert
703599331001	Nkokomane Kediemetse	741751331501	Oitsile Mogametsi
702813391001	Nkwaila Serara	701450471001	Okatswa Mokainyana
701975081001	Nkwe Kaboyamodimo O.	702326741001	Olebeng Lefoko
702028111001	Nlande Baoketsi	702669441001	Olebile Sinah M.
703053191501	Noe Koketso Lesego	702628681001	Olefile Thato Naomi
701685431001	Nokane Mmaobi	701275921001	Ompatile Benedte Diteko
701621901001	Nombala Justice	702698311501	Omphile Paul Ntati
701215081001	Npywe Shopo	701006151001	Omphile Paul Ntati
702955551001	Ntamba Jotiya	702922141001	Ontiretse Boitumelo
702795811001	Ntesang Moratwe	701135481001	Ontse Kago
702066561001	Nthobatsang Dimpho	702409391001	Onyatseng Senqobile
743426440011	Nthoiwa Dintle	703738341501	Orange Botswana
702891791001	Nthoiwa Tsholofelo	703741161501	Orapeleng Lebalang
703644621001	Nthume Batshani	703464981001	Osenoleng Sophia J.
702847991001	Nthwalang Kagisonyana	701483761001	Osenoneng Vinolia Motseemang
703484531501	Ntirang Mpho Monica	701213691001	Otlaadisa Tshogafatso

701631601501	Otlaadisa Tuelo Kehalotse	701006001001	Poroga Ditirwa
702457271001	Palai Annah Onica	703441231501	Prescilla Sejo
702023051002	Papasi Moseti	702974471001	Pule Edward
702023041001	Paraffin Kelatlhlwe	701098641001	Puso Mmathukwi
701495661001	Peelelo Paterone	701673491001	Pusoeng Mautlenyane
701324511501	Pelekekae Motshidisi Eunice	702036121001	Pusoloso Leemetse
702935081001	Pelotona Agnes	701478651001	Qamse Qoma
741959171501	Peter Dithapelo	701392651001	Queen Matshwenyego S.
701556881001	Phala Angelinah	702072281001	Rabai Segwahatshe
701701011001	Phalaagae Malefshane	703108491001	Rabasima Makaunyana
702862191001	Phale Kgomotso Patricia	702058191001	Rabasimanyana Phemelo
703446641001	Phaswane Moagisi	701278621001	Rabobe Mosekiemang
702491921001	Phate Shani	701048921501	Raboto Geoffrey
703682651001	Phatshwane Segolobe	701261731001	Rachabatsotlhe Gloria Phana
703468711001	Phemelo Tlalanyane	701096331001	Radikoko Kebabone
702048331001	Phenyego Gakedithlong	701491810601	Radimapo Dimakatso
702146271001	Phenyo Ratanang	701942711001	Radimou Senatla
702203421001	Pheto Anna Malika	701189801001	Raesanyane Mmaboiwane
701439301001	Pheto Kintsafalo	701031291001	Rakanyane Garatwe
702267261001	Pheto Tshekedi	701888761001	Rakola Sane Papi
703211771001	Phetwe Mmoni	701407891501	Ramaeba Mosetsanyana
702661551501	Phiri Gofaone	702573011001	Ramalefho Peter
701573811501	Phiri Thokwane	701386131001	Ramasimong Leronomang
702761681001	Phirinyane Sekgobo	701335281001	Ramatlakadibe Kesetse
702337561001	Phitshane Mmanyyee	701915791001	Ramatlapeng Bonie Kereng
701681261501	Phokontsi Mmekie	701085491001	Ramatlhaga Moemedi
702839241001	Phokontsi Tshagofatso	703290341001	Ramhule Mosetsanagape Agnes
703088851501	Phooko Fortunate Lesego	702693321501	Rammala Lucy
701692241001	Phuthego Kebaboditse	701306791001	Rammidi Keoagile
701612841001	Pilane Morakane	702794161001	Ramochudi Koketso
702370721002	Pilot Judith	701910991001	Ramodisetsi Montlamedi
701549521001	Pitoto Kealeboga M.	702841131001	Ramoganegi Mpho
703299441001	Pitso Sekopo	703386261001	Ramohibidu Mosimanewapula
701010691501	Plaatjie Thabo Wilhemina	701567501001	Ramokwae Keresepo
702023681001	Pogiso Nkuduligwa	701189961001	Ramokwena Matoto
701323341001	Poonyane John	701595421001	Ramomo Gakeipele

701694481001	Ramontsho Edwin	703302121001	Sadiwanga Gaonyadiwe
702681011001	Ramontsho Jacob	702375621001	Sakeusa Eveline
701301681001	Ramontsho Kabo	702345841501	Sakoi Kesemetswe
702920901001	Ramore Moletedi	702821891001	Salang Elisa
703189501001	Ramoroka Onkgopotse	701826881501	Samotoma Aron
703472221501	Ramorola Isago Rita Theleso	703626441001	Sarefo Galetshajwe
701194091001	Ramoruiwa Goitseone	702194571001	Saura Kamwaa
702901001001	Ramoswaana Gladys	702035081001	Seabelo Morotse
701756571001	Ramota Goratwang	703076451501	Seabelo Sarah
702603481501	Ramothwa Oratile	701706541002	Sebanogeng Ditshotlo
702205801001	Ramotshabi Sebati	702059501001	Sebetela Barotoki
702008011001	Rampatla Micheal Pule	703592201001	Sebidio Samuel
701625571001	Ramphaleng Shinka	701278441001	Sebihelo Tabona
702693731501	Rampootho Leatso	702932991001	Sebihelo Wanano
701380521001	Rannong Ogodile	701108891001	Sebina Peter
701088091501	Rantshese Zacharia	702301311001	Sebolao Gagobolelwe
703646931001	Rantshwabi Senne	703716661001	Sebolao Kabelo
702501421001	Raphuti Gaolatlhe	702159891001	Sebolawe Sekgowa M.
702407431001	Rapula Nki	742152901501	Seboletswe Flora
701150271001	Rasebeka Bonnye	702430541001	Sebopelo Kelebogile
701841471001	Raserowe Malebogo	701584921001	Sechotlo Solomon
701599001001	Rathapelo Ditshebo	701396371001	Sedimo Lea
702068071001	Rathapelo Gabanakgosi	702690431501	Sedirilwe Mhaladi & Raki Sematha
703439361501	Ratladi Segomotso	703588271001	Seele Dineo
701150141001	Ratlelape Dibaki	702704111001	Sefako Kebakaone
703641451001	Ratlou Ithateng	701233901002	Sefako Neo
703619101501	Raton Evelyn O.	702817391001	Sefanyetso Goweditse
702335751001	Ratsobane Mpata	703659131501	Segadimo Boikanyo
702070501501	Reetsang Bapoga	701265181001	Segale Bella Lloki
702897841001	Regoeng Letlang	702670311501	Segodi Magdaline
703510401501	Revelation Blessed Peace Church (Lefhoko)	743370141501	Segojane Israel
702695811501	Rowayi Edmore Solomon	702786511501	Segokgo Ditiro
703451851001	Ruhapo Kasome	701042491001	Segokgo Kefilwe
702618461001	Sabone Maipelo Winnie	703625891001	Segola Thandie Lebalang
701106611002	Saborole Keodiretse	702470581004	Segotso Mosarwa
701959491501	Sabubi Rosinah Keletso	702322331001	Seijene Phonkgana

702137401501	Seikano Molefi	701461951501	Sesana Osele Beevers
701904171001	Seitshiro Gabotsalwe	701255871501	Sesiane Khumoetsile Senth
701269441001	Sekanoko Kebone	701256401001	Sesiretso Lebang
702866501001	Seke Juberta	702224561001	Sethibane Onkelame
701449451001	Sekgee Kesetselemang	701253461001	Sethobogwa Abigale
702380301001	Sekoboane Maki	701326881001	Setlhare Duduetsang
702703101001	Sekobye Clerkson	701083701501	Setlhogile Lillian Motshedi
701688101001	Sekobye Oshia Mososo	703606201001	Setshogo Tefoemang
702702381501	Seleka Magdeline Chakuda	701030291001	Setso Brasso
702499941001	Selelo Sekopo	703186671001	Setso Ofentse
743354801501	Selema Sylvester	702190701001	Shabane Boithamako
702182841002	Seletamotse Galenkitse	702796001001	Sibanda Esther V.
702477951001	Seleti Oganne	701766891001	Simon Lebogang
702024521001	Semausu Kesotegile	702314211001	Sitang Oabona
702044291001	Semele Itumeleng	702659951501	Solofelang Invest
703158011001	Semeo Lebakeng	702124541001	Stephen Arphat
702319661501	Semong Galeo	701457201001	Sumake Patrick
702794071001	Semong Rantiitsane	702483621001	Supang Loeto
701562231001	Senase Batshabile	701167341001	Suping Boitumelo
703203061001	Senjoba Margaret	701575051501	Suwe Tuduetsa
702550021001	Sentsho Badisa	703314071001	Tabalume J Mbaiwa
702769651001	Sentsima Mmakgano	701436971001	Tabane Motlatsi Florah
701756721001	Senwamahura Mokete	701818581001	Tadubana Moffat
701720541001	Senyemba Rukunde	701229671501	Tamasiga Kgomoetso
701909071501	Seonyatseng Thapelo	701863931001	Tamatasi Dithapelo
702669361001	Sepane Goitseone	702785001001	Tanyala Othusitse
701013411001	Sepati Lentshotile	701211541001	Tapiso Mavis
703675521001	Sephiri Balebetse Robert	703101611001	Tatlhego Thantsha
703097991001	Sephiri Keotshpile C.	701366021001	Taunyane Kezeah
703078371001	Sephiri Tlamelo Ntsholang	702671171001	Taunyane Lebelelang
701356481001	Serame Khumoyame	701539441001	Tawana Oroba
701006271001	Serame Moitatile	702684341001	Tawana Senyana
701736631001	Seremo Keitheng	702558001001	Tebagano Gabanthate
743093421501	Seretse Etsang Goitseone	701939741001	Tebagano Thero
702678331001	Seretse Tshokolo	743325591501	Thaba Tailor Shop
702156341001	Seroke Ntesang	701084031501	Thatayotlhe Matebejane

743345481501	The New Tshimologo Jerusalem Church	702892511001	Toteng Breave
703746241001	The No. 1 Apostolic Church Of Christ In Zion	702011931001	Toteng Keatogetse
702975761001	Thebe Dinah Mmamikie	701365341001	Tsae Apaphia Nthole
701601981001	Thebeng Sebetso	701704071001	Tsae Tsholofelo
703116301501	Thekiso Kabusiswa	701148401501	Tsebe Mmapula
701415501001	Themba Kusina	701571751001	Tsele Dorah
701877371001	Thobokwe Kgate	702872591001	Tseleng Mmapere
702032791001	Thoiwa Sebolokeng	702827221001	Tshabatau Onkematse
702083681001	Thokometsi Kumbilani	701769411001	Tshaila Gakeitebale
703447101501	Thomas Botlhokobotsile	701559061001	Tshaila Kemoneilwe
702605411001	Thomas Lerato	702742201001	Tshanana Kelebileone
701941841501	Thomas Maria	702849031001	Tshekoeng Othusitse T.
702216561001	Thukoza Chetema	701485501001	Tshenyegelo Boitshepo
701078811001	Thumpe Bojosi Thandi	703036701001	Tshetshema Angela Bosa
702548531001	Tibelo Luke	701718861001	Tshinogang Molefi
702687381501	Tidi Tebogo	701449641001	Tshipane Kashivi
702517541001	Tivapo Motswakae	703391881501	Tshipping Theo
701427331001	Tjilinde Salu	702629101001	Tshitso Kebonyemodisa
703324361001	Tjinyeka Zahuma	702286291501	Tsholofelo Bairile Masonya
701741661001	Tjozongoro Storia	701027911501	Tshomane Barulaganye
702232151001	Tladi Boipelo Bertha	743537811501	Tshotlego Chigedze
702217251001	Tlale Kerutwang	701901641001	Tshukudu Lemogang
703610591001	Tlale Ramosepele	702503181001	Tshupo Baitsholedi
702106991001	Tlhabanelo Dineo B.	701828801001	Tshwabi Senkelenokeng
702652181001	Tlhabanelo Obusitswe	702069491001	Tshwenyego Galebone
702274271501	Tlhabiwa Boitumelo Phanchu	703701961001	Tsie Seamogano M.
702458641001	Tlthankane Keleketsi	703647161001	Tsietsang Obonetse
703098011001	Tlhaselo Thema	701399811001	Tsimakoko Kedumele
702686011001	Tlhofaetsi Tamati	702499691501	Tswetla Isaac
703624591001	Tlhokamolomo Nation Merafe	703728591501	Tubeo Amolemo Lesego
702741611001	Tlhokwane Kelekilwe Keratile	701236321001	Tubeo Gabaitsewe
702344711501	Tlhowe Rejoice Molefshane	703728581501	Tubeo Kaone Bernice
702917381001	Tloaneng Primary School	703366411501	Tumelo Balebesi
703446251001	Tlotlo Zenzel Ntebogang	703485461501	Tumiso Bright Modise
703662141501	Totego Mbati	702717741001	Wanga Josephine Kemunto
		701874221001	Watshipi Keiphe

701594981501 Wetshootsile Lukase
702546731001 William Olebogeng
701592301001 Wumangwa Kewelekae
703598741001 Yootsileng Madulo

Second Publication

**CHANGE OF COMPANIES' NAMES
COMPANIES ACT CHAPTER 42:01**

1. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that **H.R Matters (Proprietary) Limited** CO. 2015/10609 will change its name to **Bond Textiles (Proprietary) Limited** after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

GEOFFREY ABRAHAM BAAH-PUSOU, P.O. Box 60214, GABORONE.

2. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that **Kganya Kids Project & Entertainment (Proprietary) Limited** CO. 2016/25709 will change its name to **Talent Dynamites (Proprietary) Limited** after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

MPHO DIOKANE, P.O. Box 596, TONOTA.

3. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that **Rapsco Security Services (Proprietary) Limited** CO. 2018/477 will change its name to **Rapsco (Proprietary) Limited** after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

DINTLE RAPOO, P.O. Box 201566, MOCHUDI.

4. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that **Nseche-We-Phele (Proprietary) Limited** CO. 2012/2308 will change its name to **Call Us (Proprietary) Limited** after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

TABONA NDIBI, P.O. Box 81249, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Deed No. FTMA 184/2014 dated the 17th day of June, 2014 made in favour of Mathews Bagopi in respect of:

CERTAIN:	piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 397, Palapye;
SITUATE:	at Palapye in the Bamangwato Tribal Territory;
MEASURING:	3582m ² (Three Thousand Five Hundred and Eighty-Two Square Metres);
HELD UNDER:	FTMA 184/2014.

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Francistown, within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED this 25th day of January, 2018.

P.O. Box 10309, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71304476.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Change Marriage Property Regime
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN In Terms of Section 8 (1) (f) of the Married Persons Property Act, 2014.

1. AUGUSTINE KENNY MOPIPI AND TABOKA MOPIPI (*Nee Slave*), married in community of property on 3rd October, 2015, at Francistown wish to change their property regime to out of community of property.
2. The parties intend to apply to the High Court of Botswana after the expiration of three (3) weeks statutory notice from the date of Second Publication hereof.
3. Any person, creditor or debtor who may have an interest in the assets and or liabilities of the parties' Estate should they have any objections to the parties changing their property regime, are to inform the parties' Attorneys, Maphakwane & Partners, before the expiration of the said three (3) weeks period, or make representation before the High Court of Botswana once the contemplated application is lodged.

DATED at Gaborone this 11th day of December, 2017.

MAPHAKWANE & PARTNERS, *Applicant's Attorneys*, Plot No. 104, Unit 3, Gaborone
 International Commerce Park, P. O. Box 60783, GABORONE WEST.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Change Marriage Property Regime
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN In Terms of Section 8 (1) (f) of the Married Persons Property Act, 2013.

1. BEATRICE MALEBOGO MOGOMELA AND AGRIPA SOUL MBULAWA, married in community of property on 4th April, 2009, before the District Commissioner at Francistown, wish to change their property regime to out of community of property.
2. The parties intend to apply to the High Court of Botswana after the expiration of three (3) weeks statutory notice from the date of Second Publication hereof.
3. Any person, creditor or debtor who may have an interest in the assets and or liabilities of the parties' Estate should they have any objections to the parties changing their property regime, are to inform the parties' Attorneys, Serole & Partners, before the expiration of the said three (3) weeks period, or make representation before the High Court of Botswana once the contemplated application is lodged.

DATED at Gaborone this 28th day of February, 2018.

SEROLE & PARTNERS, *Applicant's Attorneys*, Plot No. 54513, Unit 1,
 The Courtyard, P. O. Box 1679 ABG, Sebele, GABORONE.

Second Publication

First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account

Master's Reference: ESHGB – 000176/14

IN THE ESTATE of the late Johannes Gilleame Brink who died at Millpark Hospital, Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa on the 2nd day of September, 2014.

FIRST AND FINAL LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT in the above Estate will lie open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court at Gaborone for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any objection to the Estate Account may be lodged with the Master.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day March, 2018.

JEANETTE SMARTEE BRINK, *The Executor*, o/c BOOKBINDER BUSINESS LAW
 Telephone No. 3912397, Fax No. 3912395, Private Bag 382, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice to Debtors and Creditors*Master's Reference: ESHGB – 000067/16*

IN THE ESTATE of the late Tshegofatso Ramotswiri who died at Bamaletse Luthren Hospital, Ramotswa, Ramotswa District, Republic of Botswana on the 22nd day of September, 2011.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Debtors and Creditors in the above Estate are hereby required to pay their debts and file their claims of whatever nature with the undersigned within thirty (30) days after the publication hereof.

LILIAN TEBOGO KEBASWELE, *The Executrix*, P.O. Box 13, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice to Debtors and Creditors

IN THE ESTATE of the late Nora Mary Jager who died at Francistown, Botswana, on the 12th day of October, 2017.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Debtors and Creditors in the above Estate are hereby required to pay their debts and file their claims of whatever nature with the undersigned within thirty (30) days after the publication hereof.

DATED at Francistown this 17th day of February, 2018.

o/c VAN NIEKERK ATTORNEYS, *The Executor*, Plot No. 4660,
Ditau Street Area G, P.O. Box 37, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

Notice of Next of Kin Meeting*Master's Reference: ESHFT – 000005/2018*

NOTICE of the next of kin meeting — heirs and persons having claims in the Estate of the late Amina Jasat.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that by the virtue of section 31 of the Administration of Estates Act (Cap. 31:01), heirs of the deceased and all persons having claims against the above Estate are being called upon to attend before the Senior Assistant Registrar and Master at Francistown High Court on 16th May, 2018 at 0900 hours for the purposes of recommending for appointment a person or persons as Executor or Executrix Datives as well as identifying beneficiaries and to discuss any other business relating to their deceased relative.

DATED at Francistown this 5th day of March, 2018.

UYUB JASAT, o/c CHARTACC FIRM OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, Plot No. 12684, Area A, Corner
Botshabelo Drive/Mosalaesi Street, Telephone/Fax No. (+267) 2415298, E-mail: chartacc@co.bw.

Second Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Deed of Transfer

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply in terms of Regulation 46[1] of the Deeds Registry Act Cap. 33:02 for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 2331/2003 dated 3rd November, 2003, made in favour of Peo Pillar:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 24133, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone West, Extension 22;
MEASURING: 714m² (Seven Hundred and Fourteen Square Metres);
WHICH PROPERTY: is held under Deed of Transfer No. 2331/2003 dated 3rd November, 2003, made in favour of Peo Pillar.

Any persons having objection to the issuance of such copy is hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds within 3 (three) weeks from the date of last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of March, 2018.

LORE MORAPEDI ATTORNEYS, Plot No. 18513, Phase 2, P. O. Box 501176, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Deed of Transfer

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 925/98 dated 23rd July, 1998 passed by Sarel Francois Alberts in favour of Friends South Sahara (Proprietary) Limited in respect of the following:

CERTAIN: one-half (1^{1/2}) undivided share in and to portion 12 (a portion of portion 1) of the Farm Albertina;
SITUATE: in the Tuli Block;
MEASURING: 629,5869ha (Six Hundred and Twenty-Nine comma Five Eight Six Nine Hactares).

Any persons having objections to the issuance of such copy is hereby required to lodge their objections, with the Registrar of Deeds for Botswana at Francistown within three (3) weeks of the date of the second publication of this notice.

COLLINS NEWMAN & CO, *Applicant's Attorneys*, Diatla Court,
 Morupule Drive, P. O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Tittle Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Lost Title Deed of Transfer No. 494/98 dated 14th April, 1998 made in favour of Gaogane Kebonyemodisa, in respect of the below-mentioned property, namely:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 31890 and 31891, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone Township, Extension 64;
MEASURING: measuring 800m² (Eight Hundred Square Metres).

All persons objecting to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th February, 2018.

KEBONYEMODISA LAW OFFICE, P.O. Box 21196, Bontleng,
 Plot No. 10333, along Kaunda Road, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 000707-16

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
REJOICE ITUMELENG MOSALA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 10th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 0900 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 2087, Mmopane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land been Tribal Lot No. 2087, Mmopane, measuring 968m² (Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight Square Metres) together with developments thereon being a four bedroomed residential house with master bedroom, staff quarters, carport and single lockable garage all enclosed in pre-cast boundary wall topped with 8 strands of electrical fence paved with pavers and partly landscaped.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 001086-17

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
TEBOGO CHANDAPIWA TAU
NGAKE ANDREW TAU

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendants will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 17th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1000 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 5707, Mochudi;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2nd Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land been Tribal Lot No. 5707, Mochudi, measuring 910m² (Nine Hundred and Ten

Square Metres) together with developments thereon comprising of an entrance veranda, lounge with fire place, fitted kitchen, pantry, laundry, passage, shower room, common bathroom with bath, three bedrooms, master bedroom with suite bathroom, shower, guest bedroom with ensuite bathroom, integral double garage;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001831-17

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
THATO NONO MOTSWETLA
LINKWE INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendants will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Seloi of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 5th April, 2018;

TIME OF SALE: 1430 hours;

VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 1096, Tlokweng;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2nd Defendants' rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 1096, Tlokweng, measuring 1200m² (One Thousand Two Hundred Square Metres) together with developments thereon being a restaurant comprising of a sales area with a counter, dining area, an office, kitchen to be fitted, storeroom and an ablution area with six water closets, four wash hand basins and two showers;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 001452-17

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
THABISO OABONA MOATISI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 18th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1000 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 9748, Molepolole;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants' rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 9748, Molepolole, measuring 748m² (Seven Hundred and Forty-Eight Square Metres) together with developments thereon comprising of an entrance veranda, lounge, dining recess, fitted kitchen, passage, bathroom, with bathtub and washbasin, two bedrooms;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 001943-17

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
OLERILWE TAFE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 13th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 0900 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 660, Gabane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants' rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 660, Gabane, measuring 910m² (Nine Hundred and Ten Square Metres) together with developments thereon being two semi-detached two bedrooomed residential units each consisting of a patio, lounge, kitchen with steel sink unit, passage, two bedrooomed with fitted wardrobes,

common bathroom;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB — 003109-17

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
 and
 THATO NONO MOTSWETLA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 10th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1100 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 4506, Mmopane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 4506, Gabane, measuring 900m² (Nine Hundred Square Metres) together with developments thereon being a main house consisting of lounge with air conditioning, kitchen fitted with wooden cupboards, common bathroom with a bathtub, toilet, four bedrooms with wardrobes without doors, house 2 consists of kitchenette, common shower-room with a toilet, 2 bedrooms, house 3 consists of kitchenette with single sink, common shower-room with a toilet and 2 bedrooms;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 003084-17

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
THATO NONO MOTSWETLA
BOITSHEPO TSHEPO MOTSWELA**

Plaintiff

*1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the 2nd Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 5th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 16200, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2nd Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land been Tribal Lot No. 16200, Gaborone, measuring 439m² (Four Hundred and Thirty-Nine Square Metres) together with developments thereon being a residential plot developed with a single storey dwelling house having an outbuilding and ablution all enclosed within walled boundaries.;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000780-17

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
REGINALD MLAMBO**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 5th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 0900 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 41176, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 41176, Gaborone, measuring 537m² (Five Hundred and

Thirty-Seven Square Metres) together with developments comprising of a lounge with air-condition unit, dining area, kitchen fitted, two bedrooms with built-in cupboards, communal bathroom fitted with tub and wash hand basin, toilet, master bedroom with built-in cupboards, private lounge fitted, en-suite bathroom with tub, shower, wash hand basin and maid's quarter;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorney's offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB — 003093-16

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
PHOMA ENTERPRISES (PTY) LTD
PHOMOLO MOTSATSI KOMA
KEBITSAMANG COLICIA KOMA
JOYCE SAMMU MAKUKE
PHOMOLO MAKUKE KOMA

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

3rd Defendant

4th Defendant

5th Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the 1st Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Seloi of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 5th April, 2018;

TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;

VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 8561, Selebi-Phikwe;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 8561, Selebi-Phikwe, measuring 3416m² (Three Thousand Four Hundred and Sixteen Square Metres) together with developments thereon comprising of an open plan shop area with six units, bakery with single stainless steel sink unit, butchery fitted with single bowl stainless steel sink unit, two offices, one with air conditioner, cash room with air conditioner, staff toilets incorporating three toilets, two shower rooms and a change room, two other open plan shop areas with four toilets and a rear cold room shed;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorney's offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE (before Mothobi J.)

Case No. CVHGB — 000952-17

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
 and
TIDIMALO MOALOSI

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property hereunder of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff of to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 13th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 58687, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants' rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 58687, Gaborone, measuring 292m² (Two Hundred and Ninety-Two Square Metres), held under Deed of Transfer No. 2240/2011 dated 4th November, 2011, together with developments comprising of a 2 bedroomed house, sitting room, master ensuite and electric fence;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office.

DATED at Gaborone this 28th day of February, 2018.

JOSEPH T. KOKOLETISO c/o RAMALEPA ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot No. 3171, Morupule Road, Extension 11, P. O. Box 70567, GABORONE (UB).

Second Publication

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT BROADHURST

Case No. CCMBR — 000396-17

In the matter between:

MTN BUSINESS SOLUTIONS BOTSWANA
 and
CAR REACTION (PTY) LIMITED

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned movable property hereunder of the Defendant will be sold in execution as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 23rd March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1100 hours;
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Acer CPU, 1 x Canon printer, 1 x 3 seater steel benches, 1 x 2 steel chairs, 1 x 2 office chairs, 1 x file cabinet, 1 x blue compressor, 1 x Samsung home theatre, 1 x 4 office chairs;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 2nd day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ONKEMETSE MEDUPE c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Dinatla Court, P. O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 000690-16

In the matter between:

STANBIC BANK BOTSWANALIMITED
and
THANDIE LEBOTSE-ZULU

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court on 12th August, 2016, the following immovable property of the above mentioned Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff M. B. Marumola as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Fridady 27th April, 2018;
VENUE: Plot No. 349, Oodi;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The detailed conditions of sale are available for inspections at the undersigned Attorneys' offices.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 349, Oodi, situate in the Bakgatla Tribal Territory, measuring 2342m² (Two Thousand Three Hundred and Forty-Two Square Metres) which property is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 37/2010 dated the 13th January, 2010, made in favour of Thandie Lebotse-Zulu together with all the improvements thereon being a 2 bedroomed thatched house, dining room, toilet, bathroom, and one bedroomed thatched house with sitting room, combined with kitchen, screen wall, swimming pool, poultry area and paved drive-in.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, The Village Chambers,
Plot No. 21064, Next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE,
DEPUTY SHERIFF M. B. MARUMOLA, Cellphone Nos. 75365073 or 73354391.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 003490-14

In the matter between:

AFRICAN BANK CORPORATION OF BOTSWANS LIMITED
and
TDIREPANG SEGOSEBE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court on 12th December, 2014, the following immovable property of the above mentioned Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff M. B. Marumola as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Friday 20th April, 2018;
VENUE: Plot No. 864, Boseja Ward, Mochudi;
TIME OF SALE: 1000 hours;

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The detailed conditions of sale are available for inspections at the undersigned Attorneys' offices.

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

The Defendant's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 864, Maun, situated in the Batawana Tribal Territory, measuring 1077m² (One Thousand and Seventy-Seven Square Metres) which property is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 141/1999 dated the 25th March, 1999 and all the improvements thereon being a 3-bedroomed house consisting of master ensuite bedroom, kitchen, dining room, sitting room, lounge, screen wall, electric fence and gate.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, The Village Chambers,
Plot No. 21064, Next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE,
DEPUTY SHERIFF M. B. MARUMOLA, Cellphone Nos. 75365073 or 73354391.

Second Publication

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned have applied for a certificate in terms of section 13 of the Liquor Act, (Act No. 9 of 2004) to obtain a:

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
General Segolodi, P.O. Box 21101, Maun.	Liquor Bar	Shashe Ward	Liquor Control Authority	04.04.18
Johnson Gaolathe, P.O. Box 20522,	Liquor Bar	Boseja Ward	Liquor Control Authority	04.04.18
Botho Jwabone, P.O. Box 904, Francistown.	Liquor Depot	Matshelagabedi	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Motsogedi Vekskoen, P.O. Box 72, Middlepits.	Liquor Bar	Ikageng Ward, Khawa	Liquor Control Authority	27.04.18
Puso Seobakeng, P.O. Box 107 ABF, Block 8, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Kgope	Liquor Control Authority	29.04.18
Sethunya Mereyothle, P.O. Box 11249, Palapye.	Liquor Bar	Sesoma Ward, Serowe	Liquor Control Authority	29.03.18
EICS Group Botswana, P.O. Box 45045, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 4748, Unit 1, Broadhurst Industrial	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Taolo Matsarapane, P.O. Box 562, Serowe.	Liquor Bar	Modiega Ward, Serowe	Liquor Control Authority	.04.18
Precious U. Mogopa, P.O. Box 669, Maun.	Bottle Store	Boseja Ward, Maun	Liquor Control Authority	05.03.18
Lavish Lounge, Plot No. 790, Mannathoko, Serowe.	Liquor Bar	Mannathoko Ward, Serowe	Liquor Control Authority	04.18
Garekwe Matsarapane, P.O. Box 562, Serowe.	Liquor Bar	Modiega Ward, Serowe	Liquor Control Authority	.04.18
Gareegope Maoto, Private Bag 090, Maun.	Liquor Bar	Bombadi Wadi	Liquor Control Authority	05.03.18
Monei Matlhare, P.O. Box 1043, Lethakane, Boteti.	Liquor Bar	Commercial Lot No. 4640, Nkosha Ward, Lethakane, Boteti	Liquor Control Authority	.18
EICS Group Botswana (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 45045, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 13445, Unit 4, Mogoditshane	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Inter-Tourism Group (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 80987, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar in Restaurant	Unit No. 0.004, Kasane International Airport, Kasane	Liquor Control Authority	20.03.18
EICS Group Botswana (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 45045, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 17945, Unit 30A, Kagiso Centre	Liquor Control Authority	.18

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned have applied for a certificate in terms of section 13 of the Liquor Act, (Act No. 9 of 2004) to obtain a:

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
Kago Reekae, t/a Reekae, P.O. Box 1247, Maun.	Bottle Store	Shorobe Village	Liquor Control Authority	04.04.18
Meat Academy, Tefo Modise, P.O. Box 502165, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 408, Gabane	Liquor Control Authority	29.04.18
Tebogo Mmipi, P.O. Box 334 BCR, Mogoditshane.	Bottle Store	Gaphatshwa, Metsimotlhabe	Liquor Control Authority	29.04.18
Dithebe Thapelo, t/a Mmatt, P.O. Box 117, Mmathethe.		Mmathethe	Liquor Control Authority	28.03.18
Basuti Radiphala, P.O. Box 880, Serowe, Botswana.	Bottle Store	Motshwana Ward, Paje	Liquor Control Authority	21.04.18
The Marthem Group Botswana (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 3180, Francistown.	Night Club	Plot No. 903, Unit 26A, Tati Mall, Francistown	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Bojelo Jacob David, P.O. Box 106, Ghanzi.	Bottle Store	Karakubis	Liquor Control Authority	15.03.18
Thabo Tebape, P.O. Box 186, Serowe.	Bottle Store	Main Mall, Serowe	Liquor Control Authority	27.03.18
Serainyane Matswiri, P.O. Box 10111, Ramotswa.	Liquor Bar	Tribal Lot No 88, Poloka	Liquor Control Authority	13.04.18
Multi Square (Pty) Ltd., Plot No. 81717, Gaborone.	Bottle Store	Plot No. 198/199, Unit 2, Gabane	Liquor Control Authority	04.18
DGB Botswana (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 405000, Gaborone.	Liquor Distributor	Plot No. 10221, Broadhurst Industrial, Gaborone	Liquor Control Authority	25.04.18
Cool Pub 4, P.O. Box 21707, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 2106, Ramashana Ward, Lotlhakane East	Liquor Control Authority	09.03.18
Menape Solutions, P.O. Box 170, Motokwe.	Liquor Bar	Gamonyemana, Morwamosu	Liquor Control Authority	26.04.18
Legaisa Kemmonye, P.O. Box 2268, Serowe.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 8366, Kgaphamadi	Liquor Control Authority	09.04.18
Emily Douglas, P.O. Box 742, Francistown.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 7380, Kgaphamadi	Liquor Control Authority	09.04.18
Moremi Ntute Lephogole, P.O. Box 2185, Mochudi.	Liquor Bar	Rasesa	Liquor Control Authority	.18

Moses Mosweu/Ntsha Leoto, P.O. Box 1630, Moshupa.	Bottle Store	Sebebo Ward, Moshupa	Liquor Control Authority	12.03.18
David Mathumo, P.O. Box AE 235 AEH, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 14601, Mogoditshane, Nkoyaphiri	Liquor Control Authority	27.03.18

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. PAGPA/MTC 008/2018-19
Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance & Public Administration

**SUPPLIES PROCUREMENT OF THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF INFORMATION
 TECHNOLOGY TO OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT**

- **SEALED TENDER OFFERS** are invited for the provision of supplies for the supply and delivery of Information Technology equipment to Office Of The President
- The Procuring Entity is Office Of The President.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 203 – Electronic and ICT Supplies, Sub-Code(s): 01 – Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (includes ICT, Photographic Equipment and Others).
- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2001 shall apply to the contract, as per the applicable Presidential Directives. Cabinet Directive Cab No. 11(A) 2010: Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will be applied in this tender.
 The Directive Cab 13 (B) 2013: Local Procurement Scheme
 The Directive on “Local Procurement Scheme” will be applied in this tender. For companies to benefit from this directive, they should complete the certificate enclosed.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office of the President, Ground Floor, Room 008, Gaborone.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours from 26th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) and half price for youth companies (P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only)), payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
 Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than fourteen (14) days before the tender closing date to: Ms Botsile Ramakama, Email: rbotsile@gov.bw; Telephone No. (+267) 3950907.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 1000 hours on 24th April, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Bid Submission Method is: One Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offer are submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender offer marked: “Original” and two (2) copies of the original document marked: “Copy” in one sealed envelope clearly marked: “Tender Reference No. PAGPA/MTC 008/2018-19 — The Supply and Delivery of Information Technology Equipment to Office Of The President” shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee (MTC), Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration, Khama Crescent, Government Enclave, Private Bag 001, Gaborone, Barclays House. Bids shall be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked: “Tender No. PAGPA/MTC 008/2018-19 — A Supplies Procurement of the Supply and Delivery of Information Technology Equipment to Office Of The President”.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender shall apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. SEHURUTSHI,
*The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance &
 Public Administration.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. PAGPA/MTC 009/2018-19
Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance & Public Administration

**SUPPLIES PROCUREMENT OF THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF COMPUTER
 SOFTWARE TO OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT**

- **SEALED TENDER OFFERS** are invited for the provision of supplies for the supply and delivery of computer software to Office Of The President.
- The Procuring Entity is Office Of The President.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 203 – Electronic and ICT Supplies, Sub-Code(s): 01 – Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (includes ICT, Photographic Equipment and Others).
- Prescribed Reservation or Preference Schemes shall be applicable in this tender.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office of the President, Ground Floor, Admin Accounts, Room 008, Gaborone.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours on 26th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) and half price for youth companies (P 125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only)) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
 Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than fourteen (14) days before the tender closing date to: Ms Botsile Ramakama, Email: rbotsile@gov.bw, Telephone No. (+267) 3950907.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 1000 hours on 24th April, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Bid Submission Method is: One Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender offer marked: "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked: "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender Reference No. PAGPA/MTC 009/2018-19 — The Supply and Delivery of Computer Software to Office Of The President" shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee (MTC), Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration, Khama Crescent, Government Enclave, Private Bag 001, Gaborone, Barclays House. Bids shall be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. PAGPA/MTC 009/2018-19 — A Supplies Procurement of the Supply and Delivery of Computer Software to Office Of The President".
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender shall apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. SEHURUTSHI,
The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance &
Public Administration.

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 61 2018/19
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

**SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SYSTEM FOR
 1 x ALDEP TYPE OFFICE AND 10 x 2 ROOMED STAFF HOUSES AT NOKANENG ARTIFICIAL
 INSEMINATION CAMP**

- **SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** for the supply, delivery and installation of solar photovoltaic power system 1 x Aldep type office and 10 x 2 roomed staff houses at Nokaneng Artificial Insemination Camp. The site is located in the North West District, 16km South West of Nokaneng Village along Nokaneng —

Qwangwa sandy road.

- A compulsory pre-tender meeting and site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department details are:
Location: Nokane Artificial Insemination Camp in the North West District. Tenderers must assemble at Nokane Artificial Insemination Camp where registration will be done.
Date: 17th April, 2018 at 1000 hours
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Animal Production.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Electrical Engineering – Code: 02, Sub-Code(s): 1 (Electrical Installations) and 5 (Photovoltaic Systems) Grade B.
- Preferential Treatment
- The Presidential Directive CAB 11 (A)/2010 on EDD shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender.
NB: Submission of a true copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate is required in order to benefit.
- The Local Procurement Scheme Directives CAB 19 (B) shall be implemented in the recommendation for award at 3% for vulnerable groups.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Department of Animal Production, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone, Procurement Office No. 154, First Floor. Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 26th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of BWP150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies are required to pay half price (BWP 75.00 (Seventy Five Pula only)) for the Tender Document.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than ten (10) days before the tender closing date to: Mr M. Donald, Telephone No. 3958509; Fax No. 3910182; Email: mdonald@gov.bw and Mr T.T. Ramathodi, Telephone No. 3689605; Fax No. 3181383; Email: tramathodi@gov.bw.

The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 27th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Bid Submission Method is: One Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offer are submitted together in one sealed envelope.

One (1) original tender offer marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked: "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender Reference No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 612018/2019 – Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System 1 x Aldey Type Office and 10 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Nokane Artificial Insemination Camp", shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Headquarters, Gaborone.

Identification: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 61 2018/19 – Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System 1 x Aldey Type Office and 10 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Nokane Artificial Insemination Camp."

The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the back of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender shall apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
Security.*

First Publication

**Republic of Botswana – Tender No. MOTE/MTC/TT&TE/SERV/28/2017-18
Oodi College**

**A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR THE PROVISION OF GARDENING AND LANDSCAPING SERVICES
AT OODI COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR 24 MONTHS**

OODI COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY (OCAAT) is inviting tender offers for the

provision of gardening and landscaping services for a period of two (2) years.

- The Procuring Department is Oodi College of Applied Arts and Technology in the Ministry of Tertiary Education, Research, Science and Technology.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to provide gardening and landscaping services according to the Laws of Botswana. Tenderers should be appropriately registered with PPADB in Code: 137 – Gardening and Landscaping Services, Sub-Code: 01 – Gardening, Landscaping and Maintenance.

This is an Open Domestic Tender. (Only 100% citizen registered companies are eligible to respond to the tender).

Note: Directive on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will be applied in this tender as per the applicable EDD Guidelines. For companies to benefit from this directive, they should submit certified true copies of their registration with the Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry as proof that they service providers.

Local Procurement Scheme (Presidential Directive 19 (B)/2013) – which is in line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy and section 66 (3) of the PPAD Act will also be applied in this tender.

- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Oodi College of Applied Arts and Technology, Plot No. 188, Oodi Village (Supplies Department). Documents may be collected during working hours from 0900 hours to 1600 hours with effect from 26th March, 2018 at the Supplies Office.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents and should be paid at Accounts Office in the Administration Block, Gaborone Technical College. Youth companies shall purchase the ITT at 50% of the fee as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015.
- Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Jack G. Phorego, Email: abdulaphorego@yahoo.com, Telephone No. 3934699 and 3684700, Fax No. 3934696 or Mr D. Machobane, Email: dmachobane@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3684600/3684700, Fax No. 3934696 or Mr Dez Bakhey, Email: dbakhey@gov.bw, Telephone No. 3684708/3684700, Fax No. 3934683 fourteen (14) days before the tender closing.

- A Two-Envelope Procedure will be followed.

The bid response shall be submitted in separate envelopes clearly marked: "Technical" and "Financial" proposal respectively, and enclosed in a larger sealed envelope also clearly marked: "Tender No. MOTE/MTC/TT&TE/SERV/28/2017-18 – Provision of Gardening and Landscaping Services at Oodi College of Applied Arts and Technology" shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Tertiary Education, Research, Science and Technology, Block 6 Building, Government Enclave, First Floor, Room 47. The one (1) original must be marked "Original" and two (2) copies marked "Copy", for both Technical Proposal and Financial Proposal.

One copy of submission will be retained by Ministerial Tender Committee during opening of the tender for reference purposes.

PPADB, its sub-committees and Procuring Entity will not be held accountable for loss or damage to information resulting in duplicating of bids and the failure to the required number of copies.

Failure to label the envelope with the correct Tender Number and Title will be disqualified.

- A compulsory pre-tender and site clarification meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Oodi College of Applied Arts & Technology, Plot No. 188, Oodi Village – College Conference Room on 10th April, 2018 at 0900 hours. Bidders shall be required to register their attendance in the register at the meeting for evaluation purposes.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 24th April, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Tender proposals will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to witness the tender opening session, at 1030 hours on 24th April, 2018.
- Telephonic, faxed, telexed and emailed tender offers will not be considered.
- Bidders are to indicate any information that they would not want to be disclosed from their bids as per PPADB Circular No. 10 of 2014.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender shall apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

EVELYN B NKILE,
*Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Tertiary Education, Research, Science
 and Technology.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MIH/MTC/DBES/SER/88/2017-2018
Department of Building and Engineering Services

TENDER FOR THE PROVISION OF CLEANING SERVICES FOR (24 MONTHS) TO DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (DBES) – GABORONE WEST DEPOT

- TENDER OFFERS from citizen owned cleaning companies are invited for the provision of cleaning services to DBES (Gaborone West Depot) for 24 months.
- The Procuring Department is the Department of Building and Engineering Services (DBES).
- Tenderers should be 100% citizen owned companies. The provisions of the Local Procurement Scheme applies to this tender.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1230 hours and from 1400 hours to 1600 hours on 26th March, 2018 from Procurement office.
 Venue: Department of Building and Engineering Services (DBES) Gaborone West Depot, Gaborone West, Plot No. 1215, Nkurumah Road.
- A pre-tender site visit will be conducted for those wishing to bid for cleaning services.
 Location: Department of Building and Engineering Services (DBES) Gaborone West Depot, Gaborone West, Plot No. 1215, Nkurumah Road.
 Contact person: Mr B. Frank, Telephone No. (+267) 3951591, Date: 10th April, 2018, Venue: Bidders are to assemble at Procurement Office at 1000 hours.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Procurement Office, Department of Building and Engineering services (DBES) Gaborone West Depot, Gaborone West, Plot No. 1215, Nkurumah Road.
- Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed to: Mr B. Frank, Department of Building and Engineering Services, P.O. Box 20058, Gaborone, Telephone No. 3951591 not later than 6th April, 2018.
- Bidders are to submit one (1) original tender offer marked: "Original" plus one (1) copy of the original tender offer in a sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. MIH/MTC/DBES/SER/88/2017-2018 — Tender for the Provision of Cleaning Services to DBES Gaborone West Depot for (24 Months)" and shall be delivered at DBES Gaborone West Depot, Procurement Office.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 27th April, 2018 at 1000 hours. Tender offers will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend or their representatives at their own cost at Department of Building and Engineering services (DBES) Gaborone West Depot (Conference Room) on 27th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- Late, telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender shall apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.
 Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 for Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing
 Development.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOBE/MTC/ICTMS/0145/17-18
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT FOR 8 REMOTE SCHOOLS IN 5 REGIONS:
CENTRAL REGION: MABESEKWA, TSHENYANE, SEHUNOU AND MABELEAPODI PRIMARY SCHOOLS
KGATLENG REGION: OLIPHANT'S DRIFT PRIMARY SCHOOL
KWENENG REGION: TAKATOKWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL

**KGALAGADI REGION: KANG PRIMARY SCHOOL
NORTH-WEST REGION: KHWEEOSEE PRIMARY SCHOOL**

- **TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** for the supply, installation and configuration of Information and Communications Technology equipment for 8 remote schools in 5 regions (ICT equipment for Capacity Building Projects).
- The Procuring Entity is the Department of ICT & Media Services, Ministry of Basic Education.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
Code: 203 – Electronic and ICT Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Electronic Equipment Spares and Accessories, ICT, Photographic Equipment and others.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen-owned contractors. It is an Open Domestic Bidding tender.
Note: Directive on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) and Local Procurement Scheme (LPS) will be applied in this tender as per applicable guidelines.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of ICT and Media Services, Ministry of Basic Education, Varsha House, CBD, Forth Floor, Office No. 8, Gaborone.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1630 hours from Monday to Thursday with effect from 26th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made in favour of the Government of Botswana is required upon collection of the Tender Document. Companies owned by youth will acquire the Tender Document at a charge of P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only). Youth companies should present certified copies of form of Registrar of Companies listing Directors and Shareholders, Share Certificates and ID of Directors and Shareholders. Payment should be made at Department of ICT & Media Services, Gaborone CBD, Fourth Floor, East Wing, Accounts Office No. 22.
- Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed to: E. Morake, Telephone No. 3995814, emorake@gov.bw or Mr T. Tsimanyane, Telephone No. 3995801, Email: ttsimanyane@gov.bw or Mr N. Merafhe 3995807, nmerafhe@gov.bw fourteen (14) days before closure of tender.
- A One-Envelope procedure will be followed.
A securely sealed envelope containing one (1) original and two (2) copies clearly marked: "Tender Ref No. MOBE/MTC/ICT&MS/0145/17-18 – Supply, Installation and Configuration of Information and Communications Technology Equipment for 8 Remote Schools in 5 Regions:
Central Region: Mabesekwa, Tshenyane, Sehunou and Mabeleapodi Primary Schools
Kgatleng Region: Oliphant's Drift Primary School
Kweneng Region: Takatokwane Primary School
Kgalagadi Region: Kang Primary School
North West Region: Khweeosee Primary School".
All copies should be marked "Copy" and original documents marked "Original". The documents should also bear the Tender Number, the Title of the Tender and the Name of the Bidder.
Failure to label the envelope with the correct Tender Number and Title will lead to disqualification.
- The time and location of opening of tender offers is Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Basic Education, Government Enclave, Khama Crescent, First Floor, Office No. 47, Block 6 Building, Gaborone at 1030 hours on 30th April, 2018.
- The address for delivery of tender offers and identification details to be shown on each tender offer package are: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Basic Education, Block 6 Building, First Floor, Room 47, Government Enclave, Khama Crescent, Gaborone.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours. Opening time will be on the same date at 1030 hours. Late tender offers will not be accepted. Bidders are invited to attend the tender opening or send representatives at their cost. Telegraphic, telex, telephonic and emailed tender offers will not be considered.
- Bidders are to indicate any information that they would not want to be disclosed from their bids as per PPADB Circular NO. 10 of 2014.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender shall apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

BITSANG GLADYS BOGATSU,
*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee
Ministry of Basic Education.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/3/10/2017-2018 (4)
Ministry of Transport and Communication
Tender Addendum

A TENDER FOR DISPOSAL OF SCRAP METAL FOR CENTRAL TRANSPORT ORGANISATION

REFERENCE is made to: "Tender No. MTC 240/3/10/2017-2018 (4)," which appeared on *Government Gazette* dated 9th February, 2018.

Prospective bidders are hereby informed of additional information/corrections regarding:

Site Visit:

There was no date and time for the site visit to the tender and it is therefore added to be:

GABORONE:	28/03/2018	TIME: 10:30 am
SEBELE	28/03/2018	TIME: 14:30 pm
LOBATSE	29/03/2018	TIME: 10:30 am
FRANCISTOWN	03/04/2018	TIME: 10:30 am
SELEBI-PHIKWE	04/04/2018	TIME: 10:30 am
TSABONG	06/04/2018	TIME: 10:30 am

All bidders are to contact Workshop Managers at the respective stations.

Closing date: MTC 240/3/10/2017-2018 (4) closes on Friday, 16th March, 2018 at 0800 hours.

Tender opening is on 16th March, 2018 at 0800 hours postponed to:

The closing date and opening date for the tender is postponed to 13th April, 2018 due to the dates on the site visit. Other terms and conditions of the tender remain the same.

Any inconvenience caused is regretted.

For further clarification please contact Ms L. Modisaotsile or Ms O. Kgosiore, Telephone No. 3934490.

*Board Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Transport and communication.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/6/5/2017-2018 (7)
Ministry of Transport and Communications
Tender Addendum

**SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND CONFIGURATION OF CONVERGED INFRASTRUCTURE WITH DATA
 MIGRATION AND SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE CONTRACT FOR THREE (3) YEARS FOR THE
 DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

REFERENCE IS MADE to the above captioned tender.

Prospective bidders are informed that the above-mentioned tender which appeared in the *Government Gazette* Vol. LV, No. 10, Page 1530 on 23rd February, 2018 is hereby amended as follows:

1. Minimum Processor speed should be 2.5GHz is changed to Minimum Processor speed should be 2.1GHz
2. The closing date and opening dates of the tender bids have moved from 23rd March, 2018 to 6th April at 2018 at 0800 hours.
3. All bidders are to collect the new Hardware List from:
 - a. Department of Information Technology, Accounts Office, Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs Building, Block 8, Ninth Floor, Government Enclave, Gaborone, Botswana.
4. The conditions and address of delivery of the tender remain the same, which is one (1) original (marked "Original" and two (2) copies of bids comprising of both technical and financial bids are to be delivered not later than 0800 hours on 6th April, 2018. A Two-Envelope Procedure will be followed.

Tender Documents are to be addressed to: Ministry of Transport and Communications, Ministerial Tender Committee Secretariat Office, Ground Floor, MTC Building, West Gate Mall, Gaborone (Physical Address), Private Bag 00414, Gaborone, Botswana (Postal Address).

*Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/5/55/2017-2018 (7)
Ministry of Transport and Communication
Extension of Tender Validity Period

**A WORKS CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF RESEAL AND ROAD MARKING
 OF LOBATSE – RAMATLABAMA ROAD (51KM)**

THIS SERVES to inform bidders for the above-mentioned project that the tender validity period expired on 10th December, 2017. The validity period has therefore been extended by 150 days and shall expire on 9th May, 2018.

For further clarification or for any objection bidders should respond by Fax No. 5404398 or Telephone No. 5404318 on or before 30th March, 2018.

*Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MOHW/HAPC/SUP/10414/21052017
Ministry of Health and Wellness
Tender Cancellation

A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF 2 600 000 UNITS OF INFANT FORMULA IN 400-GRAM CANS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HIV/AIDS PREVENTION AND CARE PMTCT PROGRAMME

- PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS ARE INFORMED that the above-tender has been cancelled and would be re-tendered in due course.
- Any queries relating to this issue shall be addressed to: PMTCT Manager or PMTCT Nutritionist, Telephone No.s 3632307 or 3632313, Email: edintwa@gov.bw or gpmogomotsi@gov.bw.
- The Ministry of Health and Wellness apologises for the inconvenience caused

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Health and Wellness.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Expression of Interest (EOI): HRDC No. 5/3/6 I/CEO/13-2017
Department of Building and Engineering Services

**INVITATION FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST FOR PROVISION OF LEGAL SERVICES TO
 THE HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
 COUNCIL**

THE HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (HRDC), the former Tertiary Education Council is a parastatal organization under the Ministry of Tertiary Education, Research, Science and Technology (MoTE). It started operating in November 2013. HRDC draws its mandate from the Human Resource Development Council Act [Cap. 57:04].

The objectives of the Council are to:

1. Provide for policy advice on all matters of National Human Resource Development.
2. Coordinate and promote the Implementation of the National Human Resource Development Strategy.
3. Prepare the National Human Resource Development Plans.
4. Plan and advise on Tertiary Education Financing and Workplace Learning.

Legal Services

The Human Resource Development Council wishes to invite reputable Law firms registered with the Public Procurement Asset and Disposal Board (PPADB) qualified to practice law in Botswana as required by the Legal Practitioners Act [Cap. 61:01] to be considered for the selection of a panel to provide legal services. Once the law firms are selected, they will be invited from time to time provide professional legal services.

Scope

The pre-qualification requires part time engagement and as and when the need arises.

Selection Process

The law firm selection will be based on the criterion that is attached to this document. The law firms are

required to provide profiles (including contact information) as well as a covering letter detailing how the firms' experience and the qualifications of its staff meet the criterion set out in this document. After selection, the information on the approved law firms will be kept for a period of three (3) years after which, they will be required to reapply.

Assessment Criteria

Assessment will be conducted to enable the client to assess the technical capability of the service providers (Pre-Qualification) as follows;

- Valid Tax Clearance
- Law Firm should be registered with PPADB under Code: 318 (Legal and Arbitration Services) Sub-Code: 01 (Legal Services)
- Valid Practicing Certificate
- Law Firm/Practitioner should be registered with the Law Society
- Availability of skilled personnel with a succession plan
- Three (3) written traceable references for key personnel and the Law Firm
- Five (5) Years' Experience or more in legal practice (both the Law firm and key personnel)

NOTE: Failure to express and submit information as per the attached Annexure shall lead to disqualification of the bidder from further evaluation.

Format of Expression of Interest Template:

Interested parties are invited to submit an Expression of Interest (EOI) in the format below clearly demonstrating that they are qualified to perform the required services;

Item No.	Item Description	Comment
1.	Name of Law Firm	
2.	Valid Tax Clearance	
3.	PPADB Registration Code: 318 (Legal and Arbitration Services) Sub-Code: 01 (Legal Services)	
4.	Valid Practicing Certificate	
5.	Law Firm/Practitioner should be registered with Botswana Law Society	
6.	Declaration Form for Tendering Purposes as attached	
7.	Provide Curriculum Vitae of key personnel and duly certified copies of prescribed, valid certificates of employees and certified copies of Identity (<i>Oman</i> for citizens passport for non-citizens) as attached. Also available succession plan of the key personnel.	
8.	Proof of five (5) years or more in legal practice. Required to submit at least three (3) written references as attached	

*In cases where a bidder fails to submit the items 2 to 7, they will be requested to submit during tender evaluation within 2 – 5 days of notification (as per PPADB Circular No. 1 of 2016 dated 18th April, 2016).

Bidders shall be notified through telephone or sms or email as an alert then by fax or letter.

Non responsiveness by a bidder shall result in the disqualification of bids:

Otherwise the bid shall be disqualified*

This is an Expression of Interest only. It does not constitute a request for proposal (RFP) or a promise to issue an RFP in the future. The request for information does not commit Human Resource Development Council for provision of the services or whatsoever.

Furthermore, HRDC does not accept unsolicited proposal.

Respondents are also advised that all costs associated with this Expression of Interest are solely their expense and HRDC will not pay for any information or administrative costs incurred.

Collection of returnable documents from Monday, 26th March, 2018 during working hours from 0800 hours to 1700 hours at Human Resource Development Council, Plot No. 60113, Block 7, Extension 48, Gaborone West, Gaborone, First Floor, Office No. 107.

Respondents to the EOI shall submit all requested information and documents as outlined in the EOI. Be reminded to show the necessary capacity, skills and experience for executing the required service.

Bidders must submit one (1) original document and two (2) copies clearly labelled: "Expression Of Interest: HRDC No. 5/3/6 I/CEO/13-2017 – Provision of Legal Services".

The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on Friday, 27th April, 2018. Opening of tenders will be done in the presence of interested parties wishing to attend immediately after closing at HRDC Conference

Room at 1010 hours.

Late tender submissions will not be accepted. Telegraphic, faxed or e-mail submissions shall not be accepted.

Questions and Clarifications

Questions and queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed to: Ms M. Ikitseng at Telephone No. 3646257, Fax No. 3930740, Email: ProcurementUnit@hrdc.org.bw three (3) calendar days before tender closing date.

The bidders shall give an undertaking that there exist no "conflict of interest" and no anti-competitive behaviour with respect to this EOI in any form.

The Human Resource Development Council Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

*Manager,
Administration and Procurement,
HRDC.*

First Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DATC/MOBE/MOR/JWA/SER/1/2018
Department of Building And Engineering Services**

PROVISION OF SECURITY SERVICES AT MORAMA JUNIOR SECURITY SERVICES IN JWANENG

- PROCUREMENT REQUIREMENTS are 100 % citizen owned companies.
- Sealed tender offers are invited for the provision of security services at Morama Junior security Services in Jwaneng.
- The Procuring Entity is Morama Junior Secondary School.
- Procurement Method is: Least Cost Based Selection.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code:100 – Security Services, Sub-Code: 01 – Guard Services.
- Prescribed Reservation or Preference Schemes shall be applicable in this tender.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Morama JSS at Supplies Office.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1630 hours.
- A non-refundable deposit of P100 (One Hundred Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth companies shall pay half the amount.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than fourteen (14) days before the tender closing date to: Mr S. Mokgolodi, Telephone No. 5882262, 5880679, Fax No. 5881186.
- A compulsory site visit and/or pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Entity will take place at Morama JSS on 6th April, 2018 starting at 1000 hours.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 20th April, 2018 hours at 1000 hours.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Bid Submission Method is: Two-Envelope Submission Method in which the sealed original and all the sealed copies of the Technical Offer are placed in one separate sealed envelope, whilst the sealed original and all the sealed copies of the Financial Offer are enclosed in another separate sealed envelope. The two sealed envelopes are then placed in one outer securely sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender offer marked: "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked: "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender Reference No. DATC/MOBE/MOR/JWA/SER/1/2018-2020 — Procurement of Services for the Provision of Security Services at Morama Junior Security Services in Jwaneng" shall be delivered to Morama JSS, Supplies Office.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender shall apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. RANJA
DATC Secretary – Jwaneng.

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DATC/NE/CROPS/1/2017-2018 (1)
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of dry grading of Ditladi Agricultural Farm Road (18km).
- The Procuring Department is Department of Crop Production, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security.
- Tenderers must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 03 – Civil Engineering Works; Sub-Code: 01 – Construction (Roads, Infrastructure, Airfields), Grade OC.
- This is an open tender reserved for 100% registered citizen contractors.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Document is: District Crop Production Office, Light Industrial. Documents may be collected from Office No. 17, 33, 37 and 10, Francistown from 0800 hours to 1630 hours during weekdays from 26th March, 2018. Documents will not be availed to prospective bidders after 1000 hours on 8th May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) or P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) for youth contractors payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque in favour of the Botswana Government is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed to: M Chilume or T. Onalenna, Telephone No. 2412092, Fax No. 2413223, Email: mchilume@gov.bw or tonalenna@gov.bw within fourteen (14) calendar days before the tender closing date.
- A compulsory joint site visit will be held on 12th April, 2018 starting from 0900 hours. The start point will be in front of National Fruit Tree Nursery office in Ditladi along Tonota – Ditladi Road. Failure to attend the site visit will lead to disqualification of the bidder. Companies should not share representatives; each company must be represented by a single representative.
- The closing time and date for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 8th May, 2018.
- Directive on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD), Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014 will be applied in this tender as per the applicable EDD Guidelines. Local Procurement Scheme will be applied in this tender.
- The Presidential Directive CAB 34(B) 2014, new EDD, requires the tenderers to purchase all their products from locally based manufacturers and service providers, provided that the goods and services are locally available, competitively priced and meet tender specifications in terms of quality standard as certified or recognized by Botswana Bureau of Standards (BOBS) or other recognized certifying bodies.
- Tenderers must be deposited at the office of the Secretary, North East District Administration Tender Committee at Office No. 98, in a plain sealed envelope marked: "Dry Grading of Ditladi Agricultural Farm Road (18km) not later than 1000 hours on 8th May, 2018, when tender offers will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.
- One (1) original marked "original" and two (2) copies marked "Copies" each of the original must be submitted. Late tender offers will not be accepted. Telephonic, telex or faxed tenders will not be accepted.

*DATC Secretary,
 District Administration Tender Committee.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. CDP/DATC/PATECO/002/2018-2020
Ministry of Tertiary Education, Science, Research and Technology

A TENDER FOR THE PROVISION OF SECURITY GUARDS SERVICES FOR 24 HOURS TO PALAPYE TECHNICAL COLLEGE {EAST CAMPUS} FOR A PERIOD OF 24 MONTHS (2 YEARS)

- THE PROCURING DEPARTMENT is Palapye Technical College {East Campus} of the Ministry of Tertiary Education, Science, Research and Technology.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately registered with PPADB in the following categories: Code:100 – Security Services, Sub-Code: 01 – Guard Services.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen contractors only.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1245 hours and between 1345 hours and 1600 hours during weekdays from Monday to Friday with effect from 27th March, 2018.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Palapye Technical College, Supplies Department, Palapye Technical College, Extension 3, next to Palapye Sub-Land Board.

- A non-refundable deposit of P250 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash to be paid at Palapye Technical College Admin Block in Accounts Office, Extension 3 opposite LandBoard and P125 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) to be paid by youth companies (ages 18 – 35) in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed to: Mrs G. Motlokwa, Mr B. Motswadi and Ms S. Kabo at least fourteen (14) calendar days before tender closing date.
- Palapye Technical College, Telephone No. (267) 4920576, Fax Nos. (267) 4970059 or 4923453, Private Bag 0046, Palapye.
- Tender Title and Ref No: The bid responses shall be submitted in separate envelopes marked: "Technical Offer and Financial Offer". Bidder's names and addresses must also be shown on each package. Both envelopes must be placed into a third bigger envelope marked, Tender Number, Title, address and bidder's names, and contact numbers.
- A compulsory site visit will be conducted at 0800 hours on 10th April, 2018 at Model Office, for bidders to familiarise themselves with the project.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers and the opening of the tender shall be 1000 hours on 24th April, 2018 at DATC, Palapye at RAC Supplies Department where interested bidders are invited to attend. Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender shall apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

O. TIDIMALO,
DATC Secretary.

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. CDP/DATC/PATECO/003/2018-2020 Ministry of Tertiary Education, Science, Research and Technology

A TENDER FOR THE PROVISION OF ALARMS MONITORING AND RESPONSE FOR 24 HOURS TO PALAPYE TECHNICAL COLLEGE (EAST AND WEST CAMPUS) FOR A PERIOD OF 24 MONTHS (2 YEARS)

- THE PROCURING DEPARTMENT is Palapye Technical College (East and West Campus) of the Ministry of Tertiary Education, Research and Technology.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of contract, be appropriately registered with PPADB in the following categories: Code: 100 – Security Services, Sub-Code: 02 – Alarm Monitoring.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen contractors only.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1245 hours and between 1345 hours and 1600 hours during weekdays from Monday to Friday with effect from 27th March, 2018.
The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Palapye Technical College at: Supplies Department, Palapye Technical College, Extension 3 Next to Palapye Sub-Land Board.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash to be paid at Palapye Technical College, Admin Block in Accounts Office, Ext. 3 opposite LandBoard, (P125 (One Hundred and Twenty Five Pula only)) to be paid by youth companies (ages 18 – 35) in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed to: Mrs G. Motlokwa, Mr B. Motswadi and Ms S. Kabo at least fourteen (14) calendar days before tender closing date.
Palapye Technical College, Telephone No. (+267) 4920576, Fax No. (+267) 4970059 or 4923453, Private Bag 0046, Palapye.
- Tender Title and Ref No.: "The bid responses shall be submitted in separate envelopes marked: "Technical Offer and Financial Offer." Bidder's names and addresses must also be shown on each package. Both envelopes must be placed into a third bigger envelope marked: "Tender Number, Title, address and bidder names, and contact numbers.

- A compulsory site visit will be conducted at 0800 hours on 10th April, 2018 at Model Office, for bidders to familiarise themselves with the project.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers and the opening of the tender shall be 1000 hours on 24th April, 2018 at DATC, Palapye at RAC Supplies Department where interested bidders are invited to attend. Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender shall apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

O. TIDIMALO,
DATC Secretary.

First Publication

**Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/19/2018
Human Resource and Administration (ICT Division)**

**TENDER FOR THE UPGRADING, REPAIR AND INSTALLATION
OF NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE FOR GABORONE CITY COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned companies for the upgrading, repair and installation of network infrastructure for Gaborone City Council. The contract will run up to 31st March, 2019.
- Presidential Directive CAB II (A)/2010 on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will apply in this tender (If Applicable).
- Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015 on the Price Preference as per Local Procurement Scheme will apply in this tender.
- The Procuring Entity is Human Resource and Administration (ICT Division).
- Bidders who wish to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to manage network infrastructures according to the Laws of Botswana. Bidders shall be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 120, Sub-Code: 05 (Network Management and Maintenance Services).
- No tender fee prior to collection.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Civic Centre, Plot No. 330, Independence Avenue, Main Mall, Buildings Block, Office No. 48, Gaborone City Council.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 23rd March, 2018, upon presentation of receipt of payment.
- Queries/clarification relating to the issuance of this document may be addressed to: Mr Richard Modibedi, Telephone Nos. 3657421/3133140, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone, or Email: rsmidibedi@gov.bw not later than 16th April, 2018.
- Tender offers are to be submitted in (3) three sets; (1) one marked "Original" and two (2) others marked "Copies" in one plain and securely sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. GCC/19/2018 — Tender for the Upgrading, Repair and Installation of Network Infrastructure for Gaborone City Council" and addressed to: The Town Clerk, Gaborone City Council, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone, Botswana hand-delivered and registered at Office No. 40, Civic Centre, Plot No. 330, Independence Avenue, Gaborone, not later than 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018.
- The closing time for receipt and registration of tender offers shall be 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018 and opening will be immediately thereafter in the presence of bidders wishing to attend in the Civic Hall, Plot No. 330, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.
- Tenders offers submitted after 0900 hours on the closing date and telegraphic, telex, facsimile and late tender offers will not be accepted.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Gaborone Council City is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. Tenderers shall bear the cost of preparation of the tender.

D. K. M. CHAMPANE,
Adjudication Secretary,
Gaborone Council City.

First Publication

**Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/20/2018
Human Resource and Administration (ICT Division)**

**SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF IT EQUIPMENT, PRINTER CARTRIDGES
AND CONSUMABLES TO GABORONE CITY COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned companies for the supply and installation of IT equipment, printer cartridges and consumables to Gaborone City Council. The contract will run up to 31st March, 2019.
- Presidential Directive CAB II (A)/2010 on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will apply in this tender (If Applicable).
- Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015 on the Price Preference as per Local Procurement Scheme will apply in this tender.
- The Procuring Entity is Human Resource and Administration (ICT Division).
- Bidders who wish to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to supply and install IT equipment, printer cartridges and consumables according to the Laws of Botswana. Bidders shall be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 203, Sub-Code: 01 (Electronic and ICT Supplies) if bidding for Package A, PPADB Code: 211 (General Supplies), Sub-Code: 02 (Stationery) if bidding for Package B and PPADB Code: 118 (Telecommunication Services), Sub-Code: 03 (Data Transmission and Value Add Services (IP Telephone, Internet Interconnections, Wifi, Conferencing, Least Cost Routing)) if bidding for Package C.

- A non-refundable tender fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or bank guaranteed cheques made out in favour of Gaborone City Council is required prior to collection of Tender Document. Payments shall be made at Gaborone City Council Revenue office No. 2 located at Civic Centre, Plot No. 330, Independence Avenue between 0730 hours to 1530 hours, effective from 23rd March, 2018.
- Youth companies should only pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B)/2015 upon provision of a copy of proof of eligibility.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Civic Centre, Plot No. 330, Independence Avenue, Main Mall, Buildings Block, Office No. 48, Gaborone City Council. Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 23rd March, 2018, upon presentation of receipt of payment.
- Queries/clarification relating to the issuance of this document may be addressed to: Mr Richard Modibedi, Telephone Nos. 3657421/3133140, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone, or Email: rsmidibedi@gov.bw not later than 16th April, 2018.
- Tender offers are to be submitted in (3) three sets; (1) one marked "Original" and two (2) others marked "Copies" in one plain and securely sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. GCC/20/2018 – Tender for the Supply and Installation of IT Equipment, Printer Cartridges and Consumables to Gaborone City Council" and addressed to: The Town Clerk, Gaborone City Council, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone, Botswana hand-delivered and registered at Office No. 40, Civic Centre, Plot No. 330, Independence Avenue, Gaborone, not later than 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018.
- The closing time for receipt and registration of tender offers shall be 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018 and opening will be immediately thereafter in the presence of bidders wishing to attend in the Civic Hall, Plot No. 330, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.
- Tenders offers submitted after 0900 hours on the closing date and telegraphic, telex, facsimile and late tender offers will not be accepted.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Gaborone Council City is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. Tenderers shall bear the cost of preparation of the tender.

D. K. M. CHAMPANE,
Adjudication Secretary,
Gaborone Council City.

First Publication

**City of Francistown Council – Tender No. COFC/TRANS/MECH/14/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services (Transport Management Division)**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW 70 – 72 SEATER BUS AND MOTOR VEHICLES
FOR CITY OF FRANCISTOWN COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of new 70 – 72 seater bus and motor vehicles to the City of Francistown Council.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services (Transport Management Division).
- This tender is open to bidders who are domiciled in Botswana, and shall in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category: PPADB Code: 208, Sub-Code: 01 (Motor Vehicles and Accessories) – Motor Vehicles.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Civic Centre, Office No. 801, Ground Floor, along Blue Jacket Street, Francistown.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 23rd March, 2018 between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1245 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays except during weekends and public holidays.
- A non-refundable fee of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) payable in cash is required before collection of Tender Documents. Payments should be made at Civic Centre along Blue Jacket Street at Revenue Office No. 871, during weekdays between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1245 hours to 1530 hours except on weekends and public holidays.
- Youth companies shall pay a non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) of 2015 upon showing valid proof of eligibility issued by the Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development. Local Procurement Scheme of Presidential Directive CAB 19(B) of 2013 shall apply where applicable.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents shall be addressed to: Principal Mechanical Engineer I – Moemedi Mokoto, Works Depot, Light Industrial Area, Plot No. 1864, Makgadikgadi Drive, opposite Francistown Old Stadium, Telephone Nos. 2411050/2411946, Fax No. 2412427.

- Tender offers are to be submitted as follows; one original document marked "Original", and four (4) copies of the original marked "Copy" in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. COFC/TRANS/MECH/14/2018 — Supply and Delivery of New 70-72 seater Bus and Motor Vehicles for City of Francistown Council" and addressed to: The Town Clerk, City of Francistown Council, Private Bag 40, Francistown, shall be delivered, registered, deposited in the Tender Box at Civic Centre, Office No. 827, Ground Floor, along Blue Jacket Street, Francistown.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 27th April, 2018 and opening of tender submission will be immediately thereafter on the same day in the Civic Centre Hall in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
- Late, telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers shall not be accepted.

The Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the City of Francistown Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of tender and City of Francistown Council hereinafter will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender offer.

GOSEGO MOGAPI,
LAPAD Secretary,
City of Francistown Council.

First Publication

City of Francistown Council — Tender No. COFC/TRANS/MECH/14/2018 Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services (Transport Management Division)

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW 70 – 72 SEATER BUS AND MOTOR VEHICLES FOR CITY OF FRANCISTOWN COUNCIL

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of new medium truck to the City of Francistown Council.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services (Transport Management Division).
- This tender is open to bidders who are domiciled in Botswana, and shall in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category: PPADB Code: 208, Sub-Code: 01 (Motor Vehicles and Accessories) – Motor Vehicles.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Civic Centre, Office No. 801, Ground Floor, along Blue Jacket Street, Francistown.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 23rd March, 2018 between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1245 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays except during weekends and public holidays.
- A non-refundable fee of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) payable in cash is required before collection of Tender Document. Payments should be made at Civic Centre along Blue Jacket Street at Revenue office No. 871, during weekdays between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1245 hours to 1530 hours except on weekends and public holidays
- Youth companies shall pay a non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) of 2015 upon showing valid proof of eligibility issued by Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development. Local Procurement Scheme of Presidential Directive CAB 19(B) of 2013 shall apply where applicable.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents shall be addressed to: Principal Mechanical Engineer I – Moemedi Mokoto, Works Depot, Light Industrial Area, Plot No. 1864, Makgadikgadi Drive, opposite Francistown Old Stadium, Telephone Nos. 2411050 or 2411946, Fax No. 2412427.
- Tender offers are to be submitted as follows; one (1) original document marked "Original", and four (4) copies of the original marked "Copy" in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. COFC/TRANS/MECH/14/2018 — Supply and Delivery of New 70-72 Seater Bus and Motor Vehicles for City of Francistown Council" and addressed to: The Town clerk, City of Francistown Council, Private Bag 40, Francistown, shall be delivered, registered, deposited in a Tender Box at Civic Centre, Office No. 827, Ground Floor, along Blue Jacket Street, Francistown.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 27th April, 2018 and opening of tender submissions will be immediately thereafter on the same day in the Civic Centre Hall in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
- Late tender, telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers shall not be accepted.

The Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the City of Francistown Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of tender and City of Francistown Council hereinafter will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender offer.

GOSEGO MOGAPI,
LAPAD Secretary,
City of Francistown Council.

First Publication

City of Francistown Council — COF/PPH&EM/EOI/01/2018
Call for Expression of Interest

DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION OF MULTI LEVEL CAR PARKING FOR CITY FRANCISTOWN

Project Background

The City of Francistown (CoFC) over the years has been experiencing an increase in the volume of traffic within the Central Business District (CBD). This has caused pressure on the available road infrastructure, particularly parking within the CBD. The CBD is now faced with serious parking shortage, and it is a well-known fact that an un-organized on-street parking not only creates traffic problems but also leads to accidents. CoFC is the main regulating authority to solve and manage the parking related issues in the City of Francistown. CoFC has already taken some initiatives to resolve the issues but still looking for an investor/company which has enough experience to design, develop, operate and maintain the parking management in the city.

- There are seven (7) parking bay plots are available for Expression of Interest.

Objective

Expression of Interest (EOI) are invited from investors, real estate developers, urban infrastructure developers etc. for Development of Multilevel Car Parking within the CBD area, Francistown. The revenue model may be either through collection of user charges or through Advertisement rights or both. CoFC is open to explore other revenue generating options. The interested bidders are requested to visit the above mentioned seven (7) proposed sites and pick one site to (1) develop, (2) run the project for cost recovery and (3) thirdly partner with CoFC running the project.

Submission of EOI documentation

EOI offers shall be addressed to: The Town Clerk, City of Francistown Council, Private Bag 40, Francistown and hand-delivered at Civic Center, Adjudication Secretary Office No. 827, at Plot Nos. 646-657, Blue Jacket Street, Francistown. The closing time for receipt of submissions shall be on 13th April, 2018 at 0900 hours and shall be opened soon thereafter in Civic Hall, Civic Center, in the presence of respondents or representatives who choose to attend. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, The City of Francistown Council (CoFC) is not bound to accept any EOI offer. The City of Francistown Council reserves the right to not proceed with any further stages of the process and shall not be legally obliged to give reasons whatsoever for doing so. CoFC reserves the right to modify or amend or add to any or all of the provisions of this EOI document or cancel the present Invitation and call for fresh Invitations.

NB: Please note that the location plan for purposes of identification of the subject sites can be collected from Office No. 819 at the Civic Centre, during working hours from 0730 hours to 1630 hours.

All enquiries regarding this advert should be addressed to the following: Ms Tirafalo Jongi'Lizwe, Email: tjongi'lizwe@gov.bw, Telephone No. (+267) 2411929 or Ms G. Makgatle, Email: gmakgatle@gov.bw, Telephone No. (+267) 2411809.

G. MOGAPI,
Adjudication Secretary,
City of Francistown Council.

First Publication

City of Francistown Council Temporary Structures Guidelines

1. These Guidelines may be cited as Businesses Operating in Temporary Structures Guidelines for the City of Francistown Council, 2017. The structures can either be mobile, fixed and static.

Definition

1.1 Temporary Structure

A standalone portable, outdoor building constructed on short lived materials. The structures must be permitted by the Building Control Authority. There is need for Planning Consent for its siting on a plot for a long period. It should be supporting the primary use of the plot. Categories include but are not limited to vending carts, mobile kitchens and caravans, as per the Trade Act.

They exist to create convenience where easy accessibility of some services is lacking.

- 1.2 The building materials used should be as per the Building Control Committee Consent.
- 2.0 The following shall apply in the City of Francistown Council:
 - 2.1 The temporary structure floor shall be 12m² to 50m².
 - 2.2 The temporary structure shall be adequately ventilated and naturally well lit.
 - 2.3 Temporary structures shall be sited within specific boundaries or plots, thus no caravan to be located in public areas such as parking lots, road reserves and pedestrian walk ways.
 - 2.4 An agreement or consent from the owner of the plot to be brought to Council and it should clearly indicate that the workers will have an access to the sanitary facilities available in the plot.
 - 2.5 There shall be enough standard refuse bins provided within the plot.
- 3.0 Temporary structures shall be mobile, fixed and static. Permission of relocation should be obtained from Council.
- 3.1 The license fee shall be as per the Trade Act, Cap. 43:02.
- 3.2 Every temporary structure shall be adequately identified by describing the operator's name and address.
- 3.3 Every temporary structure shall be provided with enough fire extinguishers of either 4.5kg dry chemical powder or 2.5kg BCF and fire blanket.
- 3.4 License renewal shall be as per the Trade Act, Cap. 43:02, upon submission of satisfactory Health and zoning reports and also a road worthiness certificate from Department of Transport.
- 3.5 Every temporary structure shall be provided with a first aid kit.

4.0 Mobile Kitchen

The following shall in addition to the Temporary Structure requirements as stated in 1.1; 2 and 3 above.

- 4.1 Liquid waste shall be disposed into a closed sanitary tank through a grease trap or grease interceptor. No water shall be disposed in the storm drain or into other areas around the serving depot.
- 4.2 There shall be provided adequate cold and hot water supply within the temporary kitchen structure.
- 4.3 Basic fittings in the kitchen temporary structure to include stove, sink, refrigerator, serving counter, stainless steel counter top shall be provided.
- 4.4 Food sold in the temporary structure shall be kept fresh at all times.
- 4.5 Food handlers must undergo medical examination and also be provided with light coloured clothing.
- 4.6 Gas cylinders must be outside the vending cart in a cage and adequate signage must also be provided.
- 4.7 Where necessary, wash basin must be provided.
- 4.8 In case of restaurants, sitting facilities must be provided.
- 4.9 Employees shall be provided with adequate and appropriate protective clothing.
- 5.0 The applicant should submit satisfactory health, zoning reports and also road worthiness certificate from Department of Transport.

NB: Where there are some events in other areas in Francistown, permission must be sought from Council to go and sell at the place provided there is a consent letter from the holders/owners of such events.

MOMPATI SELEKA,
Town Clerk,
City of Francistown Council.

Selebi-Phikwe Town Council — Tender No: SPTC/HR&ADMIN/22/2018
Human Resource and Administration

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF COMPUTERS, LAPTOPS
 AND TONERS TO SELEBI-PHIKWE TOWN COUNCIL**

- SELEBI-PHIKWE TOWN COUNCIL invites tender offers from 100% citizen owned qualified and reputable suppliers registered in Botswana for the supply and delivery of computers, laptops and toners to Selebi-Phikwe Town Council.
- The Procuring Department is Human Resource and Administration in Selebi-Phikwe Town Council.
- Bidders who are domiciled and registered in Botswana must in order to be eligible for consideration of this contract ensure that they comply with the following:
 1. Tax clearance by submitting their Tax Clearance Certificate Number and Pin Number (to be verified on the BURS website).
 2. PPADB Registration Certificate Code: 203, Sub-Code: 01 (to be verified on the PPADB website).
- 1. Local Procurement Scheme will apply.
- 2. 5% price preference will be applied in favour of compliant companies operating in Selebi-Phikwe.
- Bidding Documents will be available for collection from 26th March, 2018 during working hours between 0730 hours and 1630 hours, from the IT Technician Office No. 1.27 (First Floor) in the Main Administration Block (Selebi-Phikwe Town Council), Selebi-Phikwe; upon presentation of receipt of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) paid at the Revenue Office No. 0.09 (Ground Floor), Administration Block (Main Mall). Youth to purchase the Tender Document at P25.00 (Twenty-Five Pula only) tender fee.
- One (1) original and two (2) copies of the original duly completed Tender Documents (with returnable) must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. SPTC/HR&ADMIN/22/2018 — A Supplies Contract for Supply and Delivery of Computers, Laptops and Toners to Selebi-Phikwe Town Council" and addressed to: The Town Clerk, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council, Private Bag 001, Selebi-Phikwe. These shall be deposited in the Tender Box at LAPAD Office, Town Hall, Plot No. 8999, Malekanta Crescent, Selebi-Phikwe, not later than 1000 hours on 23rd April, 2018. Thereafter, tender submissions will be opened in the Town Hall in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: M. Molefhe, Telephone Nos. 2615814 or 2612168, Fax No. 2614854.
- Telegraphic, telephonic, telex or faxed tender offers will not be considered nor will tender offers received after 1000 hours of the closing date be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act's standardized conditions of tender for supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor reimburse any expense incurred by tenderer in preparation of this tender.

O. BANTATETSE,
for Town Clerk,
Selebi-Phikwe Town Council.

First Publication

Kanye Administrative Authority — Tendering No. KAA/ADMIN/17/2018-2020
Legal Services

**PROVISION OF SECURITY SERVICES
 TO KANYE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY COUNCIL FACILITIES**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of security services to Kanye Administrative Authority facilities for a period of twenty-four (24) months.
- The Procuring Department is Legal Services.
- Only those tenderers who have prequalified in terms of Control of Security Guards Services Act (Cap. 21:07) are eligible to submit tender offers. This tender offer is available to those companies that have a valid PPADB Registration Certificate, Code: 100, and Sub-Code: 01 for Guard Services.
- In line with the Presidential Directive CAB 11(A)/2010 on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD), Preference margins based on annual turnover shall be applied at the financial stage. A valid and relevant copy of the Economic Diversification Drive Certificate certified by the Issuing Authority should be attached for the preference margins to be applied.

- A non-refundable deposit of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) payable in cash made out in favour of the Kanye Administrative Authority is required on collection of the Tender Document. This will be paid at: Kanye Administrative Authority Revenue office.
- Youth are to buy the tender at half price.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Kanye Administrative Authority, Administration office, King George, Near Segopotso Primary School.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 26th March, 2018 and only after production of a receipt.
Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr S. Batlanang, Telephone No. 5403319, Fax No. 5440625.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 3rd May, 2018.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
Opening of tender offers shall be done immediately after the closing, at Kanye Administrative Authority Conference Room and tenderers are at liberty to attend the opening at their own costs.
Delivery/submission of tender offers should be made at LAPAD Office, Kanye Administrative Authority.
Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.
- There shall be a compulsory site visit on 16th April, 2018 for package (1) and 17th April, 2018 for package (2) at 0800 hours respectively. The Assembly Point for these sites visits is the Kanye Administrative Authority Conference Room at 0800 hours where registration will be done. Registration for site visit will be between 0730 hours and 0800 hours.
- A One-Stage-One Envelope Procedure will be followed.
All copies; one (1) marked "Original" tender plus two (2) copies each marked "Copy" should be enclosed in a sealed envelope and the envelope must be clearly marked: "Tender No. KAA/ADMIN/17/2018-2020 – Provision of Security Services to Kanye Administrative Authority Council Facilities" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag MK 7, Kanye.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Kanye Administrative Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

J. MOREETSI,
LAPAD Secretary,
Kanye Administrative Authority.

First Publication

Kanye Administrative Authority Tender Withdrawal

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the below listed tenders which appeared on the Government *Gazette* of 26th January, 2018 and 2nd February, 2018 has been withdrawn until further notice.

1. Tender No. KAA/ED/09/2018 – Supply and Delivery of School Furniture for Kanye Administrative Authority.
2. Tender No. KAA/ED/10/2018 – Supply and Delivery of Liquid Petroleum Gas Refills For KAA.

J. MOREETSI,
LAPAD Secretary,
Kanye Administrative Authority.

First Publication

Kanye Administrative Authority Tender Withdrawal

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the below listed tender which appeared on the Government *Gazette* of 9th February, 2018 and 16th February, 2018 has been withdrawn until further notice.

1. Tender No. KAA/ADMIN/17/2018-2020 – Provision of Security Services to KAA Council Facilities.

J. MOREETSI,
LAPAD Secretary,
Kanye Administrative Authority.

First Publication

Central District Council

REQUEST FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST – PRIMARY SCHOOLS MAINTENANCE

- CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL invites building construction companies registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under Code: 01 – Building, Sub-Code: 01 – Building Construction, Grade: OC and A to express interest to carry out maintenance projects under the Primary Schools Maintenance Program, in Central District.
- This request for Expressions of Interest follows the Government announcement of Primary Schools Maintenance Program.
- Interested contractors must provide information demonstrating that they are eligible and qualified to perform the required services.
 - a. Bidders are requested to show interest to a maximum of two (2) projects.
 - b. Those companies that will be deemed to be pre-qualified will then be invited to submit financial bids which will be floated for further seven (7) days, after which the evaluation and award of bids will be undertaken at the relevant Sub-District. Bidders will be subjected to clearance prior of signing of the contract. The bidders will be submitted to the Ministry (for the attention of the Director, Department of Local Government Technical Services) for clearance.
 - c. A contractor can only be awarded one (1) project under 2018/2019 the Primary Schools Maintenance Program. This is inclusive of projects for Central and Local Government. Contractors already awarded ongoing ESP projects will not be considered.
 - d. The scope of the project entails general maintenance of Eighty-Eight (88) Primary School facilities which includes, among others, the following:
 - Classrooms
 - Students toilets
 - Teachers' houses
 - Administration Block
 - Storerooms
 - Kitchens
 - Guard houses
 - Fencing
 - RADs hostels
 - Electrical and mechanical works
- Procedure for collection of required documents;
Respondents to the Expression of Interest (EOI) must collect the EOI required forms from Tuesday 3rd April, 2018 during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours at any of the offices of Central District Council listed below.
 1. Central District Council Headquarters – Office No. B19, Drawing Studio, Rural Administration Centre, Serowe.
 2. Palapye Administration Authority – Office No. M35, Principal Quantity Surveyors Office, Rural Administration Centre, Palapye.
 3. Mahalapye Sub-District – Principal Quantity Surveyor's Office, Rural Administration Centre, Mahalapye.
 4. Bobirwa Sub-District – Office No. B39, Arch and Buildings (Maintenance) Office, Rural Administration Centre, Bobonong.
 5. Tonota Sub-District – Office No. M36, Arch and Buildings (Registry Office) Office, Rural Administration Centre, Tonota.
 6. Tutume Sub-District – Office No. 4B, Buildings Development Office, Rural Administration Centre, Tutume.
 7. Serowe Administrative Authority – Architecture and Buildings, Office No. 9, Metal Works, Serowe.
 8. Boteti Sub-District – Office No. D8, Arch & Buildings Administration, Rural Administration Centre, Letlhakane.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Architecture and Building Services – Central District Council.
- Collection of Expression of Interest is free of charge.
- Respondents to the Expression of Interest shall submit all requested information and documents as outlined in the EOI.
- Contractors shall submit two (2) documents one (1) original and (1) copy per project.

The document shall be properly bonded using a spiral binder of appropriate size.

Submissions must be clearly labelled:

"Expression of Interest for Participating in the Primary Schools Maintenance Program Projects 2018/2019 Under"

Central District Council

Project of Interest: _____

Grade: _____

Project Ref: _____

Project Location: _____

• Questions and Clarifications;

Clarifications pertaining to this EOI must be submitted in writing not later than five (5) working days before the closing date to: Moathodi Lesego (Principal Quantity Surveyor I) and Ontlametse Onneng (Chief Architecture and Building Services Officer), Telephone No. 4630411, Fax Nos. 4633792/4635469.

Office hours: between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours, Monday to Friday.

• Submittal Deadlines and Places;

Those wishing to participate in this Government Initiative should submit their Expression of Interest in sealed envelopes and deposit it in the Tender Box provided at:

1. Palapye Administration Authority – Office No. E09/101, Rural Administration Centre, Palapye.
Addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Palapye Administrative Authority, Private Bag 0072, Palapye.
2. Mahalapye Sub-District – Office No. 19, Rural Administration Centre, Mahalapye.
Addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Mahalapye Sub-District, Private Bag 002, Mahalapye.
3. Bobirwa Sub-District – Office No. AO7, Rural Administration Centre, Bobonong.
Addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Bobirwa Sub-District, Private Bag 0013, Bobonong.
4. Tonota Sub-District – Office No. 15, Rural Administration Centre, Tonota.
Addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Tonota Sub-District, Private Bag T12, Tonota.
5. Tutume Sub-District – Office No. J2, Rural Administration Office, Tutume.
Addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Tutume Sub-District, Private Bag 006, Tutume.
6. Serowe Administrative Authority – Office No. 27, Serowe Administrative Authority.
Addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Serowe Administrative Authority, Private Bag 023, Serowe.
7. Boteti Sub-District – Office No. E15, Rural Administration Centre, Letlhakane.
Addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Boteti Sub-District, Private Bag 005, Letlhakane.

The Closing date for submission will be Thursday 12th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.

- Bidders are advised to submit before the closing date and time.
- No bids will be received after 1000 hours on the closing date regardless of whether the bidder is in the premises of the council or not.
- The EOI opening of submission will be immediately after closing.

All documents submitted will be opened and registered at the provided location of the relevant Local Authority. This will be conducted in the presence of those contractors wishing to attend.

- Interested bidders are requested to submit the Expression of Interest only to the Sub-District where they are interested to bid.
- All bidders who have succeeded at the pre-qualification stage per this Expression of Interest shall be subjected to a reduced minimum bidding period of seven (7) days.
Bidders will be expected to mandatorily comply with the said above period.
Bidders should also note that all material and non-material inputs used in the programme are sourced from local manufacturers, retailers of locally manufactured products and local service providers in line with the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) medium and long strategies and related Presidential Directives.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers shall not be accepted.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of his tender and the Central District Council hereinafter will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

O. ONNENG,
for Council Secretary,
Central District Council

**Serowe Administrative Authority — Tender No. CDC/SAA/IT/T11/2018
Human Resource and Administration Department – Information Technology Division**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TONERS/CARTRIDGES
TO SEROWE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY**

- BID OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of toners/cartridges to Serowe Administrative Authority for the period ending 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Entity is Human Resource and Administration Department – Information Technology Division.
- Bidders who are 100% citizens and domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 203 – Electronic and ICT Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (includes ICT, Photographic Equipment and Others).
- Can respond, the registration will be verified online.
- Tax Clearance Certificate: Bidders should provide their TIN No. and it will be verified online.
- Price margin preferences will be applied on deserving bids in accordance with Presidential Directive II (A) of 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive and Local Procurement Scheme Presidential Directive CAB 19(B) of 2013. Bidders with valid and certified Economic Diversification Drive Certificates are required to submit them with their responses in-order to benefit from this preference scheme.
- The physical address for collection of Bid Documents is: Serowe Administrative Authority, Information Technology (old Sekgoma), Office No. 18.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 26th March, 2018.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Ms K. L. Lebogang, Telephone No. 4601129, Fax No. 4631136.
Requests for clarifications should be received not later than seven (7) working days before the tender closing date. Those received after the stipulated days will not be responded to.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) payable at Council Revenue office No. A27, Rural Administration Centre (Central District Council Headquarters). The receipt will be required during collection of the document. Youth companies shall pay 50% of tender fees as per Directive CAB 14(B) of 2015 and should present Share Certificate and identity card.
- One (1) original Tender Document marked "Original" and two (2) copies marked "Copies" of the original document sealed in one plain envelope and clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SAA/IT/T11/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Toners/Cartridges to Serowe Administrative Authority" shall be addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 023, Serowe.
Tender offers not marked will not be opened.
- Tender offers are to be hand-delivered to the office of the LAPAD Secretariat, Office No. 27, Serowe Administrative Authority, (within old Sekgoma Memorial Hospital Premises) not later than 0900 hours on 27th April, 2018.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.
- The official opening shall commence soon after closure on 27th April, 2018 at Lady Khama Hall. Bidders wishing to attend the opening of the tender may do so at their own expenses.
- The name of the bidder must be clearly marked on the envelope.
- A One-Stage-Single Envelope submission method will be followed, in which a Tender Document is submitted in one sealed envelope.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or post-mailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Disposal Act, 2008, Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Serowe Administrative Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any bid offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

K. L. LEBOGANG,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Serowe Administrative Authority.*

**Serowe Administrative Authority — Tender No. CDC/SAA/IT/T12/2018
Human Resource and Administration Department – Information Technology Division**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF COMPUTERS AND ACCESSORIES
TO SEROWE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY**

- **BID OFFERS ARE INVITED** for the supply and delivery of computers and accessories to Serowe Administrative Authority for the period ending 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Entity is Human Resource and Administration Department – Information Technology Division.
- Bidders who are 100% citizens and domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 203 – Electronic and ICT Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (includes ICT, Photographic Equipment and Others).
- Can respond, the registration will be verified online.
- Tax Clearance Certificate: Bidders should provide their TIN No. and it will be verified online.
- Price margin preferences will be applied on deserving bids in accordance with Presidential Directive II (A) of 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive and Local Procurement Scheme Presidential Directive CAB 19(B) of 2013. Bidders with valid and certified Economic Diversification Drive Certificates are required to submit them with their responses in-order to benefit from this preference scheme.
- The physical address for collection of Bid Documents is: Serowe Administrative Authority, Information Technology (old Sekgoma), Office No. 18.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 26th March, 2018.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Ms K. L. Lebogang, Telephone No. 4601129, Fax No. 4631136.
Requests for clarifications should be received not later than seven (7) working days before the tender closing date. Those received after the stipulated days will not be responded to.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) payable at Council Revenue office No. A27, Rural Administration Centre (Central District Council Headquarters). The receipt will be required during collection of the document. Youth companies shall pay 50% of tender fees as per Directive CAB 14(B) of 2015.
- One (1) original Tender Document marked "Original" and two (2) copies marked "Copies" of the original document sealed in one plain envelope and clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SAA/IT/T12/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Computers and Accessories to Serowe Administrative Authority" shall be addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 023, Serowe.
Tender offers not marked and addresses will not be opened.
Tender offers are to be hand-delivered to the office of the LAPAD Secretariat, Office No. 27, Serowe Administrative Authority, (within old Sekgoma Memorial Hospital Premises) not later than 0900 hours on 27th April, 2018.
The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.
- The official opening shall commence soon after closure on 27th April, 2018 at Lady Khama Hall. Bidders wishing to attend the opening of the tender may do so at their own expenses.
- The name of the bidder must be clearly marked at the envelope.
- A One-Stage-Single Envelope submission method will be followed, in which a tender document is submitted in one sealed envelope.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or post-mailed tender offers will not be accepted.
- There will be a compulsory site visit for bidders quoting for Uninterruptible Power Supply. Site Attendance Certificate will be signed upon completion of the site visit.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Disposal Act, 2008, Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Serowe Administrative Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any bid offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

K. L. LEBOGANG,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Serowe Administrative Authority.*

First Publication

Bobirwa Sub-District Council

APPOINTMENT OF ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE MEMBER

At its sitting of 22nd February, 2018 to 2nd March, 2018, Bobirwa Sub-District Council approved the following names to serve in the Adjudication Committee, as per section 11 of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act of 2008, which provides for the establishment of Adjudication Committees in the Local Authority.

The following names were approved:

No.	Member's Name	Position	Category	Appointment date
1.	Leonard Lasha Mosweu	Member	Public Resident	April, 2018
2.	Kenneth Maphula	Member	Public Officer	April, 2018

Please note that Mr Ofentse Sithole has been transferred from Bobonong and replaced by Mr Kenneth Maphula while Mr Dinti Slow Mothasedi terminated his membership and was replaced by Mr Leonard Lasha Mosweu.

First Publication

Tonota Sub-District Council

NEWLY APPOINTED MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL TENDER ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE

THE SERVES TO INFORM the public of newly appointed members to serve in the Adjudication Committee for Tonota Sub-District Council as provided for in section 11 of the LAPAD Act of 2008. The names were approved during the Sub-Council session held on 2nd March, 2018. The three will be replacing members who have gone on transfer and one has retired from the public service.

The members are as follows:

Name	Appointed as	Date to be Appointed	Remarks
Ms Joyce Makgetho	Member – from Local Authority	1st April, 2018	Term of office will lapse 31st March, 2020
Mrs Pearl Masedi	Member – from Local Authority	1st April, 2018	Term of office will lapse 31st March, 2020
Mr Simon Thabano	Member – from Public Service (Inspectorate)	1st April, 2018	Term of office will lapse 31st March, 2020

T. MAROBA,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Tonota Sub-District Council.

First Publication

North-West District Council – Tender No. NWDC/PAD/HQ/01/2018-2019 Procurement and Asset Disposal

A SUPPLIES TENDER FOR THE PROCUREMENT AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY AND COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

- THIS IS A SUPPLIES tender for supply and delivery of stationery and equipment from 100% citizen owned companies or businesses.
- The Procuring Department is Procurement and Asset Disposal.
- This is an Open Domestic Tender. Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade in the items according to the Laws of Botswana, and registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 211, Sub-Code: 02.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: NWDC Supplies Warehouse.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 23rd March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash to the Revenue Office No. 014, RAC Headquarters is required on collection of the Tender Document.

Bidders who had bought Tender No. NWDC/PAD/HQ/01/2016 are expected to show proof of purchase in order for them to collect the Tender Document.

N.B. Revenue offices close at 1530 hours.

- The tender duration is from the date of signing the contract to 31st March, 2019.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Telephone No. 6861692, Ext 433, Fax No. 6860029 before closing time and date.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018. Late, faxed, emailed and telephonic tender offers will not be accepted.
- Tender offers should be submitted in two (3) sets; one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copies" in a plain envelope securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. NWDC/PAD/HQ/01/2018 — A Supplies Contract for Procurement and Delivery of Stationary and Computer Accesories for North-West District Council" and deliver to LAPAD Secretary's Office No. 17, not later than 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, North-West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. MARAPO,
for Council Secretary,
North-West District Council.

First Publication

**North-West District Council — Tender No. NWDC/P&AD/HQ/02/2018-2019
Procurement and Asset Disposal Division (Supplies)**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORM AND
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR NORTH-WEST DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of uniform and protective clothing for North-West District Council. The contract starts from the date of award to 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Entity is Procurement and Asset Disposal Division (Supplies).
- This is an Open Domestic Tender. Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade in the items according to the Laws of Botswana, and registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 211, Sub-Code: 04.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Procurement and Asset Disposal Division, Supplies Warehouse – Council Workshop, New Mall, Maun.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 23rd March, 2018.
- No fee shall be charged.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Telephone No. 6861692, Fax No. 6060029, seven (7) days before closing date.
- The closing time for submission of tender offers is 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018. Opening of tender submissions will be on the same day in the LAPAD Secretary's Office. Interested bidders are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.
Tender offers submitted after the stipulated closing date and time shall not be accepted.
- Tender Documents duly completed must be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. NWDC/P&AD/HQ/02/2018-2019 — A Supplies Contract for Supply and Delivery of Uniform and Protective Clothing for North-West District Council", and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun and hand-delivered to RAC Green Block, LAPAD Office No. 17 from 0730 hours to 1630 hours during weekdays, not later than 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018.
One (1) original and three (2) copies of original must be submitted.
- Telephonic, telex, emailed or faxed documents will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, North-West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or incur any expense in preparation thereof.

K. MARAPO,
for Council Secretary,
North-West District Council.

First Publication

**North-West District Council — Tender No. NWDC/HQ/IT/01/2018-2019
Human Resource and Administration (IT Division)**

**PROCUREMENT OF SUPPLIES FOR SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF COMPUTERS
AND ACCESSORIES FOR NORTH-WEST DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply, delivery and installation of computers and accessories for North-West District Council.
 - The Procuring Department is Human Resource and Administration (IT Division) – North-West District Council.
 - The Procurement Method for this procurement is an Open Domestic Method.
 - Tenderers who are 100% citizens and domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following category: Code: 203 (Electronic and ICT Supplies), Sub-Code: 01 (Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (includes ICT, Photographic Equipment and Others)).
 - Prescribed Reservation or Preference Schemes shall be applicable in this tender.
 - The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office No. 026, Green Block, IT Office, North-West District Council.
- Documents shall be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 23rd March, 2018 except for weekends and public holidays.
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only must be paid at Revenue Office No. 014, Ground Floor of Blue Block, Rural Administration Centre, North-West District Council Headquarters, Maun, during normal working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1500 hours. The receipt will be required on collection of the Tender Document.
 - Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing to: Principal Systems Analyst I (M. Wefing), Telephone No. 6863512, Fax No. 6860029.
 - Tender offers should be submitted in a set of four (4), one (1) original Tender Document marked "Original" and three (3) duplicate copies of the original marked "Copy" all put in one sealed plain envelope marked: "Tender No. NWDC/HQ/IT/01/2018-2019 — Procurement of Supplies for Supply, Delivery and Installation of Computers and Accessories for North-West District Council" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun, shall be hand-delivered to LAPAD Secretariat, Office No. 017, North-West District Council, not later than 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018.
 - The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018 and opening of tender offers will be conducted immediately after closure on the same day in the North-West District Council, Open Space in front of LAPAD Office No. 017, Green Block, in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
 - Late tender offers will not be accepted.
 - Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers shall not be accepted.
 - Tender offer, shall be awarded in packages. No bidder shall be awarded more than one package.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulation's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of this tender and the North-West District Council hereinafter will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, North-West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

K. M. MARAPO,
LAPAD Secretary,
North-West District Council.

North-West District Council

A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OFFICE FURNITURE OF NORTH-WEST DISTRICT COUNCIL

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of supplies for office furniture.
- Procurement Requirement are: Contract for supply and delivery of office furniture for the year 2018/19.
- The Procuring Entity is Administration Division.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Code: 211
 Sub-Code: 05 or
 Code: 213
 Sub-Code: 06
- Prescribed Reservation or Preference Schemes shall be applicable in this tender. Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 (a) of 2010.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Rural Administration Centre at Office No. 009 at Green Block.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 23rd March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) payable in cash or bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Document. Youth shall pay half the price.
- Payment to be done at Council Revenue Office located at Blue Block Council Offices, between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours, Mondays to Fridays.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing not later than five (5) days before the tender closing date to: Ms Kandjii, Telephone Nos. 6860752/241, Fax Nos. 6860029 or 6860915.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Bid Submission Method is One Envelope Submission Method in which tenderers financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original Tender Document marked "Original" and two (2) duplicate copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender Reference No. A Supplies Contract for supply and delivery of office furniture" shall be delivered to: LAPAD Secretary Office No. 017 at Green Block.
- The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the envelope.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulation's (LAPAD's Act) Standardised Conditions of Tender for Supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, North-West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. M. MARAPO,
LAPAD Secretary,
North-West District Council.

First Publication

North-East District Council — Tender No. NWDC/ELEC/01/2018 Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services (Electrical Division)

A WORKS CONTRACT FOR STREETLIGHTING RETICULATION PHASE 4 IN MAUN

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of street lighting reticulation in Maun.
- The Procuring Department is the Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services, (Electrical Division).
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and 100% citizen owned contractors shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to manufacture and/or supply such items and be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category: Code: 02 – Electrical Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical Installations, Grade: D. Preference in accordance with the provision of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Guidelines, 2009, shall apply to the contract as per applicable Presidential Directives; 15% preference for targeted group (Women, youth, rural setting people with disability and youth employment).

- A non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) cash payable at the Maun RAC Council Revenue Office in the Blue Block is required on collection of the Tender Document. 100% youth owned companies will procure the Tender Document at half price.
- Documents shall be collected during working days effective from 23rd March, 2018 to 24th April, 2018 during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours at the RAC, Green Block Office No. 116.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018 and opening will be done immediately thereafter in the presence of interested bidders at the Rural Administration Centre (RAC). The tender shall be awarded in full.
- A compulsory site meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on site on 5th April, 2018, starting at 0900 hours, where further instructions will be given. Contractors who come after closing the registration form will not be allowed to participate in the site visit activities. Sending one person to represent more than one company shall not be allowed.
NB: A compulsory site visit (Gathering Place is RAC Main Gate).
Bids from companies that did not attend the site visit will not be considered.
- The budget for this tender is at BWP2,800,000.00
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents and any clarifications sought by the bidders may be addressed to: Principal Electrical Engineer I, Mr M. Makakalelo, Telephone Nos. 6861502 or 6870408, Fax No. 6860029.
- Tender offers should be submitted in three (3) sets, one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copies" in a plain envelope securely sealed and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun, clearly marked: "Tender No. NWDC/ELEC/01/2018 — A Works Contract for Streetlighting Reticulation Phase 4 in Maun" and hand-delivered to Office No. 017, Rural Administration Centre in Green Block, Maun.
- Late, faxed, emailed and telephonic tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulation's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, North-West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

K. M. MARAPO,
LAPAD Secretary,
North-West District Council.

First Publication

**North-East District Council — Re-Tender No. NEDC/ENV/10/2018
Environmental Health Department**

**A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR PROVISION OF REFUSE COLLECTION
AT NORTH-EAST DISTRICT AREAS**

- NORTH-EAST DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tender offers from qualified and reputable companies registered in Botswana for the provision of refuse collection services at North-East District. Pre-Tender estimates per annum for Package 1: P510 000.00, Package 2: P510 000.00, Package 3: P720 000.00, Package 4: P600 000.00, Package 5: P480 000.00 and Package 6: P900 000.00.
- The Procuring Entity is Environmental Health Department, North-East District Council.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be eligible for consideration for award of this contract, should meet the following:
 1. Tax clearance number which will be confirmed by the Procuring Entity online.
 2. Waste Carrier License of trucks certified by Department of Waste Management and Pollution Control.
 3. Public Procurement and Asset Disposal board (PPADB) Registration Certificate Code: 103, Sub-Code: 02 — Refuse Collection and Disposal Services will be confirmed online.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies. 15% price preference margin will be applied for companies owned by youth, women and people with disability.
- Bidding Documents will be available for purchase from 26th March, 2018 during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours, at Environmental Health Department Office No. 23, Rural Administration Centre, upon presentation of a receipt of a non-refundable tender fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) paid at Revenue office No. 15 in Masunga Rural Administration Centre.
- NB: Tender offers will be sold at 50% of selling price for youth companies as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) 2015. Proof will be required at point of sale, that is, *Omang* and Form of Directors.
- Queries relating to the issuance of Tender Documents may be addressed to: Mr Mokganedi Lemogang or Mr Emmanuel Tawanana, Private Bag 004, Masunga, Telephone Nos. 2489242/129, Fax Nos. 2489290 or 2482070.

- A compulsory pre-tender site meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on the following dates, time and venue: Package 1 and 2: Tati Siding West and Tati Siding East, Venue: Tati Siding Mini Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Time: 0900 hours on 5th April, 2018, Package 3: Matopi, Matsiloje, Matshelagabedi, Impala, Venue: Matshelagabedi Kgotla. Time: 0900 hours on 6th April, 2018, Package 4 Ramokgwebana, Jack 1 & Ramokgwebana Boarder Venue: Ramokgwebana Kgotla Time: 0900 hours on 9th April, 2018, Package 5: Shashe Bridge, Ditladi, and Patayamatebele, Venue: Shashe Bridge Kgotla at 0900 hours on 10th April, 2018 and Package 6: Masunga Village: Venue: In front of Masunga Rural Administration Centre: Time: 0900 hours on 11th April, 2018. All costs of the site visit including transport costs shall be the responsibility of the tenderer. No person/company participating in the Site Visit shall be allowed to represent more than one tenderer. Only tender offers submitted by tenderers who have participated in the site visit will be considered for award of contract. Bidders who previously bought the Tender Document will be given the document free and those who attended the previous site visit are not compelled to attend the site visits.
- Tender proposals shall be deposited in the Tender Box at Block C, LAPAD Secretary office No.45, Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Masunga, not later than 0900 hours on 26th April, 2018.
- The opening shall commence on the same day of 26th April, 2018 at 1000 hours in the RAC Council Chambers. The opening shall be in public and companies who have submitted a tender may attend the tender opening if they wish at their own cost.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, North-East District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender. The Council shall not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation of the tender.

Bidders will be called to submit any missing documents and will be expected to submit those within two (2) days failure of which the bidder will be disqualified.

T. C. MOESI,
for Council Secretary,
North-East District Council.

First Publication

Tsabong Sub-District Council — Tender No. TSDC/TRANS/02/2018/2019-2019/2020 Civil and Mechanical Engineering (Mechanical Division)

A COMPLETE COMPONENTS OVERHAUL FOR TSABONG SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL FLEET

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for a complete components overhaul for Tsabong Sub-District Council Fleet. This is a framework contract and buying will be as and when need arises or when funds are available.
- The tender will be evaluated as per the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD). The Presidential Directive CAB 11(A) 2010.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering (Mechanical Division), Private Bag 0032, Tsabong, Telephone No. 6540446, Fax No. 6540257.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in Code: 104 (Maintenance of Vehicles, Machinery and Other Services), Sub-Code: 01 (Light Vehicles) and 02 (Trucks, Trailers, Buses) and 03 (Hydraulics) and 09 (Components Overhaul) for all Packages 1 to 8. This is an Open Domestic Bidding Tender.
- Clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr. Johnson Dikoko or Mr. Obusitswe Mosidi, Telephone No. 6540446, Fax No. 6540257.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Tsabong Sub-District Council, Transport Office, Tsabong.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from Monday to Friday excluding weekends and holidays with effect from 23rd March, 2018.
- Tender Documents must be submitted in one plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. TSDC/TRANS/02/2018/-2019/2020 — A Complete Components Overhaul for Tsabong Sub-District Council Fleet" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Tsabong Sub-District Council, Private Bag 0032, Tsabong. The Tender Document should be delivered to the LAPAD Secretary's Office (RAC offices).
Tenderers shall submit three (3) copies; one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) copies marked "Copy" on the cover page of the Tender Documents. (Note: The entire certification stamp in the original copy should bear original stamp. Copies shall be copies of the original and each containing the same information as the original). All copies must be bound together without any loose paper. No scanned documents shall be accepted on the original. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1100 hours on 24th April, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted.

- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) and youth pay P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only) must be paid in cash to Tsabong Sub-District Council, RAC Building, and Revenue Office before collection of Tender Document. Opening time is between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours.
- Opening of tender submissions will commence immediately thereafter the closing time on the same day at Tsabong Sub-District LAPAD Secretary's office, RAC. Tenderers are at liberty to attend the tender opening session and also to seek a debriefing with the Procuring Entity (PE) after an award has been made, at their own cost.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex or facsimile tender offers will not be considered.
- A One-Stage-Single Envelope Method will be followed. Regulation 52, section 3 (a).
- Bidders shall not reproduce this document but shall fill and return as is with required attachments.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal's Standardized Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Tsabong Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or to incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

M. IKULA,
Adjudication Committee Secretary,
Tsabong Sub-District Council.

First Publication

**Tsabong Sub-District Council — Tender No. TSDC/TRANS/05/2018/2019-2019/2020
Civil and Mechanical Engineering (Mechanical/Transport Division)**

**SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT (WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT,
ROLLER SHUTTER DOORS, AIR-CONDITIONERS) FOR TSABONG SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for service and maintenance of mechanical equipment (workshop equipment, roller shutter doors, air-conditioners) for Tsabong Sub-District Council.
The contract is for Tsabong Sub-District Council and the delivery station is Council facilities in Tsabong or within stated locations in the BOQ.
This is a framework contract running from a period of award up to 31st March, 2020, buying as and when the need arises. The tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies only and is Open Domestic Bidding Tender.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering (Mechanical/Transport Division), Private Bag 0032, Tsabong, Telephone No. 6540446, Fax No. 6540257.
- 1. Tenderers who are 100% Botswana citizen and domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, and or be registered with PPADB Certificate:

Package A (Workshop Equipment); Code: 04 – Works Maintenance, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical, 02 – Mechanical, Code: 08 – Mechanical Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 03 – Lifts, Hoist and Escalators, 05 – Compressed Air Equipment Installation, 11 – Pumps and Munchers;

Package B (Roller Shutter Doors); Code: 04 – Works Maintenance, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical, 02 – Mechanical;
Package C (Air Conditioners); Code: 08 – Mechanical Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 01 – Air Conditioning/Refrigeration;

Grade: OC in all packages certified by the issuer; Bidders are allowed to tender for any number of package(s) they are interested in.

2. The tender will be evaluated as per Economic Diversification Drive (EDD). The Presidential Directive CAB 11(A)/2010.

- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Tsabong Sub-District Council Mechanical/Transport Division, First Floor, Office marked "Senior Mechanical Engineer".
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from Monday to Friday excluding weekends and holidays with effect from 23rd March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) must be paid in cash to Tsabong Sub-District Council, RAC Building, Revenue Office before collection of the Tender Documents during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours.
- Clarifications relating to the Tender Documents may be addressed to: Mr Johnson Dikoko or Mr Lesedi Molathwa, Telephone No. 6540446, Fax No. 6540257.
- A compulsory site visit for package A and B will be held on 4th April, 2018 at 1100 hours.

- Tender Documents must be submitted in one plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. TSDC/TRANS/05/2018/2019 – 2019/2020 – Service and Maintenance of Mechanical Equipment (Workshop Equipment, Roller Shutter Doors, Air-Conditioners) For Tsabong Sub-District Council" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Tsabong Sub-District Council, Private Bag 0032, Tsabong. The Tender Document should be delivered to the LAPAD Committee Secretary's Office (RAC offices).
Tenderers shall submit three (3) copies; one (1) original marked "Original" and two (2) copies marked "Copy" of Tender Documents. (Note: The entire certification stamp in the original copy should bear original stamp). Copies shall be copies of the original and each containing the same information as the original. No scanned documents shall be accepted on the original. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Opening of tender submissions will commence immediately after the closing time on the same day and tenderers are at liberty to attend the opening session at their cost at LAPAD Office Tsabong Sub-District Council.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex or facsimile tender offers will not be considered.
- A One-Stage-Single Envelope Method will be followed. Regulation 52, section 3 (a).

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Tsabong Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or to incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

M. IKULA,
*Adjudication Committee Secretary,
Tsabong Sub-District Council.*

First Publication

Chobe District Council — Tender No. CHDC/HR&ADMIN/ADMINISTRATION/01/2018-2020 HR & ADMIN-Administration Division

A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF SECURITY SERVICES FOR CHOBE DISTRICT COUNCIL FACILITIES

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of security services for a period of twenty-three (23) months at various facilities owned by the Chobe District Council.
- The Procuring Department is HR & ADMIN – Administration Division.
- This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned security companies incorporated in the Republic of Botswana in terms of the Companies Act Laws of Botswana. Bidders must submit the following:
 - PPADB Code: 100, Sub-Code: 01 – Guard Services certified by PPADB (to be verified online).
 - Tax Registration Number and Tax Clearance Certificate Number (to be verified online).
 - Duly filled, signed and stamped Form of Offer and Acceptance with company stamp.
 - Duly filled, signed and stamped Authority of Signatory with company stamp.
 - Declaration Form for tendering purposes.
 - Local Procurement Preference Schemes shall apply and EDD shall apply where applicable.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Chobe District Council, B Block Office No. B03. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 26th March, 2018 to 26th April, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash is required on collection of Tender Document. Youth shall pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) at Revenue Office No. C04. Revenue time is between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours.
- Tender offers should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. CHDC/HR&ADMIN/ADMINISTRATION/01/2018- 2020 — A Service Contract for Procurement of Security Services for Chobe District Council Facilities" to be hand-delivered and registered at LAPAD Secretariat Office, Chobe District Council, Kasane, Office No. 107, not later than 0900 hours on 26th April, 2018.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: T. Phuthago or G. Tsile, Telephone Nos. 6250275 or 6250276, Fax No. 6250368.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 26th April, 2018 and bids will be opened at 0930 hours.
Late, faxed, emailed and telephonic tender offers will not be accepted.
- A compulsory site visit meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will commence at Kasane RAC on 4th April, 2018, Zone B (Kasane to Parakarungu) at 0900 hours and on 3rd April, 2018 for Zone A (Kasane to Pandamatenga) at 0900 hours.

The Competent Authority Standardised Conditions of Tender of the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Chobe District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

O. LOTA,
Secretary to Adjudication and Tender Evaluation
Committees,
Chobe District Council.

First Publication

**Chobe District Council — Tender No. CHDC/HR&ADMIN-ADMIN/002/2018
Administration Unit**

**A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR THE PROVISION OF CLEANING SERVICES OF OFFICES AT FIRE
STATION, BUS RANK AND CHOBE DISTRICT COUNCIL OFFICES IN RAC – KASANE**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of a service contract for the provision of cleaning services of offices at fire station, bus rank and Chobe District Council offices in RAC – Kasane. 100% citizen owned companies domiciled in Botswana are invited for the above-mentioned tender.
- The Procuring Entity is Administration Unit.
- Only suppliers in possession of 100% citizenship and domiciled in Botswana are eligible to bid. Bidders must submit the following valid and appropriate documents certified by Issuing Authority:
 - Tax Registration Number and Tax Clearance Certificate Number (to be verified online).
 - Duly filled, signed and stamped Form of Offer and Acceptance with company stamp.
 - A compulsory site inspection meeting will be held at Chobe District Council, RAC - CHDC on 19th April, 2018 at 0930 hours.
 - Local Procurement Preference Schemes shall apply and EDD where applicable.
 - Declaration Form for tendering purposes.
 - PPADB Code: 132 – Cleaning Services, Sub-Code: 01 – Building Cleaning Services (to be verified online).
- Revenue time is between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1330 hours.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Document is: RAC New Council Offices, Admin Unit, Office No. B03, from 3rd April, 2018 during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours at Nunga Road, Plot No. 5045, Kasane.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Council Secretary; Attention: Talinga Phuthego, Telephone Nos. 6250276 or 6251654, Fax No. 6250368, Email: tnphuthego@gov.bw or htsile@gov.bw.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 2nd May, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted. Tender offers should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. CHDC/HR&ADMIN-ADMIN/002/2018 — A Service Contract for the Provision of Cleaning Services of Offices at Fire Station, Bus Rank and Chobe District Council Offices in RAC – Kasane" on top of the envelope and addressed to: Secretary to Council Adjudication and Tender Evaluation Committees, Private Bag K30, Kasane, Office No. 107. Each bidder must ensure that the Secretary to LAPAD Committees has first registered his/her tender before slotting it into the Tender Box.

The Competent Authority of Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Chobe District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

O. LOTA,
Secretary to Council Adjudication and Tender
Evaluation Committees,
Chobe District Council.

First Publication

Chobe District Council — Tender No. CHDC/HR&ADMIN/IT001/2018
Human Resource and Administration Department – Information Technology Unit

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY
 OF PRINTER CONSUMABLES (TONERS) FOR CHOBE DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- 100% Botswana citizen registered companies are invited for the provision of supply of printer consumables (Toners) for Chobe District Council.
 - The Procuring Entity is Human Resource and Administration Department – Information Technology Unit.
 - Bidders must submit the following valid and appropriate documents;
 - Bidder to provide Tax Registration Number and Tax Clearance Certificate Number (to be verified online).
 - Bidder should possess PPADB Certificate Code: 211 (General Supplies), Sub-Code: 02 (Stationery) or Code: 203 (Electronic & ICT Supplies), Sub-Code: 01 (Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories (includes ICT, Photographic Equipment and others)) to be verified online.
 - Submit *Omag* number for Director and Shareholder to verify 100% citizenship (to be verified at the Department of Civil and National registration).
 - One (1) original marked "Original" and three (3) copies each marked "Copy".
 - A physical address for collection of Tender Document is: RAC New Council Offices, Plot No. 5085, Nunga Road, IT Unit Office No. A04, from 3rd April, 2018 during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours.
 - A non-refundable fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) payable at Council Revenue Office No. C09, shall be paid and receipt be presented during collection of Tender Document. Payment shall be made during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours. Youth shall pay 50% of the tender price.
 - Preference scheme shall apply.
 - Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Peter Chabale or Paul Manuel, Telephone Nos. 6250275 or 6251654, and Fax No. 6250368.
 - The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 2nd May, 2018 and shall be opened at 0930 hours on the same day. Venue for tender opening will be at old RAC Office No. 107.
- Late tender submissions will not be accepted.
- Tender offers should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. CHDC/HR&ADMIN/IT001/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Printer Consumables (Toners) for Chobe District Council" on top of the envelope and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Private Bag K30, Kasane. Each bidder must ensure that the Secretary to LAPAD Committees has first registered his/her tender before slotting it into the Tender Box in Office No. 107

The Competent Authority of Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Chobe District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

O. LOTA,
*Secretary to Council Adjudication and Tender
 Evaluation Committees,
 Chobe District Council.*

First Publication

Chobe District Council — Tender No. CHDC/ARC/01/2018-19
Architecture and Building Services

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BUILDING MATERIALS
 FOR CHOBE DISTRICT COUNCIL – LOT 1 TO LOT 14**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of building materials for maintenance of Council facilities.
 - The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services.
 - Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following category:
 - Code: 209 – Building Materials
 - Sub-Code: 01 – Construction Hardware and Materials
- Also required documents for submission for evaluation purpose are:
- Tax Clearance Certificate Pin Number and Certificate Number and verification will be done online during evaluation.
 - Declaration Form for tendering purposes.

- This is a Restricted Domestic Bidding tender. The short-listed bidders are namely,
 - Chobe Hardware (Pty) Ltd
 - Buy 'N Build (Pty) Ltd
 - Builders World (Pty) Ltd
 - Haskins J. & Sons (Pty) Ltd
 - Grayoc Investment (Pty) Ltd t/a Jamal Trading Supplies (Kazungula).
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the Competitive Bidding Procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations, 2009.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Plot No. 5085, Nunga Road, Kasane, Rural Administration Centre, Office No. A44.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 26th March, 2018 to 26th April, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash to Revenue Office No. 5, Block C - RAC is required on collection of the Tender Document and P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) will be payable by youth owned companies after providing Share Certificate and identification upon purchasing from 0730 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr L. Size or M. Nyanisani, Telephone No. 6250275, Fax No. 6250368.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 26th April, 2018 and opened the same day at 0930 hours. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Tender offers are to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. CHDC/ARC/01/2018-19 - A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Building Materials for Chobe District Council" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Chobe District Council, Private Bag K30, Kasane. Tender offers are to be delivered, registered by and placed in the Tender Box at the LAPAD Secretariat Office No. 107, Nunga Street, Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Kasane by closing time of 0900 hours.

The Local Authorities Procurement & Asset Disposal's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Chobe District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

O. LOTA,
Secretary to Council Adjudication and Tender
Evaluation Committees,
Chobe District Council.

First Publication

Chobe District Council — Tender No. CHDC/ARC/18/2017
Architecture and Building Services

A WORKS CONTRACT FOR THE COMPLETION OF NURSES STAFF HOUSES
AT KAVIMBA VILLAGE

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for 100% citizen owned contractors for the works contract for the completion of nurses staff houses at Kavimba Village.
- The Procuring Department is Architecture and Building Services.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category:
Code: 01 – Building
Sub-Code: 01 – Building Construction
Grade: OC.
- 15% preferential treatment for companies owned by youth, women, and people with disability shall be applied as per PPADB Guidelines on Public Procurement Preferential Treatment.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Architecture and Building Services, Office No. A44, Rural Administration Centre, Council Block, Plot No. 5085, Nunga Road, Kasane.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 26th March, 2018 to 26th April, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) must be made to Revenue Office No. C04, Rural Administration Centre, Chobe District Council, Kasane. The physical address is Nunga Road, Plot No. 5085 between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 to 1530 hours.
Youth owned companies shall pay P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula Only) upon showing any proof of ownership. (Show proof with a valid *Omang* and Shareholders Certificate).

Pre-Tender Estimate: P756,714.81

- One (1) original tender plus three (3) copies should be enclosed in a sealed envelope and must be clearly marked: "Tender No. CHDC/ARC/18/2017 — A Works Contract for the Completion of Nurses Staff Houses at Kavimba Village" and addressed to: Secretary to Council Adjudication and Tender Evaluation Committees, Chobe District Council, Private Bag K30, Kasane.
- Tender offers are to be delivered, registered and placed in the Tender Box at the LAPAD Secretariat Office No. 107, Nunga Road - Rural Administration Centre (RAC), Kasane not later than 0900 hours.
- Queries relating to the issuance of this document should be addressed to: Mr M. Nyanisani or Mr L. Size, Telephone No. 6250275, Fax No. 6250368 at least five (5) working days before tender closure. Written answers to all queries will be distributed to all tenderers in the form of Addenda not later than 18th April, 2018. The Addenda must be attached to the Tender Documents during submission.
- A compulsory clarification and site meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Kavimba Village on 10th April, 2018 from 0900 hours and ending at 1030 hours. Sending one person to represent more than one company will not be allowed and company representatives will be required to produce ID/Passport during registration for site visit.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be not later than 0900 hours on 26th April, 2018. Tender opening shall be carried out on the same date and time at Office No. 107, of the LAPAD Secretariat in the presence of bidders wishing to attend.

The Competent Authority Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Chobe District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

O. LOTA,
Secretary to Council Adjudication and Tender
Evaluation Committees,
Chobe District Council.

First Publication

Chobe District Council — Tender No. CHDC/PHD/01/2018 Public Health Department

A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR COLLECTION AND TRANSPORTATION OF WASTE FROM
PACKAGE A: PANDAMATENGA AND LESOMA REFUSE SHELTERS TO THE KASANE SANITARY
LANDFILL
PACKAGE B: PARAKARUNGU AND SATAU REFUSE SHELTERS TO THE KASANE SANITARY
LANDFILL

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of public health consumables in Chobe District.
- The Procuring Entity's Public Health Department.
- 100% citizen companies domiciled in Botswana are invited for the following; only contractors in possession of a valid Waste Carrier License are eligible to bid. Bidders must submit the following valid and appropriate documents certified by Issuing Authority:
 - Relevant valid and certified copy of Waste Carrier License.
 - Provide Pin and Certificate Number for Tax verification.
 - Proof of PPADB Registration – Code: 103, Sub-Code: 02 – Refuse Collection and Disposal Services (to be verified online).
 - Duly completed, signed and stamped Form of Offer and Acceptance, (with company stamp).
 - Duly completed, signed and stamped Certificate for Authority of Signatory (with company stamp).
 - Duly completed, signed and stamped Declaration Form for tendering purposes.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Environmental Health Office No. B36, New RAC Offices – Kasane.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 3rd April, 2018 to 2nd May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) payable in cash to the Revenue Office No. C04, Chobe District Council; New RAC Offices – Kasane, Plot No. 5085, Nunga Road. Youth shall be offered 50% discount of the tender price. Revenue opens between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours on weekdays.
Waste shelters in Parakarungu and Satau {capacities (5m *3m *2.5m) = 37.5m³ each}

Waste shelters in Pandamatenga {capacities $(5m \times 3m \times 2.5m) = 37.5m^3 \times 3$ cages}

Waste shelter in Lesoma {capacities $(3m \times 3m \times 2.5m) = 22.5m^3$ }

Preference scheme shall apply where applicable.

- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: L. Motlathedi or D. Kethokile, Telephone No. 6250275, Fax No. 6250368.
 - The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 2nd May, 2018 and the tender opening will be done same day immediately after closing. Late submission tender will not be accepted.
- Tender offers should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. CHDC/PHD/01/2018 — Service Collection and Transportation of Waste from Package A: Pandamatenga and Lesoma Refuse Shelters to the Kasane Sanitary Landfill, Package B: Parakarungu and Satau Refuse Shelters to the Kasane Sanitary Landfill" on top of the envelope and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Private Bag K30, Kasane, Office No. 107 (old RAC Building). Each bidder must ensure that his/her tender is registered before slotting it into the Tender Box.

The Competent Authority of Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Chobe District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

O. LOTA,

*Secretary to Council Adjudication and Tender
Evaluation Committees,
Chobe District Council.*

First Publication

**CHOBE DISTRICT COUNCIL — Tender No. CHDC/PHD/02/2018
Public Health Department**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PUBLIC HEALTH
CONSUMABLES (LDPE HEAVY DUTY BLACK REFUSE BAGS AND RED REFUSE BAGS)**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of public health consumables in Chobe District Council.
 - The Procuring Entity is Public Health Department.
 - 100% citizen companies domiciled in Botswana are invited for the above-mentioned tender.
- Bidders must submit the following copies of valid and appropriate documents certified by Issuing Authority:
- Provide pin and Certificate Number for Tax verification.
 - Proof of PPADB Registration – Code: 211, Sub-Code: 06 (General Supplies: Plastic Products) or Code: 213, Sub-Code: 11 (General Manufactures/Producers: Plastic Products).
 - Duly completed, signed and stamped Form of Offer and Acceptance, (with company stamp).
 - Duly completed, signed and stamped Certificate for Authority of Signatory (with company stamp).
 - Duly completed, signed and stamped Declaration Form for tendering purposes.
- Local Preference Scheme shall apply.
 - Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) shall apply where applicable.
 - The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Environmental Health, Office No. B36, New RAC Offices, Nunga Road, Plot No. 5085 – Kasane.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 3rd April, 2018 to 2nd May, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) payable in cash to the Revenue Office No. C04, Chobe District Council; New RAC Offices – Kasane. Proof of payment is required on collection of the Tender Document. Youth shall be offered 50% discount of the tender price. Revenue operational hours on weekdays are between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours.
 - Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr L. Motlathedi or D. Kethokile, Telephone No. 6250275, Fax No. 6250368.
 - The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 2nd May, 2018 and opening will be done same day at 0930 hours. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Tender offers should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. CHDC/PHD/02/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Public Health Consumables (Black and Red Refuse Bags)" on top of the envelope and addressed to: The Secretary to Council Adjudication and Tender Evaluation Committee, Private Bag K30, Kasane, Office No. 107 (old RAC Offices). Each bidder must ensure that his/her tender is registered before slotting it into the Tender Box.

The Competent Authority of Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Chobe District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

O. LOTA,
Secretary to Council Adjudication and Tender
Evaluation Committees,
Chobe District Council.

First Publication

**Chobe District Council — Tender No. CHDC/S&CD/01/2018
Social and Community Development**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FOOD RATIONS AND TOILETRY
FOR SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BENEFICIARIES IN CHOBE DISTRICT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for a supplies contract for the supply and delivery of food rations and toiletry for Social and Community Development Beneficiaries in Chobe District.
- This tender is reserved for citizens who are based in Chobe District and is for a period of twelve (12) months.
Note: 1. Bidders are required to tender for Lesoma, Kavimba and Satau for food rations for destitute persons, orphans and community home based care patients only.
2. For toiletry; bidders are required to tender for all villages (Kasane, Kazungula, Lesoma, Pandamatenga, Mabele, Kavimba, Kachikau, Satau and Parakarungu).
- The Procuring Department is Social and Community Development.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Chobe District Council offices, Rural Administration Centre-S&CD Offices at Office No. B12 and B11 during working days. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 26th March to 26th April, 2018.

Bidders must submit the following valid documents:

1. Certified copies of relevant and valid Trading Licence/individual.
2. Tax Clearance Registration number and BURS TIN number for the purposes of verification online.
3. Certificate of Authority of Signatory duly filled, signed with company stamp.
4. One original marked "Original" and three copies marked "Copy".
5. Proof of registration with PPADB for the purposes of verification online for

Code: 207: Food and Beverages, Sub-Code(s):

- 01 – General Food Supplies,
- 02 – Fresh Produce,
- 04 – Specially Packaged food,
- 06 – Grains and Grain Products,
- 09 – Processed Food

Code: 211: General Supplies, Sub-Code: 11: Toiletries

7. Form of Offer and Acceptance duly filled, signed and stamped with company stamp.
8. Duly filled, signed and stamped declaration by Directors and Shareholders Form.
9. Identity Card Number of the Director.
10. Declaration Form for tendering purposes.

- A non-refundable deposit of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) payable in cash/bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of Chobe District Council is required on collection of the Tender Document. Payment office is Office No. C04 between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours.
Youth will purchase the Tender Document at 50% discount.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents should be addressed to: Ms T. T. Mackson or Mrs Membe Makonya, Telephone No. 6250275, Fax No. 6250368.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offer is 0900 hours on 26th April, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted.

Tender offers should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. CHDC/S&CD/01/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Food Rations and Toiletry for Social and Community Development Beneficiaries in Chobe District". Each tenderer must ensure that the Secretary to the Adjudication and Tender Evaluation Committee has first registered and slotted it into the Tender Box. Tender opening will be conducted at 0930 hours at Office No. 107, old RAC the same day soon after closing time and all tenderers may attend the opening at their own costs.

Bidders are informed that the Government is currently rolling out the programme where social welfare beneficiaries access their food and toiletry baskets through personalized coupons. This programme is done in phases and should any area start implementing the coupon system during the tender period, the number of beneficiaries will be reduced as they enrol for coupon and if all beneficiaries can enrol for the system, the contract for a particular area will be terminated forthwith Local Procurement Scheme Clause 5.2.3 shall apply where applicable.

The Competent Authority of Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Chobe District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

O. LOTA,
Secretary to the Adjudication and Tender Evaluation
Committee,
Chobe District Council.

First Publication

Malete Land Board — Tender No. MLB 01/2018
Malete Land Board

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF (2) NEW 4x4 D/CAB VEHICLES
TO MALETE LAND BOARD IN RAMOTSWA**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from Botswana registered companies in supplying and delivering of new D/Cab vehicles to Malete Land Board. This is an Open Domestic Tender.
- The Procuring Entity is Malete Land Board.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following category; Code: 208 – Transport Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 01 – Motor Vehicles, Spares and Accessories.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) or bank guaranteed cheque made in favour of Malete Land Board is required prior to collection of Tender Document. Payment shall be made at Malete Land Board in Ramotswa, Revenue Office No. 03 being located within Administration Block, effective 29th March, 2018, from 0800 hours to 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office No. 03, Malete Land Board Administration Block, on presentation of receipt of payment. Documents may be collected during working days between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours from 29th March, 2018.
- Queries and clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing fourteen (14) days before the tender closing date to: Mr M. Lekoto or P. Makhura, Private Bag 005, Ramotswa, Telephone No. 5390231, Fax No. 5390840, Email: mleloto@gov.bw or pemakhura@gov.bw.
- Medium of communication is English.
- Tender offers are to be submitted in three (3) sets; one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) others "Copy" in one plain and securely sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MLB/01/2018 – Supply and Delivery of (2) New 4x4 D/Cab's to Malete Land Board" and addressed to: The Board Secretary, Malete Land Board, Private Bag 005, Ramotswa. The tender offer should be hand-delivered to Office No. 12, within Administration Block, not later than 0900 hours on 27th April, 2018.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be 0900 hours on 27th April, 2018 and opening shall be at 0930 hours in the Land Board Chambers in the presence of bidders wishing to attend.
- One-Envelope Procedure will be followed. A Least Cost Selection will be used.
- Tender validity period shall be one hundred and twenty days (120 days) from the date of closure of this tender.
- Telegraphic, telex, facsimile and emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Malete Land Board is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The supplier shall bear all the costs for the preparation of tendering.

M. LEKOTO,
for Board Secretary,
Malete Land Board.

First Publication

Ghanzi Land Board — Tender No. GLB/HUMAN SECURITY/03/2018
Ghanzi Land Board – Procurement

**PROVISION OF HUMAN SECURITY SERVICES IN GHANZI LAND BOARD
 AND CHARLESHILL SUB-LAND BOARD**

- **TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** for Open Domestic Bidding for supply and delivery of stationery to Ghanzi Land Board. This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies only. The contract is for Ghanzi Land Board and the delivery station is Land Board Procurement Depot in Ghanzi. This is a framework contract where the contract, duration and output of the procurement are well defined.
- The Procuring Department is Ghanzi Land Board – Procurement, P.O. Box 78, Ghanzi, Telephone No. 6596236, Fax No. 6596469.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, and be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board under the following codes:
 Code: 100, Sub-Code: 01.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ghanzi Land Board, Ghanzi, Botswana. Documents may be collected during working days from 23rd March, 2018 to 19th April, 2018. Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours from Mondays to Fridays except during weekends and public holidays on 19th April, 2018. Documents cannot be collected after 1000 hours.
- Any enquiries relating to this tender may be addressed to: Mr K. Majelwane or Mr S. Moroma, Telephone No. 6596236, Fax Nos. 6596685 or 6597469, Email: kmajelwane@gov.bw or smoroma@gov.bw.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only to Ghanzi Land Board is required on collection of the Tender Document. Payments to be made to the Revenue Collection Office, Ghanzi Land Board, Harry Jankie Street, Ghanzi, Botswana.
- Tender submission (proposal) shall be submitted in four (4) sets; one (1) original document marked "Original" and three (3) copies marked "Copy" of tender response in a plain sealed envelope. The envelope shall be clearly marked: "Tender No. GLB/HUMAN SECURITY/03/2018 – A Tender for Provision of Human Security Services in Ghanzi Land Board and Charleshill Sub Land Board" and shall be addressed to: The Board Secretary, Ghanzi Land Board, P.O. Box 78, Ghanzi.
 Tender Documents must be submitted in one plain sealed envelope to: The Senior Personal Secretary's Office No. 22, Ghanzi Land Board. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 19th April, 2018 where tender opening will follow immediately after closing at Ghanzi Land Board Chambers. The tender offer package shall be in a clear plain envelope and clearly marked: "Tender No. GLB/HUMAN SECURITY/03/2018 – A Tender for Provision of Human Security Services in Ghanzi Land Board and Charleshill Sub-Land Board". Late tender offers will not be accepted. Emailed or faxed tender offers will not be accepted.
- To benefit from Economic Diversification Drive (EDD), bidders should include the certified copy of the certificate.

The Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Ghanzi Land Board is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or to incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

SECHABA MOROMA,
for Board Secretary,
Ghanzi Land Board.

First Publication

Ghanzi Land Board — Tender No. GLB/AUTO/02/2018
Ghanzi Land Board – Auto Department

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW SEDAN VEHICLE TO GHANZI LAND BOARD

- **TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** for the supply and delivery of new sedan vehicle to Ghanzi Land Board. The contract is for Ghanzi Land Board and the delivery station is Land board Procurement Depot in Ghanzi. This is a lump sum contract where the contract, duration and output of the procurement are well defined.
- The Procuring Department is Ghanzi Land Board – Auto Department.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to supply the items and be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under the following codes:
 Code: 208 – Transport Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 01 – Motor Vehicles.
 The tender is under Open Domestic Bidding and will be awarded in full.

- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ghanzi Land Board, Ghanzi, Botswana Henry Jankie Street next to Kalahari Arms Hotel, Ghanzi.
Documents may be collected during working hours from 23th March, 2018 to 19th April, 2018.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours from Mondays to Fridays except during weekends and public holidays on 19th April, 2018.
Documents cannot be collected from 1000 hours.
- Any enquiries relating to this tender may be addressed to: Mr K. Modisane or Ms G. E. Pono, Telephone No. 6596236, Fax Nos. 6596685 or 6596237, Emails: kebmodisane@gov.bw or gepono@gov.bw.
- Tender offers can only be collected on payment of a non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of Ghanzi Land Board.
- Tender submission (proposal) shall be submitted in four (4) sets; one (1) original document marked "Original" and three (3) identical copy of tender response in a plain sealed envelope. The envelope shall be clearly marked: "Tender No. GLB/AUTO/02/2018 – Supply and Delivery of New Sedan Vehicle" and shall be addressed to: The Board Secretary, Ghanzi Land Board, P.O. Box 78, Ghanzi.
The Tender Document shall be delivered to: The Senior Personal Secretary's Office No. 22, Ghanzi Land Board.
The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 19th April, 2018, when tender opening will follow immediately after closing at Ghanzi Land Board Chambers. The tender offer package shall be in a clear plain envelope and clearly marked: "Tender No. GLB/AUTO/02/2018 – Supply and Delivery of New Sedan Vehicle".
Late tender offers will not be accepted. Emailed or faxed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Ghanzi Land Board is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

KEBONYEKGOTLA MODISANE,
*for Board Secretary,
Ghanzi Land Board.*

First Publication

**Ghanzi Land Board – Tender No. GLB/PROCUREMENT/01/2018
Ghanzi Land Board – Procurement**

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY TO GHANZI LAND BOARD

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for Open Domestic Bidding for supply and delivery of stationery to Ghanzi Land Board. This tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies only.
The contract is for Ghanzi Land Board and the delivery station is Land Board Procurement Depot in Ghanzi.
This is a framework contract where the contract, duration and output of the procurement are well defined.
- The Procuring Department is Ghanzi Land Board – Procurement, P.O. Box 78, Ghanzi, Telephone No. 6596236, Fax No. 6596237.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, and be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board under the following codes:
Code: 211 (General Supplies), Sub-Code: 02 – (Stationery).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ghanzi Land Board, Ghanzi, Botswana.
Documents may be collected during working hours from 23rd March, 2018 to 19th April, 2018.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours on Mondays to Fridays except during weekends and public holidays on 19th April, 2018. Documents cannot be collected from 1000 hours.
- Any enquiries relating to this tender may be addressed to: Ms G. E. Pono or Mr S. Moroma, Telephone No. 6596236, Fax Nos. 6596685 or 6596237, Email: gepono@gov.bw or smoroma@gov.bw.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only to Ghanzi Land Board is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Payments to be made to the Revenue Collection Office, Ghanzi Land Board, Harry Jankie Street, Ghanzi, Botswana.
- Tender submission (proposal) shall be submitted in four (4) sets; one (1) original document marked "Original" and three (3) identical copies marked "Copy" of tender response in a plain sealed envelope. The envelope shall be clearly marked: "Tender No. GLB/PROCUREMENT/01/2018 – A Tender for Supply and Delivery of Stationery To Ghanzi Land Board" and shall be addressed to: The Board Secretary, Ghanzi Land Board, P.O. Box 78, Ghanzi.

The Tender Documents must be submitted in one plain sealed envelope to: The Senior Personal Secretary's Office No. 22, Ghanzi Land Board. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 19th April, 2018, when tender opening will follow immediately after closing at Ghanzi Land Board Chambers. The tender offer package shall be in a clear plain envelope and clearly marked: "Tender No. GLB/PROCUREMENT/01/2018 — A Tender for Supply and Delivery of Stationery to Ghanzi Land Board".

- For any reason or at whatever time in the tender process, the Procuring Entity may wish not to proceed further with the tender process and may cancel any activity, if it so requires. All cost arising of the tender, directly or indirectly are solely at the cost of the bidder interested.
 - Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of this tender and Ghanzi Land Board will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.
 - Ghanzi Land Board may accept or reject any variation, deviation, tender offer or alternative tender offer and may cancel the tender process and reject all tender offers at any time prior to the formation of a contract. Land Board will not accept or incur any liability to a tender for such cancellation and rejection, but will give reasons for the action.
 - The tenderer may, at any time before the deadline of submission of tender offers withdraw, replace or modify their tender offer. Withdrawal of a tender offer shall be by submission of a letter notifying Land Board of the withdrawal and it shall be authorized and submitted in the same way as the original tender. The envelope containing the withdrawal letter shall be clearly marked "Withdrawal".
 - The complaints received seven (7) days left to the closing date will not be attended to.
 - Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will apply on this tender.
 - To benefit from Economic Diversification Drive (EDD), bidders should include the certified copy of the certificate.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted. Emailed or faxed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Ghanzi Land Board is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or to incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

KEBONYEKGOTLA MODISANE,
for Board Secretary,
Ghanzi Land Board.

First Publication

Notice of Sale of Matimela
Matimela Act Cap. 36:06
Section 11 and Regulation 8

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that at 0900 hours on 28th March, 2018 through the direction of the Molepolole Administration Authority – Lentsweletau Sub-District Council, Matimela Officers shall sell mixed matimela being cattle by public auction at Chabu-Chabu Matimela kraals (Shadi-Shadi) at 0900 hours.

A notice giving particulars of the individual animals included in the sale is displayed at the Council Offices at Rural Administration Center (Molepolole), Mogoditshane Sub, Letlhakeng Sub and Mafenyatlala Mall. Copies of such notice have been sent to all District Councils for public display.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

1. Payment will be in cash or bank guaranteed cheques only.
2. Actioners/bidders will pay a refundable deposit fee of P500.00 to gain access.
3. Animals paid for shall be collected same day (TC's).
4. Animals not paid for will be put back on sale the same day.
5. The Council reserves the right to restrict persons who have previously bid for any matimela animal and failed to pay the price and penalties thereof from bidding.
6. No animals will be claimed after the lapse of six (6) months, this is in accordance to section 10, sub section 3 of Matimela Act.
7. The Council has the right to execute reserve price for each beast.

KITSISO YA THEKISO YA MATIMELA:

Sechaba se itsesiwe fa khansale potlana ya MAA/Lentsweletau e tlaabo e rekisa matimela kgwedi ya Mopitlo ele masome a mebedi le borobabobedi, ngwaga ele kete pedi le lesome le borobabobedi ka nako ya borobabongwe mo mosong ko masakeng a Chabu-Chabu (Shadi-Shadi).

Tsiboso ka botlalo le dintlha tsa diruiwa ka thekiso di bonwa ko diofising tsa Rural Administration Center (Molepolole - RAC), Mogoditshane Sub, Letlhakeng Sub le mabenkeleng a Mafenyatlala. Mekwalo e phatlaladitswe le khansale tsothe ka bophara go bonwa ke sechaba.

Serial Number	Date Impounded	Description	Colour	Earmarks	Brand
035	22nd June, 2017	Powana	Khunou	M/Kgama (L) Sekei (R) Tag#13750861	Brand not clear
037	17th June, 2017	Kgomo	Tubana	M/Kgama (L)	A4 LX C10
037 B	17th June, 2017	Namane	Naana	No earmrks	No brand
039	23th June, 2017	Kgonwana	Tshetlhana	Letsekana (L) Leseft (R)	No brand
041	22nd June, 2017	Kgomo	Tshampa	M/Kgama, Sekei (L) Leseft (R)	Brand not clear
042	24th June, 2017	Pholo Khunou	Khunou	Lephaga, Sekei (L) Tag#13614013	AF NC
049	17th June, 2017	Poo	Tshumu	Letsekana (L) M/Clack (R)	GI GI
050	27th June, 2017	Kgomo	Khunwana	Leseft (L) Sekei, M/Kgama (R) Tag#14183104	JK GZ 6R X5 I11
056	23rd June, 2017	Kgomo	Tshunyana Botlhabela	Letsekana, Sekei (L) Leseft (R)	3 C O I11
059	23rd June, 2017	Kgomo	Tshunyana Bosetlhana	Ino la Tau (L)	R N5
060	22nd June, 2017	Pholo	Tsampa	M/Kgama (L&R) Tag#14247683	Not clear
062 B	24th June, 2017	Namane	Tshunyana	No earmarks	No brand
063	30th June, 2017	Powana	Tshweu	Leseft (L&R) Sekei (L)	Not clear

065	17th June, 2017	Moroba	Tlhabana	Sekei (L) Letsekana (R)	Not clear
066	27th June, 2017	Kgomo	Tshunyana Botlhabana	Leseffi (L) Tag#14032141	C J J
068	23rd June, 2017	Kgomo	Tshethlana	Lephaga (L&R)	BW KO
068/B 080	23rd June, 2017 27th June, 2017	Namane Poo	Ntsho Tlhaba	No earmarks Seako (R) L/Nare (L)	No brand CR F XB UD
082	23rd June, 2017	Kgomo	Tlhabana	Sekei (R) M/Clark (L) Tag#14487600	K P Z I 11
082/B 085/B 087	23rd June, 2017 23rd June, 2017 25th June, 2017	Namane Kgongwana Pholo	Tshethlana Tshethlana Nala	No earmarks No earmarks M/Kgama (R) Sekei (L) E Lephaga (L&R)	No brand No brand Not clear
088	22nd June, 2017	Pholo	Khunou e Botlhaba		B C J C10
089	23rd June, 2017	Kgomo	Thokwana	Lephaga (L) Letsekana (L)	FV C4
085 B 089 B 095	Namane 22nd June, 2017 23rd June, 2017	Namane Namane Powana	Tshethlana Khunou Bosetlha	No earmarks M/Kgama (R) Sekei (L) Letsekana (L)	No earmarks YX Q I11
098	19th June, 2017	Pholo	Tlhaba		BW L Y
103	19th June, 2017	Pholwana	Tlhaba	M/Kgama (R)	CJ ?X
105	17th June, 2017	Poo	Tshethlha e Fose	I/Tau (L)	HM PW
106	20th June, 2017	Pholo	Khunou Botsampa	M/Kgama (L&R)	AR 2L
109	17th June, 2017	Kgonwana	Thokwa	M/Kgama (R) Sekei (L)	D2 BK
111	24th June, 2017	Pholo	Khunou	Letsekana, Sekei (L) Letsekana & M/Clark (R) M/Kgama, Sekei (R)	S I11 2 O
113	17th June, 2017	Powana	Tlhaba		Brand not clear
114	18th June, 2017	Poo	Tlhaba	Sekei (L) Tag#12380064	SD X
116	17th June, 2017	Pholwana	Tshweu	Leseffi (L) Seako (R)	8P V
117 118	22nd June, 2017 17th June, 2017	Pholo Kgomo	Tshumu Khunwana	Leseffi M/Clark (L) No earmarks	I7D Not clear
120	22nd June, 2017	Powana	Botsampana Tuba	Tag#144729921 Leseffi (L)	V L Y
121	17th June, 2017	Kgomo	Khunwana Botsampana	No earmarks Tag#12663770	Not clear
123	27th June, 2017	Polwana	Kwebu	Lefetlho (L) Letsekana(R)	Not clear
124	16th June, 2017	Kgomo	Tubana	Lephaga (L) M/Kgaama (R)	F JB 9H & ??
124/B	16th June, 2017	Namane	Tshunyana Boshethlana	No earmarks	No brand
124/B	Born in Kraal	Namane	Tshunyana Bokhunwana	No earmarks	No brand
125	23rd June, 2017	Kgomo	Tubana	M/Kgama (L)	C10 ? S
125 B	Born in kraal	Namane	Tshumu Bosetlha	No earmarks	X No brand

127	22nd June, 2017	Kgomo	Kotswana	M/Kgama (L) M/Kgama & Sekei (R)	Not clear
127 B	Born in kraal	Namane	Kwebu	No earmarks	No brand
129	22nd June, 2017	Kgomo	Tubana	Letsekana (L&R) M/Kgama (L&R)	H9 ?5
130	24th June, 2017	Powana	Tshumo Phehadu	Lefetho (L)	BG BB
133	21st June, 2017	Pholo	Tlhaba	Sekei (L) Leseft (R)	E S L
138	21st June, 2017	Powana	Thokwa	No earmarks	FH 38 A6 GS
139	24th June, 2017	Poo	Tshumu Botlhaba	M/Kgama (L)	AG
141	19th June, 2017	Kgomo	Tlhabana	M/Kgama, Sekei (R)	T?X
145	19th June, 2017	Kgongwana	Kotswana	Leseft (R)	AG FF
147	20th June, 2017	Kgomo	Tlhabana	Sekei (L)	2 2 X
147 B	Born	Namane	Tshetlha e Sebola	No earmarks	No brand
151	18th June, 2017	Kgongwana	Thokwana	Leseft (L)	BX ZV
153	20nd June, 2017	Kgonwana	Khunwana	Lephaga (L)	F S H M
154	21st June, 2017	Pholo	Tlhaba	Leseft (L)	?Z LV
155	23rd June, 2017	Kgonwana	Thokwana	M/Kgama (L&R) Tag#13467957	Not clear
158	23rd June, 2017	Pholo	Ntsho	Lephaga (L&R)	F1 5C
159	22nd June, 2017	Pholwana	Tlhaba	Lephaga (L) Tag#15000028	KH C7
160	15th June, 2017	Poo	Tlhaba	Lephaga (L)	GK IY
162	22nd June, 2017	Pholo	Khunou e Fose	Lephaga (L) M/Kgama (R)	BW Z8
163	24th June, 2017	Kgongwana	Tlhabana	Lephaga (R) Seako	K5 ?X
164	27th June, 2017	Pholo	Tshetlha	Tag#14392527	?T OD
165	22nd June, 2017	Pholo	Tshumu e Botlhaba	No earmarks Tag#12883253	TX6
170	17th June, 2017	Pholo	Tshumu Khunou	M/Kgama(R) M/Clark	O 5 C
173	26th June, 2017	Poo	Khunou	M/Kgama (L) M/Clark (R)	D 5 N
174	26th June, 2017	Powana	Tuba	M/Kgama(L&R)	D 5 N
175	24th June, 2017	Kgomo	Tlhabana	Lesift (L) Lephaga (R)	No brand I11
175 B	Born in kraal	Namane	Khunwana	No earmarks	No brand
176	17th June, 2017	Kgomo	Tshetlhana	Sekei (R)	BO AO O? L
176 B	Born in kraal	Namane	Tshunyana Bokhunwana	No earmarks	No brand

178	26th June, 2017	Namane	Kgwebana	M/Kgama (R) Letsekana (L)	Brand Not clear
179	23rd June, 2017	Kgongwana	Tlhabana	No earmarks	AW BX

For any inquiries, please contact Matimela officers at Telephone Nos. 5920200/1 or 5906146.

G. J. KGABANYANE,
Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
MAA/Lentsweletau Sub-District Council.

First Publication

**Change of Company Names
Companies Act Chapter 42:01**

1. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that ETC Agro Botswana (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2015/5716 will change its name to Vamara Botswana (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

MESHACK AMERICA, P.O. Box AD 322 ADD, Kgale View, GABORONE.

2. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Megasanyery (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2017/17235 will change its name to Nortal (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

AGNES MOLELU, P.O. Box AD 54 ACJ, Riverwalk, GABORONE.

3. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Business Riders (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2017/13172 will change its name to Rider Levett Bucknall (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

TSAONE MAROTELA, P.O. Box 777 AAH, Masa Centre, GABORONE.

4. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Chipecto (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2016/20534 will change its name to Surebuddy Services International (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

TSAONE MAROTELA, P.O. Box 777 AAH, Masa Centre, GABORONE.

5. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Quick Relife Solutions (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2011/7150 will change its name to Grace Logistics (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

MOSWEU KOLOBO, P.O. Box 202970, GABORONE.

6. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Broben Cleanico (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2014/7737 will change its name to Broben Holdings (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

BROWN TAPUDZANI, P.O. Box 12, MAUN.

7. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Peacefull Pines (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2018/1042 will change its name to Victory Royal (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

KHUMO MAMBO, P.O. Box 21255, MAUN.

8. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Golden Hills Spur Francistown (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2012/15243 will change its name to Golden Hills Luncheonette (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

GAOFENNGWE KEOSIMILE, P.O. Box 30065, Metsef, FRANCISTOWN.

9. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that African Hoofbeat Safaris (Proprietary) Limited Co. 2006/4290 will change its name to Limpopo Horse Safaris (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

NALEDI LEKANG, P.O. Box 576, SELEBI-PHIKWE.

H. D. MOCUMINYANE
Registrar, Companies and Business Names

**Intention to Change Marriage Property Regime
(In Terms of Section 8 (1) of Married Persons Property Act, 2014)**

1. PETER TEBOGO MOLEFE AND ONALENNA MMATEE MOLEFE, married in community of property on 24th December, 1999 at Kasane wish to change their property regime to out of community of property.
2. The parties intend to apply to the High Court of Botswana after the expiration of the three (3) weeks statutory notice from the date of first publication hereof.
3. Any person, creditor or debtor, who may have an interest in the assets and/or liabilities of the parties estate, should they have objections to the parties changing their property regime, are to inform the parties Attorneys, Vandecasteele Attorneys, before the expiration of the said 3 weeks period, or make representations before the High Court of Botswana once the contemplated application is lodged.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

VANDECASTEELE ATTORNEYS, *Applicant's Attorneys*, Molapo Piazza, Second Floor, Molapo Crossing Mall,
P.O. Box 1553, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3932321.

Final Liquidation and Distribution Account

IN THE ESTATE of the late Mbiganyi Moseki who died at Mpatane Ward, Mathangwane, Central – Tutume District, Botswana on the 20th day of March, 2017.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account in this Estate will be open for inspection for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication hereof at the office of the Master of the Francistown High Court.

Any objection to the estate account may be lodged with the master within the twenty-one (21) days stated above.

DATED at Francistown this 13th day of March, 2018.

PHUMAPHI CHAKALISA & COMPANY ATTORNEYS, *for and on behalf of the Executrix Testamentary*,
CHIGEDZE VIRGINIA CHINYEPI, Plot No. 1880, Feltelberg Street, P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Lease

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. FT TL 135/2013 dated 1st March, 2013 entered into between Chobe Land Board and Manyando Catherine Mowa in respect of:

CERTAIN:	piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 1315, Kazungula;
SITUATE:	at Kazungula in the Chobe Tribal Area;
MEASURING:	750m ² (Seven Hundred and Fifty Square Metres);

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy is hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the date of last publication of this notice.

MOGALE LEGAL PRACTICE, Plot No. 396/7, Moffat Street, P.O. Box 931, FRANCISTOWN.

**IN THE INDUSTRIAL COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. IC-756-2012

In the matter between:

RAPHAEL NTHWANE
and
EXTENSION GUNNERS FOOTBALL CLUB

Plaintiff

Defendant


NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the movable

property of the above named Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Urgent J. Chilisa to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 6th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
SITUATE: Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 18 black & white jerseys, 1 x 18 black & white shorts, 1 x 18 black & white socks all labelled All kasi, 1 x 18 white & black jerseys, 1 x 18 white and black shorts, 1 x 18 white socks all labelled All Kasi;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted and interested parties may arrange for viewing in advance.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of March, 2018.

 **DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT J. CHILISA**, c/o RAPHAEL NTHWANE, P.O. Box 20874, GABORONE,
 Cellphone No. 71594008, Telephone No. 3180990.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
 HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB - 001245-17

In the matter between:

STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
 and
MPHO MASUGE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court on 11th July, 2017, the following immovable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Moitshephi Beast Marumolwa as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Wednesday, 25th April, 2018;
VENUE: Plot No. 5081, Gaborone;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights, title and interest in a certain piece of land being Lot 5081, Gaborone, situate in the Gaborone Township, measuring 635m² (Six Hundred and Thirty-Five Square Metres) which property is held under Deed of Transfer Number 2525/2001 dated 27th September, 2001 being a medium cost house comprising of 3 bedrooms, sitting room, toilet, kitchen and a 2 bed roomed servant's quarters at the back, partially paved yard with screen wall and sliding gate;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The detailed conditions of sale are available for inspection at the undersigned Attorneys' offices.

DATED at Gaborone this 13th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF M. B. MARUMOLWA, Cellphone No.s +267 75365073 or 71654838, **COLLINS CHILISA**
CONSULTANTS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, The Village Chambers, Plot No. 21064, Next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002128-15

In the matter between:

**STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
BABADI CONSULTANTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court on 7th January, 2017, the following immovable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Moitshephi Beast Marumolwa as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Wednesday, 25th April, 2018;
VENUE: Plot No. 18039, Phase 2, Gaborone;
TIME OF SALE: 1430 hours;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights, title and interest in a certain piece of land being Lot No. 18039, Gaborone, situate in the Gaborone Administrative District, measuring 450m² (Four Hundred and Fifty Square Metres) which property is held under Deed of Transfer No. 105/1996 dated 12th February, 1996 and all the improvements thereon being a double storey house comprising of 4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, toilet, sitting room, kitchen and one bedroomed main quarters, screen two bedroomed house, kitchen, sitting room, bathroom and toilet with servant's quarter and screen wall.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The detailed conditions of sale are available for inspection at the undersigned Attorneys' offices.

DATED at Gaborone this 13th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF M. B. MARUMOLWA, Cellphone No.s +267 75365073 or 71654838 COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, The Village Chambers, Plot No. 21064, next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box 45136, Gaborone.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001421-16

In the matter between:

**STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
KUTLWANO MSWELA**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court on 23rd August, 2016, the following immovable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Moitshephi Beast Marumolwa as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Tuesday, 24th April, 2018;
VENUE: Plot No. 18076, Phase Two, Gaborone;
TIME OF SALE: 1430 hours;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights, title and interest in a certain piece of land being Lot No. 18076, Gaborone, situate in the Gaborone West, Extension 10, measuring 700m² (Seven Hundred Square Metres) which property is held under Deed of Transfer Number 256/2005 dated 14th February, 2005 made in favour of Kutlwano Mswela comprising of 5 bedrooms, office Reception, Kitchen, lounge developed

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

into a guesthouse, paved with intercom.
Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The detailed conditions of sale are available for inspection at the undersigned Attorneys' offices.

DATED at Gaborone this 13th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF M. B. MARUMOLWA, Cellphone No.s +267 75365073 or 71654838, COLLINS CHILISA
CONSULTANTS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, The Village Chambers, Plot No. 21064,
next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No: CVHGB – 001421-16

In the matter between:

STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
KUTLWANO MSWELA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court on 23rd August, 2016, the following immovable property of the abovementioned Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Moitshephi Beast Marumolwa as follows:

DATE OF SALE:

Tuesday, 24th April, 2018;

VENUE:

Plot No. 8380, Phase Two, Gaborone;

TIME OF SALE:

1030 hours;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

The Defendant's rights, title and interest in a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 8380, Mogoditshane, situate in the Bakwena Tribal Territory, measuring 1019m² (One Thousand and Nineteen Square Metres) which property is held under Notarial Deed of Cession Number MA 585/2012 dated 7th August, 2012 made in favour of Kutlwano Mswela comprising of 2 bedroomed – open plan multi-residential houses (four units) and one bedroomed Open – Plan House all with open plan sitting room and kitchen, bathrooms, paved, intercom and sliding gates.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The detailed conditions of sale are available for inspection at the undersigned Attorneys' offices.

DATED at Gaborone this 13th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF M. B. MARUMOLWA, Cellphone No.s +267 75365073 or 71654838, COLLINS CHILISA
CONSULTANTS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, The Village Chambers, Plot No. 21064, next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box
45136, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CCMEX - 001531-16

In the matter between:

**BADISA LETLOTLO
and
BATSOGILE MONAMISI**

*Plaintiff
Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by Deputy Sheriff Mokiya Mokiya by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 30th March, 2018;
VENUE: Maun Police Station;
TIME: 10.00 am;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Toyota Hilux registration number B 897 AEZ, white in colour and Toyota Runx, Registration Number B 477 AOU, green in colour.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF MOKIYA MOKIYA, Telephone No. 6864158, Cellphone Nos. 72631139 or 73906252, c/o RAHIM KHAN & COMPANY, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Office No. 1, Plot No. 50362, Showgrounds Office Park, P.O. Box 1884, Gaborone, Telephone No. 3188988/9, Fax No. 3188951/990, Email: gananyaro@rahimkhan.co.bw.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB - 002361-16

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
JUDITH DUBE**

*Plaintiff
Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following immovable property hereunder of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 12th April, 2018;
VENUE: Plot No. 59645, Gaborone
TIME OF SALE: 1100 hours;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants' right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 59645, Gaborone, measuring 375m², held under Deed of Transfer No. 143/2015 dated 26th January, 2015, together with developments comprising of a 4 bedroomed house, 2 master ensuite, open kitchen, sitting room, bathroom and a toilet, front shade and screen wall.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys Office.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

KEBONYEKGOSI NTEBELE, c/o RAMALEPA ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 3171, Morupule Road, Extension 11, P.O. Box 70567, GABORONE (UB).

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB - 000952-17

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
TIDIMALO MOALOSI**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following immovable property hereunder of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 13th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE: Plot No. 58687, Gaborone
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 58687, Gaborone, measuring 292m² (Two Hundred and Ninety-Two Square Metres), held under Deed of Transfer No. 2240/2011 dated 4th November, 2011, together with developments comprising of a 2 bedroomed house, sitting room, master ensuite and electric fence.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' Office.

DATED at Gaborone this 28th day of February, 2018.

JOSEPH T. KOKOLETISO, c/o RAMALEPA ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 3171, Morupule Road, Extension 11, P.O. Box 70567, GABORONE (UB).

First Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT VILLAGE**

Case No. CCMVL - 000669-17

In the matter between:

**BLUE FLAMES (PTY) LTD
and
ERADIAN INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD
JOHN MATTHYS**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the movable property of the above named Defendant will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff Urgent J. Chilisa to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 6th April, 2018;
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Toyota Hilux, Registration Number B 649 AVZ, white in colour.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted and interested parties may arrange for viewing in advance.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT J. CHILISA, c/o BLUE FLAMES (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 21939, GABORONE,
 Cellphone Nos. 71594008 or 74770666, Telephone No. 3180990.

First Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT VILLAGE**

Case No. CCMVL-000580-16

In the matter between:

KEITUMETSE PAUL
and
EXTENSION GUNNERS FOOTBALL CLUB
EXTENSION GUNNERS FOOTBALL CLUB CHAIRMAN

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the movable property of the above named Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Urgent J. Chilisa to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 6th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
SITUATE: Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 18 white & black Jerseys, 1 x 18 white & black shorts, 1 x 18 white socks, all labeled All kasi.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted and interested parties may arrange for viewing in advance.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT J CHILISA, c/o KEITUMETSE PAUL, P.O. Box 20874,
GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71594008, Telephone No. 3180990.

First Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT EXTENSION TWO**

Case No. CCMEX-000483-17

In the matter between:

INEELENG MPONANG
and
LEBOGANG SEITAAGOBATI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honorable Court, the movable property of the above named Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Urgent J. Chilisa to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 6th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
SITUATE: Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x BMW, Registration Number B 243 BAP, blue in colour.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted and interested parties may arrange for viewing in advance.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT J CHILISA, c/o INEELENG MPONANG, P.O. Box 21939, GABORONE,
Cellphone Nos. 71594008 or 74770666, Telephone No. 3180990.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT EXTENSION TWO**

Case No. CVHGB – 001590-17

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
MOTUKISI MOREMI**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment and Writ of Execution of this Honourable Court, the following property of the above named Defendant will be sold in execution by Deputy Sheriff Meshack Moshabi to the highest bidder in the manner set out:

DATE OF SALE: 14th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1000 hours;
SITUATE: Lot No. 57797, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's rights, title and interest in a developed piece of land being Lot 57797, Gaborone, being a 3 bedroomed house, sitting room, kitchen, dining room, bathroom, toilet, double garage, bathroom, double garage, screen wall and electric fence.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted and interested parties may arrange for viewing in advance.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF MESHACK MOSHABI, c/o KEBABONYE MWIYA ATTORNEYS, Plot No. 173, Unit 4,
Gaborone International Commerce Park, P.O. Box 46770, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB - 0001504-17

In the matter between:

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
MALEBOGO MASUPANE
MODIEGI MASUPANE**

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment and writ of execution of this Honourable Court, the following property of the above named Defendants will be sold in execution by the Deputy Sheriff Kebonyekgosi Ntebele to the highest bidder in the matter set out:

DATE OF SALE: 16th April, 2018;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 4082, Diatleng Ward, Kanye;
TIME: 11:00 a.m.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants' rights, title and interest in a piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 4082, Diatleng Ward, Kanye with developments thereon being three bedrooms, sitting room, dining room, kitchen, toilet, bathroom, pit-latrine toilet and shower, two rooms separate at the back, 1 x 3 lounge suite, 1 x 1 TV, 1 x 1 dining room table, 1 x 1 TV stand, 1 x 1 fridge, 1 x 1 four burner stove, 1 x 1 kitchen unit.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF KEBONYEKGOSI NTEBELE,
c/o KEBABONYE | MWIYA ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 173, Unit 4,
Gaborone International Commerce Park, P.O. Box 46770, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHLB - 001461-09

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
IRENE CHIKUBA**

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the movable property of the above named Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Urgent J. Chilisa to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 19th April, 2018;
VENUE: Lot No. 58587, Gaborone;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Lot No. 58587, Extension 48, Gaborone, measuring 293m² (Two Hundred and Ninety-Three Square Metres) held under Deed of Transfer No. 274/2008 dated 13th February, 2008 in favour of Irene Chikuba together with improvements thereon being a three bedroomed house with sitting room, kitchen, bathroom and toilet.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted and interested parties may arrange for viewing in advance.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT J. CHILISA, Cellphone Nos. 71594008/74770666,
c/o GHARTEY-TAGOE ATTORNEYS., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 60078, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHLB – 000382-10

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
MHAGO BUILDING CONSTRUCTION (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
CHRISTOPHER GOFHAMODIMO
PAMELA MASIPA**

Plaintiff

*1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the movable property of the above named Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Urgent J. Chilisa to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 19th April, 2018;
PLACE: Lot No. 23170, Gaborone;
TIME: 14:30 p.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Lot No. 23170, Gaborone, being three bedrooms, sitting room, dining room, kitchen, bathroom with toilet, servant's quarters, garage, screen wall and electric fence held under Deed of Transfer No. 2882/2005, measuring 1122m² (One Thousand One Hundred and Twenty-Two Squares Metres).
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted and interested parties may arrange for viewing in advance.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT J. CHILISA, Cellphone Nos. 71594008/74770666,
c/o GHARTEY-TAGOE ATTORNEYS., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Second Floor,
BBS House, Suite 203, Broadhurst, P.O. Box 60078, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002959-15

In the matter between:

**STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
TSHEDUKANI ELIJAH T/A ELIJAH ATTORNEYS
FLOSHMOO INVESTMENTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED**

Plaintiff

*1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court on 9th October, 2015, the following immovable property of the above-mentioned 2nd Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff M. B. Marumolwa as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Thursday, 10th May, 2018;
VENUE: Plot No. 21405, Francistown;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;

TERMS OF SALE:**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:**

Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The detailed conditions of sale are available for inspection at the undersigned Attorneys' offices; The 2nd Defendant's rights, title and interest in a certain piece of land being Lot No. 21405, Francistown, situate in the Francistown Administrative District, measuring 800m² (Eight Hundred Square Metres) which property is held under Deed of Transfer No. FT 491/2011 dated 9th August, 2011 and all the improvements thereon being a 4 bedroomed house with master ensuite, sitting room and kitchen, servant's quarter, swimming pool, carport, paved yard and screen wall and sliding gate.

DATED at Gaborone this 13th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF M. B. MARUMOLWA, Cellphone Nos. 75365073/73354391,
c/o COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, The Village Chambers,
Plot No. 21064, next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE INDUSTRIAL COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. IC. F 229/17

In the matter between:

JACOB KEBATHO
LENTEKANYE OGANNE
and
D. M. TOURS
DE BOY MONYERE

*1st Applicant
2nd Applicant

1st Respondent
2nd Respondent*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Phillip Maitseo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 20th April, 2018;
TIME: 09:00 a.m.
VENUE: Maun Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Scania Marcopolo bus, Registered B 896 AZH;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Maun this 7th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF PHILLIP MAITSEO, Cellphone Nos. 71320924/75889734,
c/o JACOB KEBATHO, LENTEKANYE OGANNE, MAUN.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CVHFT - 000028-17

In the matter between:

IVICA PUSKAS
and
FRESH HATCH POULTRY (PTY) LTD
RENEILWE WRIGHT

*Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Phillip Maitseo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 26th April, 2018;
 TIME: 09:00 a.m.
 VENUE: Thamalakane West, Maun;
 PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a fenced piece of land situated in the Batawana Tribal Area at Thamalakane West, measuring 4.24Ha (Four point Two-Four Hectares) under Memorandum of Agreement of Grant of Lease made in favour of Fresh Hatch Farm (Pty) Ltd used for intergrated farm only.
 CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Maun this 12th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF PHILLIP MAITSEO, Cellphone Nos. 71320924/75889734,
 c/o LECHA & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Multichoice Centre,
 old Mall Extension, P.O. Box 21532, MAUN.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
 HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CVHFT - 000501-16

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
 and
 KEBATSHABILE MOTSWASELE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION - IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a writ of execution issued out of the above Honourable Court in the above matter, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Gaone Kemodisa or an Auctioneer duly appointed by the Deputy Sheriff:

DATE OF SALE: Friday, 27th April, 2018;
 VENUE: Lot No. 10663, Selebi-Phikwe;
 TIME: 10:30 a.m.
 PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Lot No. 10663, Selebi-Phikwe, measuring 405m² (Four Hundred and Five Square Metres), held under Deed of Transfer No. FT 55/2011 dated 7th February, 2011, held in favour of Kebatshabile Motswasele together with developments thereon, consisting of a three (3) bedroomed residential house (master bedroom ensuite), lounge, fitted kitchen, pantry, a common bathroom with bathtub, toilet and wash-hand basin and separate toilet with wash-hand basin, together with a servant's quarters consisting of one room with a kitchenette, bathroom with shower and toilet.
 TERMS OF PAYMENT: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques only.
 CONDITIONS OF SALE: may be inspected at the offices of the hereunder mentioned Deputy Sheriff's Offices at Plot No. 2539, Minestone, behind Galo Shopping Mall, Francistown. He can be contacted at Cellphone Nos. 71736433/74777581.

DATED at Francistown this 12th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAONE KEMODISA, Cellphone Nos. 71736433/74777581,
 c/o PHUMAPHI, CHAKALISA & COMPANY, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 1880,
 Feitelberg Street, P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CVHFT – 000338-14

In the matter between:

STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
TIDIMALO LETSWELETSE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION – IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a writ of execution issued out of the above Honourable Court in the above matter, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by SFB Auctions, duly appointed by the Deputy Sheriff:

DATE OF SALE: Thursday, 5th April, 2018;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 835, Boseja Ward, Maun;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 835, Boseja Ward, Maun, measuring 2446m² (Two Thousand Four Hundred and Forty-Six Square Metres), held under Notarial Deed of Cession No. FT MA 125/2011 dated 28th July, 2011, held in favour of Tidimalo Letsweletse, together with developments thereon, consisting of a two (2) bedroomed residential house, lounge, semi-fitted kitchen with a sink but no fitted appliances, a common bathroom (bath, toilet and wash-hand basin), guest toilet and a verandah, cement screed flooring.
Other structures on property comprise:
An incomplete structure, semi-detached to the main house, with two (2) rooms.
A pit-latrines towards the rear of the property.
TERMS OF PAYMENT: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques only.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: may be inspected at the offices of the hereunder mentioned Attorneys at Plot No. 1880, Feitelberg Street, Francistown. They can be contacted at Telephone No. 2412761.

DATED at Francistown this 7th day of March, 2018.

**PHUMAPHI, CHAKALISA & COMPANY, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 1880,
Feitelberg Street, P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.**

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CVHFT – 000386-13

In the matter between:

STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
ADELE ENTERPRISES (PTY) LIMITED
DR. LEE HOKO
FAITH NGWENYA

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION – IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a writ of execution issued out of the above Honourable Court in the above matter, the following property of the Defendants will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by SFB Auctions, duly appointed by the Deputy Sheriff:

DATE OF SALE: Friday, 6th April, 2018;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 2562, Thitoyamokodi Ward, Maun;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 2562, Thitoyamokodi Ward, Maun, measuring 2611m² (Two Thousand Six Hundred and Eleven Square Metres), held under Notarial Deed of Cession and Delegation No. FT MA 205/2010 dated 31st August, 2010, held in favour of Adele Enterprises (Proprietary) Limited, together with developments thereon, consisting of a four (4) bedroomed residential house with master bedroom ensuite, separate toilet, bathroom, guest toilet, lounge, dining room, fitted kitchen with double basin (no fittings), ceramic tile flooring.

Other structures on property comprise:

An outbuilding finished with cement screed floor, one (1) bedroom, kitchen (no fittings) and an unfitted bathroom.

A carport finished with screed flooring with corrugated iron sheet roofing and supported by steel poles to accommodate two (2) vehicles.

Cash or bank guaranteed cheques only.

may be inspected at the offices of the hereunder mentioned Attorneys at Plot No. 1880, Feitelberg Street, Francistown. They can be contacted at Telephone No. 2412761.

TERMS OF PAYMENT:
CONDITIONS OF SALE:

DATED at Francistown this 7th day of March, 2018.

PHUMAPHI, CHAKALISA & COMPANY, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 1880,
Feitelberg Street, P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Case No. UAHFT - 000 048-17

In the matter between:

IMPALA TRADING (PTY) LTD

and

JONAGOLD (PTY) LTD

T/A G&S EARTHWORKS PROPRIETARY LIMITED

Petitioner

Respondent

NOTICE OF THE FIRST MEETING OF CREDITORS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, in accordance with a directive issued by the Deputy Master and Registrar of the High Court, and pursuant to section 382 (1) of the Companies Act, (No. 32 of 2004), the first Meeting of Creditors will be held before the Deputy Master and Registrar of the High Court in Francistown at 0900 hours on Friday, 20th April, 2018 for the following purposes:

- To confirm the appointment of Gibson Chabveseri as the Provisional Manager and to approve his remuneration;
- To prove claims against the company;
- To receive and consider the summarized report of the Provisional Manager relating to developments and progress made to date;
- To seek approval from the Master of the High Court and the Creditors to sell the assets of the company, should there be a need;
- To consider any other competent business.

DATED at Francistown this 14th day of March, 2018.

GIBSON CHABVESERI, *Provisional Manager*,
c/o JUBA MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS (PTY) LTD,
Telephone No. (+267) 2420934 or 4191981,
P.O. Box 2831, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

SOUTH EAST DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS-2018 FINAL

[illegible]

FEPM: Finance, Education and Performance Monitoring Committee
CDSS - Community Development and Social Services Committee
COMT - Council Monitoring Team
LLCC - Local Level Consultative Committee
FWPM - Finance Works and Performance Monitoring Committee
EHC - Education and Health Committee
PPC - Physical Planning Committee
OOC-Office of the District Commissioner
BALA-Botswana Association of Local Authorities

SHHA - Self Help Housing Agency
 DDC - District Development Committee
 SP/MC - Strategic Plan Management Committee
 DASAC - District Multi Sectoral AIDS Committee
 LEC - Law Enforcement Committee
 HPC-Health Planning Committee
 EPC-Education Planning Committee
 PM-Afternoon

DDMC-District Disaster Management Committee
DET - District Extension Team
DLUPU - District Land Use Planning
HOD - Head of Departments
DTC - District Technical Committee
PME-Perform & Monitoring Eva. Com
ADJ-Adjudication Committee
AM-Morning



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE

Notice Issued in Terms of section 10 of The Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN (EMP) FOR A PROPOSED EXTENSION OF GALO SHOPPING MALL DEVELOPMENT AT PLOT NO. 1471/2 CENTRAL WARD, CITY OF FRANCISTOWN

The study has been completed and its major findings are being presented for public review in terms of the EA Act where upon comments can be made to the competent authority in this case being the Department of Environmental Affairs.

Nature and Magnitude of the Project

Nafprop (Pty) Ltd is proposing to extend the shopping facilities at Galo Mall which is located on Plot No. 1471/2 Central Ward, City of Francistown. The proposed extension has not yet been constructed yet; it is awaiting the approval of the EMP study.

Facilities and Services

Application to the City of Francistown Roads Department for re-routing of internal roads to accommodate ramps for multi-level parking.

Acquisition and preparation of temporary parking for customer parking.

Intensive public relation exercise to address concerns of both customers and tenants about inconvenience of dust and inadequate parking.

Construction of facilities (mall extension and multilevel parking)

Designate area for waste collection and regular disposal.

Water reticulation and connection to WUC waste water line and power-connection to BPC line and Solar Power.

Use of generators.

Location of the Activity

Nafprop (Pty) Ltd intends to extend the shopping facilities at Galo Mall which is located on Plot No. 1471/2, Central Ward, City of Francistown.

Anticipated Environmental impacts of the Activity and proposed mitigation measures to respond to the negative environmental impact

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EIA study are presented in detail in the table below.

Environmental Component/Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Environmental Aspects		
Employment	Construction	The management must make use of local labour as much as possible in order to stimulate the socio-economic status of the local population mainly Francistown. Hire locals for unskilled and semi-skilled labour.

Air pollution	Construction	<p>Adequate dust suppressant measures including regular sprinkling of water especially on loose soil.</p> <p>Movement of construction vehicles should be controlled in order to reduce the impact of increased dust pollution.</p> <p>All construction haul trucks should be covered as per directive from DWMPC to prevent dust generation and materials from falling on the road during transportation.</p> <p>Workers should be provided with adequate protective clothing to prevent them from contracting respiratory and dust related diseases.</p>
Noise pollution and vibrations	Construction	<p>Machinery when not in use should be always switched off to prevent unnecessary noise and environmental pollution.</p> <p>Use appropriate machinery to minimize noise levels and vibrations.</p> <p>Workers should be provided with ear plugs and mufflers to minimise the impact of noise.</p> <p>Workers should be engaged in diversified activities to avoid prolonged exposure to noise levels of more than 85DbA per 8 hour shift.</p>
Land pollution	Construction	<p>Skips and bins covered for waste collection should be strategically placed around the construction site.</p> <p>Adequate mobile chemical toilets by licensed waste management company should be made available to cater for workers while on site which should be disposed off at least twice a week depending on the frequency of use.</p> <p>Solid waste generated should be stored separately to enable recyclers to collect specific stream of waste for recycling.</p>
Increased waste generation and improper waste disposal	Construction	<p>Do not leave cement bags, paint containers, plastics, etc. lying around the premises.</p> <p>Collect and store waste in designated areas such as skips/bins/transfer stations.</p>
Potential fire risk and explosion at the premises fire	Construction / Operation	<p>Fire training and evacuation procedures will need to be inculcated in the workforce.</p> <p>Fire Extinguisher and Fire Hydrants at the premises should be provided.</p> <p>Warning signs at the construction site.</p> <p>Display emergency contact numbers for Fire Department and the Police.</p> <p>Fire Assembly Point at the premises should be visible.</p>

Social Aspects

Potential spread of diseases, social disruption and work related injuries	Construction / Operation	<p>Health issues including HIV/AIDS and safety education should be provided to all workers on the project at least on a monthly basis for the duration of the construction phase.</p> <p>At least one First Aid Box stocked to the specifications as prescribed in the Factories Act Regulations should be readily available on site all the time.</p> <p>Protective clothing should be provide to all staff that would be employed at the construction site.</p>
---	--------------------------	---

Conclusions & Recommendations

The project will have both positive and negative impacts.

It is recommended that the developer applies mitigation measures in the main document to ensure compliance with environmental standards.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS can be reviewed at the following locations;

The Department of Environmental Affairs Office in Francistown.

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project must be submitted to: The Department of Environmental Affairs, by 31st January, 2018.

Correspondence

All correspondences should be addressed to: The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag F020, Francistown, and Telephone No. 2417108, Fax No. 2417130 or hand-delivered to office Nos. 2.109, 2.110 and 2.111, Plot No. 1271, First Floor, Ntse House Building, by 6th April, 2018.

KITSISO

**Kitsiso e ntshiwa mabapi le kgaolo ya lesome ya molao wa Tshekatsheko
Tikologo wa bo lesome wa ngwaga wa 2011**

**KITSISO E MABAPI LE GO AGIWA LE GO OKEDIWA LE KAGO SESA GA MADIRELO A GALO MALL
KE KOMPONI YA NAFPROP (PTY) LTD, MO SETSHENG SA 1471/2, CENTRAL WARD, FRANCISTOWN.**

Dintlhakgolo tsa dipatisiso tsa kamego ya tikologo mo setsheng sa 1471/2, Central Ward, Francistown. Ba komponi ya Nafprop (Pty) Ltd ba eletsa go aga sesha madirelo a thekiso dithoto.

Boleng le selekanyo sa tiro

Ba Nafprop (Pty) Ltd ba ikaelela go aga sesha lefelo la thekiso dithoto mo Francistown. Kago e ga e ise e simololwe go agiwa ka go emetswe ditshekatsheko tsa kamego ya tikologo. Kago e, e tlaa akaretsa tse di latelang.

Ditirelo

Teseletso ke ba Lephatlha la Ditsela go golaganya tsela go dira ditsela tse di palamelang ko maemelong a dikoloi a mathathaganyane.

Thuto e e tseneletseng go ruta beng ba dikgweba le bareki ka fa tiragalo e e tlaa ba amang (kgoreletsego) ka nako ya kago.

Kago ya madirelo a a rekisang dithoto.

Kago ya fa leswe le tlaa bong le kgobokanyetswang teng.

Mesele ya metsi a a dirisitsweng e gokelelwa mo dipompong tsa WUC le kgokelelo ya motlakase.

Lefelo la Tiro

Lefelo le tiro e yang go direlwang teng le mo Francistown. Tiro e, e ya go nna le ditlamorago tse re di begang ka fa tlae gore setshaba se nne le go ka akgela kana go nna le kitso.

Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagogang ka nako ya tiro le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa kgotlelesegole kamego ya tikologo

Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagogang ka nako ya tiro le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa kgotlelesegole kamego ya tikologo tse di lemogilweng ka nako ya fa go dirwa ditshekatsheko tsa kamego ya tikologo di akareditswe mo tafoleng e e latelang.

Ditlamorago**Legato la Tiro****Tsetlana tse di fokotsang kamego ya tikologo****Tse di amang Tikologo**

Tsa itsholelelo kana
khiro

Ka nako ya
kago le ya fa
lefelo le dira

Go tlhamiwe ditiro go setswe morago melao ya khiro.
Diphatlha tsa mebereko di tshwanetse go fiwa banni ba lefelo pele
fa go ka sekasekwa ba ba tswang kwa ntle. Di nne mosola mo
bathong ba kgaolo ya Francistown.
Ditiro tse di batlang dithuto; di itisiwe setshaba mo dipampiring
tsa dikgang.

Kgotleleseggo ya Phefo	Ka nako ya kago	Go fokotsa lerole jaaka go gasa metsi mo mmung. Go laola motsamano wa dikoloi mo lefelong la kago e le go leka go fokotsa lerole. Dikoloi tse di tona di tshwanetse go khurumelwa kwa morago jaaka molao wa lephata la DWMPC o letla, go itsa kanamo ya leswe mo tseleng. Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go fiwa diaparo tsa ipabalelo go itsa gore ba se tsenwe ke malwetsi a lerole le go hema phefo e e leswe.
Modumo yoo feteletseng	Ka nako ya kago	Kepo ya mesele e tshwanetse go dirwa ka dinako tsa mo mosong le motshegare go fokotsa modumo o o feteletseng. Mechini e e sa dirisiweng e tshwanetse go fokodiwa modumo go itsa kgotlhego ya tikologo. Babereki ba tshwanetse ba fiwa di dirisiwa tsa itshireletso ya ditsebe go fokotsa go amiwa ke modumo mo ditsebeng. Babereki ba tshwanetse go dira tiro tse di faraloganeng go itsa go nna mo modumong nako e telele.
Kgotleleseggo ya metsi le mmu	Ka nako ya kago	Di tiro tsothe tsa kago di direlwe fela mo lefelong la kago. Di dirisiwa tsothe tsa phepafatso di tshwanetse go nna teng mo lefelong la kago. Go baakanngwa ga dikoloi go tshwanetse ga dirwa mo go haphegileng go itsa kgotleleseggo ya mmu le metsi. Go phepafatsa tikologo morago ga go dirisa metswako e e dirisiwang go aga kago go tshwanetse ga dirwa sentle go itsa gore metswako e se tlale mo tikologong.
Kgonagalo ya tlhagogo ya molelo le go thunya mo lefelong la kago	Ka nako ya kago le ya fa lefelo le dira	Ithutuntso ya tsa molelo e tlaa tshwanetse go dirwa go ruta babereki. Didirisiwa tse di timang molelo di tshwanetse gore di be di le teng mo madirelong. Ditshupegetso tsa dikotsi di tshwanetse gore di nne teng go ka bonwa ke mongwe le mongwe. Go nne le dinomoro tsa ba lephata la tsa Melelo le ba Sepodise gore di dirisiwe ka nako tsa tshoganetso.

Tse di akaretsang matshelo a batho le itsholelo

Kgonagalo ya kanamo ya malwetsi le dikgobalo mo tirong	Nako ya kago le ya lefelo le dira	Dithuto ka tsa botsogo tse di akaretsang bolwetsi jwa HIV/AIDS le ipabalelo di tshwanetse tsa dirwa gangwe fela mo kgwedding ka nako ya kago. Didirisiwa tsa thuso ya potlako (first aid box) di tshwanetse go nna teng ka nako tsothe jaaka molawana wa tsa ipabalelo o tihalosa. Tlhomamiso ya gore dikausu tsa itshireletso di nna teng ka nako tsothe mo mafelong a a akaretsang dikantoro le matlwana a boiteketo. Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go fiwa diaparo tsa itshireletso.
--	-----------------------------------	--

Dintlhakgolo le tse di tshwanetseng go dirwa

Madirelo a a akantsweng a ya go ama tikologo ka ditsela tse di faraloganeng.

Go tshwanetse ga salwa morago ditaelo tse di mo pegong e gore dipoelo e nne tse di tsamaelanang le tshomarelo tikologo.

Pego ya ditshekatsheko

Mokwalo o o feletseng wa ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo o ka bonwa kwa:

Lephata la tsa Tikologo kwa Francistown (Department of Environmental Affairs, Francistown)

Mokwalo wa dikakgelo go tswa mo go ba ba ka amiwang kgotsa ba ba nang le kgaatlhego ka tiro e, o ka romelwa kwa go ba lephata la Tikologo mo Francistown.

Dikakgelo

Mekwalo yotlhe e ka fetisetswa kwa atereseng e e fa tlase:

The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag F020, Francistown, and Telephone No. 2417108, Fax No. 2417130 kana ko ofising ya: 2.109, 2.110 and 2.111, Plot No. 1271, First Floor, Ntsho House Building, by 6th April, 2018.



First Publication



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE

Notice Issued in Terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF THE PROPOSED UPDATE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT PLAN, DETAILED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND PROVISION
OF MONITORING SERVICES DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF PALAPYE/MMAMASHIA (NSC 2.2)
WATER PIPELINE PROJECT**

Pursuant to section 10 of the Environmental Assessment (EIA) Act, No. 10 of 2011 the public notice hereby presents major findings of the EMP Update Study for the proposed construction of Palapye/Mmamashia (NSC 2.2) Water Pipeline Project

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

North South Carrier (NSC) 2 pipeline project is divided into two phases being; NSC 2.1 and NSC 2.2 (Water Transfer Project Conceptual Design Report, 2010). The latter (NSC 2.2.), is the focus of this EMP study review and update. The main activity will entail construction of a pipeline made of steel with a diameter of 1200mm and a depth ranging between 2.2m and 3.5m for the total distance of 252km. The pipeline will transmit approximately 30 million litres of water per day. Other works will include construction of: feeder tanks at Tewane and at chainage 259.5 km, a break pressure tank at Serorome Valley and upgrading of existing NSC 1 access roads. In addition, 2 camp sites are proposed at Mahalapye (on an existing camp site) and Malotwana turn-off. Thus, activities on-site will entail vegetation clearance, earthworks, blasting and borrowing of materials. Construction period is envisaged to last for 48 months.

Rationale for the Project

The NSC 2.2 project was conceived against the backdrop of escalating projections for the demand centres of Palapye, Mahalapye and the southern parts of the country up to 2035 during the review of the National Water Master Plan (2005). It was on the basis of these projections that the then Ministry of Finance and Development Planning proposed an upgrade of the NSC 2.1 between Moralanene and Palapye to a transfer capacity of 45 mm³/annum in order to meet the forecast demand on the NSC for the year 2035. Following this proposed upgrade, it was necessary that NSC 2.2 be constructed to transfer water to the southern parts of the country amidst dwindling rainfall.

Location of the Activity

The NSC 2.2 pipeline traverses the larger part of Central District and Kgatleng District for the last 100 km of the 252 km pipeline length. The pipeline will be aligned within the existing NSC 1 50m corridor. NSC 2.2 will commence at the Palapye reservoir and traverse the villages of Radisele, Mahalapye, Palla Road/Dinokwe, Dibete, Artesia, Malotwana area; Rasesa and finally Bokaa to ultimately terminate at Mmamashia Water Treatment Works in Northern Gaborone.

Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

Environmental Component/ Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Biophysical Aspects		
Potential Loss of Some Protected Plant Species	Construction	<p>Restrict vegetation clearance to the area needed for pipeline construction.</p> <p>Avoid disturbing vegetation outside the pipeline footprint as it might be wildlife habitat or playing an important ecological function such as soil preservation.</p> <p>Notify DFRR if any tree belonging to either <i>S. Africana</i> or <i>S. berria</i> occur directly on the pipeline path.</p> <p>Movement of construction equipment and vehicles should be restricted to the already cleared tracks or disturbed area in order to limit impact.</p> <p>Avoid heavy equipment damage to tree trunks and roots during land-clearing.</p> <p>Prune obstructive and broken branches properly.</p> <p>Do not pile soil over existing tree and shrub roots.</p> <p>Identify and clearly mark trees to preserve and protect.</p>

Environmental Component/ Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Possible Loss of Wildlife Due to Open Trenches	Construction/ Operation	<p>Barricade open trenches left overnight with animal proof fencing.</p> <p>Keep the length of open trenches at a maximum of 2km per working section with a total of 5 sections. With 500m access points from either end of the 2km section.</p> <p>Erect obtrusive objects close to the trenches to scare off animals.</p>
Soil Contamination	Construction/ Operation	<p>Re-fuelling must take place in a designated area properly designed to contain hydrocarbon spillages.</p> <p>Provide spill kits to clean up accidental spills from earthmoving machinery on site.</p> <p>Induct workers to ensure that they are prepared for rapid clean-up procedures.</p> <p>Collect and store contaminated soil on impervious surfaces.</p> <p>Keep small amounts of lubricants on site to avoid large spillages.</p>
Soil Erosion and Gully Formation	Construction/ Operation	<p>Keep the length of open trenches at a maximum of 2km per working section with a total of 5 sections. With 500m access points from either end of the 2km section.</p> <p>Avoid open trenches during periods when the contractor is not present on site.</p> <p>Carry out pipe laying at river crossings during the dry season where possible and open trenches at these locations should be maintained.</p> <p>Fit miter drains to reduce concentration of run off on long stretches that may cause erosion on access roads.</p> <p>Maintain access roads regularly to attend to problem areas immediately.</p>
Pollution of Water Courses	Construction	<p>Carry out maintenance of construction plant at camps/workshops where spillages can be controlled.</p> <p>Collect and dispose of oil and other waste products at designated areas.</p> <p>Ensure waste facilities at camps are not leaking or overflowing into the environment.</p> <p>Provide on site ablution facilities at all working fronts.</p>
Pollution of Groundwater Resources	Construction/ Operation	<p>Enforce Waste Management Procedures and supply adequate waste receptacles (bins, portable toilets, etc.) on site.</p> <p>Hazardous materials like hydrocarbons should be handled on bunded surfaces.</p> <p>Defective machinery should be taken off-site for proper maintenance.</p> <p>Drip trays should be provided for stationary leaking machinery while awaiting transportation off-site.</p> <p>Treat contaminated soils away from site at proper facilities.</p> <p>Where possible provide hydrocarbon dispersing agents if needed for minor spills/leaks on site.</p>

Socio-Economy

Environmental Component/ Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Economic Empowerment	Construction	<p>Carry out recruitment activities in a fair and transparent manner at neutral places i.e. <i>Kgotla</i> areas.</p> <p>Recruit semi-skilled and unskilled labour as much as possible from communities in the proximity of the project site.</p> <p>Put up job advertisements at strategic locations such as tribal administration office notice boards to ensure equitable information dissemination.</p> <p>Contractor to develop a recruitment plan that should be shared with onsite supervision staff.</p>
Skills Transfer	Construction	<p>Limit all unskilled labour to local communities along the pipeline route where attainable.</p> <p>Make deliberate effort to strike gender balance in employment for equitable skills transfer.</p>
Boost of the local economy	Construction	<p>Obtain where practically possible goods and services from the local communities to boost the local economy.</p> <p>Encourage cash injection through income and employment multiplier effects.</p>
Increased Crime	Construction	<p>Enforce code of conduct for construction crew.</p> <p>Induct staff on crime prevention measures.</p> <p>Encourage Farmers' Committees to be vigilant and work with crime prevention organs i.e. cluster policing committees, local authorities and Botswana Police Services to combat crime.</p>
Erosion of Social Fibre	Construction	<p>Enforce Code of Conduct for construction crew.</p> <p>Facilitate implementation of Public Disclosure Plan wherein project related issues can be addressed by all stakeholders.</p> <p>Sensitise all community structures to do their part in maintaining law and order i.e. Parents Teachers Associations, Village Development Committees etc., so the power of concerted effort is harnessed.</p> <p>Report all lawlessness to the Tribal Authorities.</p>
Land Use & Infrastructure Partial and/or Complete Loss of Livelihood	Construction	<p>Ensure all compensation disputes are addressed at onset of construction activities.</p> <p>Engage respective Land Boards so matters are resolved accordingly.</p> <p>Avoid where possible trespassing onto private properties.</p> <p>Facilitate compensation to all affected parties in the event of damage to existing infrastructure and people's properties immediately.</p>
Damage to Property due to Blasting	Construction	<p>Carry out baseline information with regard to status of properties within established distances of blasting vibrations prior to blasting.</p> <p>Carry out inspections of earmarked properties immediately after blasting.</p> <p>Address and deal with all queries on their merit.</p> <p>Effect all compensations by the end of the defects notification period or earlier subject to extent of damage.</p>

Environmental Component/ Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Shortage of Facilities	Construction	<p>Provide first aid centre/pseudo health post at the camp site to cater for minor ailments such as headaches, fever, flu etc. This will minimise workers patronising of health facilities even for minor ailments.</p> <p>Recruit unskilled labour at villages along the pipeline with priority given to locals so human movement is minimised.</p> <p>Develop a site rules procedure for sub-contractors if any; that discourages recruitment in private areas or and/or on site or favours none locals to minimise influx of people from outside the project area.</p>
Squalid Conditions Resultant from Squatting	Construction	<p>Collaborate with Land Board authorities on how best to curb squatting.</p> <p>Adopt a no-squatting stance in and around camp sites and/or at construction sites even if it's for informal sector- Only permitted vendors should be allowed and held accountable for the environment.</p> <p>Avoid recruiting at camp site or site offices but rather at public places like the <i>Kgotla</i>.</p>
HIV/AIDS & Other Communicable Diseases		
Potential Increase in HIV & AIDS	Construction	<p>Conduct bi-annual health and wellness days for employees at camp sites (HIV testing, SRH, MCP, Condom use, TB, STI, Alcohol & Substance abuse).</p> <p>Conduct one (1) annual Leadership training on health issues for 70% camp site managers.</p> <p>Train 10 peer educators per camp site.</p>
Increase In Teenage Pregnancy	Construction	<p>Hold health talks at schools with emphasis on the ABCs as a means to protect oneself from unplanned pregnancies</p> <p>Educate and Sensitize workers on site</p>
Health and Safety		
Noise Nuisance	Construction	<p>Restrict heavy machinery movements to daytime.</p> <p>Limit heavy machinery, vehicle and equipment movements to site.</p> <p>Ensure machinery is well maintained and all vehicles are fitted with silencers.</p> <p>Advise local people when there will be blasting or unusual high, unavoidable noise.</p>
Dust Nuisance	Construction	<p>Regular wetting of surface roads and along pipeline route to reduce dust generation.</p> <p>Warn farmers and residents where construction activities are nearest to homesteads.</p> <p>Supply all staff working in dust prone areas with relevant PPE i.e. masks and enforce use</p>
Compromised Occupational Health	Construction	<p>Store all radiation emitting machines (troxler) appropriately and operation should be trained personnel with appropriate PPE</p> <p>Adopt water spraying to suppress dust at all dust generating work fronts</p> <p>Include radiation induced ailments for relevant personnel in occupational fitness tests.</p>

Environmental Component/ Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures
Risk of Injuries Due to Trenches	Construction	<p>Erect animal proof fence for open trenches.</p> <p>Keep the length of open trenches at a maximum of 2km per working section with a total of 5 sections. With 500m access points from either end of the 2km section.</p> <p>Patrol open trenches daily to check for trapped animals</p> <p>Monitor wildlife injury and/or mortality and report to RE immediately</p>
Increased Road Accidents	Construction	<p>Put up sign posting at all construction vehicle crossing points on either directions of the A1 Road.</p> <p>Deploy well trained flag men and women at all points of vehicle crossing as and when necessary.</p> <p>Consider fitting vehicles with speed control mechanism</p> <p>Address the aspect of road accidents as part of regular safety talks.</p>
Potential Electrocutation of Workers	Construction	Ensure adequate earthing.
Waste Management and Pollution Aspects		
Pollution (Visual) Due to Improper Waste Handling	Construction/ Operation	<p>Sort all waste onsite and provide suitable well labelled receptacles at camp sites.</p> <p>Facilitate disposal of waste to nearest designated landfill or waste dump weekly subject to volumes.</p> <p>Provide portable toilets onsite to a ratio of 1 toilet per 20 users for both males and females.</p> <p>Collected all construction rubble from site and dispose of at designated sites.</p> <p>Adopt waste management practices i.e. reduce, re-use and recycle.</p> <p>Prohibit littering by maintenance staff.</p>
Loss of Aesthetic Appeal Due to Improper Handling and Disposal of Excess Soil	Construction	<p>Avoid blocking natural waterways or altering the natural path of overland flow with soil heaps.</p> <p>Dispose of any excess top and sub soil at designated landfill or disused borrow pit.</p> <p>Transport excess soils in an environmentally friendly manner i.e. trucks should be covered.</p>
Pollution From Used Oil & Other Lubricants	Construction	<p>Demarcate and bund specific areas at camp sites, i.e. temporary workshops to contain spillages.</p> <p>Clean up spillages immediately with appropriate absorbents.</p> <p>Keep used oil in tight closing containers.</p> <p>Train machine and equipment operators on proper handling of used oil on site.</p> <p>Store and transport all the drained oils to oil depots through licensed waste oil collectors.</p> <p>Ensure proper labelling and storage of chemicals and potential pollutants to avoid possible spillages.</p>
Archaeological		
Alteration of Archaeological or Historical Sites	Construction	Keep a watching brief during clearing activities.

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The identified impacts are mitigable and the envisaged benefits out-weigh identified potential impacts. In light of this, it is recommended that the project be implemented with commitment by the Programme Management Office to: Implement the provisions of the EMP in their entirety;

Maintain continued engagements with interested and affected parties as part of rolling out of the Public Disclosure Plan.

To deploy onsite environmental supervisory staff throughout construction phase

Environmental Management Plan Placement

Copies of the EMP report are placed at the following areas for public review:

Department of Environmental Affairs – Gaborone Office

Tribal administration offices (Main Kgotla) in the following places: Palapye, Radisele, Mahalapye, Palla Road, Dibete, Artesia, Rasesa, Malotwana and Bokaa.

Correspondences

All correspondences and enquiries regarding public review of the finding of the EMP Study should be addressed to The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, at the address below by 13th April, 2018.

Department of Environmental Affairs
Ministry of Environment, Wildlife and Tourism
Travaglini House, Second Floor
Private Bag 0068
Telephone No. (+267) 3902050
Fax No. (+267) 3902051
Email address : envirobotswana@gov.bw

KITSISO MO SECHABENG

Kitsiso mo Sechabeng go ya ka Tsetla ya Bolesome ya Molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo wa Bolesome wa Ngwaga wa 2011

Kitsiso ya patlo maikutlo mo sechabeng mabapi le mokwalo wa tshomarelo tikologo (EMP) ya phaephe ya metsi go tswa Palapye go ya Mmamashia.

Godiragatsa tsetla ya bolesome ya molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo (EIA) Act, No. 10 wa 2011; Sechaba se itsisiwe ka maduo a dipatlisiso tsa tshomarelo tikologo (EMP) mabapi le tlhabololo e e akanyeditsweng go tswa kwa Palapye go ya Mmamashia.

Popego le Boleng ja Tlhabololo

Tlhabololo ya go goga metsi go tswa bokone go ya borwa ka phaephe ya North South Career (NSC) 2 e dikarolo tse pedi ebong: karolo ya NSC 2.1 le NSC 2.2. Tshekatsheko tikologo e, e itebagantse le karolo ya NSC 2.2. Tiro kgolo ya legato la NSC 2.2 e tlaa bo ele go aga phaephe e e tsayang metsi go tswa bokone go ya borwa ya metsi go dirisiwa tshipi ya bophara ja 1200mm le boteng jo bo magareng ga 2.2m le 3.5m. Phaephe e e bolelele ja 252km e tlaa ntsha metsi a selekanyo sa didikadike tse di masome a mararo ka letsatsi. Tiro e, e tlaa akaretsa mafelo a a thusang motsamao wa metsi jaaka tanka e e hokotsang bokete ja metsi (Break Pressure Tanks) gauifi le Tewane le Serorome Valley. Dikampa tse pedi di akanyediwa go agiwa ko Mahalapye le fa tseleng e e yang Malotwana. Tlhabololo e, e tlaa tlhoka gore go kgaolwe ditlhare, go epiwe mesele, go dirisiwe majaratine (ga go thokegang teng), jalo le jalo. Go solofetswe gore kago e, e tlaa tsaya sebaka sa dingwaga tse nne.

Mabaka a a Bakang Tlhabololo e

Tlhabololo ya NSC 2.2 e ne ya akanyediwa morago ga diponelopele tsa koketsego ya letlhoko la metsi mo metseng ya Palapye, Mahalapye le dikgaolo tsa borwa ja lefatshe leno. Ba Lephata la tsa Madi le Ditlogamaano ba ne ba ntsha mogopolo wa gore go atolosiwe phaephe ya NSC 2.1 fa gare ga Palapye le Moralane. Katoloso e, e ne ya baka kago ya phaephe ya NSC 2.2 gore e ise metsi a a oketsegileng kwa borwa jwa lefatshe leno segolo jang go lebilwe dipula tse di boutsana.

Lefelo la Tiro

Tlhabololo ya NSC 2.2 e kgabaganya dikgaolo tsa Legare le Kgatleng e ipapanne mo moleng wa NSC 1 o o bophara jwa 50m. Phaephe ya NSC 2.2 e simolola kwa mabeelong a metsi (reservoir) kwa Palapye e feta mo metseng e e latelang: Mahalapye, Palla Road/Dinokwe, Radisele, Dibete, Artesia, Malotwana, Rasasa le Bokaa e ya go felela kwa lefelong le go tlhatsiwiwang metsi kwa Mmamashia mo bokone jwa Gaborone.

Ditlamorago le methale ya go fokotsa kgotsa go di nonotsha.

**Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego Legato
Tsa Tikologo**

Kgonagalo ya tathego ya dimela Nako ya kago
tse di somaretsweng

Go swela ga diphologolo mo
meseleng e e sa katelwang

Nako ya kago/
Nako ya tiriso

Kgotlelesego ya mmu

Nako ya kago/
Nako ya tiriso

Kgopego ya mmu le diforo

Nako ya kago/
Nako ya tiriso

Methale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo

Netefatsa gore go kgaolwa ditlhare fa go tlhokafalang teng.
Dimela tse di sa amiweng ke kago ya diphaephe di seka tsa
kgaolwa ka ele manno a ditshidi gape di sireletsu mmu.

Itsise ba Lephata la Tshomarelo Dikgwa Le Matlotlo a
Tlhologo (DFRR) fa go na le ditlhare dipe tse di sireleditsweng
mo tseleng ya kago jaaka Morula.

Dikatakata le di didirisiwa tsa kago di tshwanetse go dirisa
tsela e e tlhagotsweng go fokotsa tshenyego ya naga.

Netefatsa gore dikatakata ga di ame dithito tsa ditlhare tse di
sa kgaolweng.

Kgaola dikala tse di mo tseleng ya kago ka mokgwa o
letelelwang.

Se kgobokanye mmu mo godimo ga medi ya dimela.

Tshwaa ditlhare tse di somaretsweng go di sireletsu.

Agelela mesele e e sa katelwang ka terata e e thibelang
diphologolo.

Lekanyetsa mesele e e sa katelwang selekanyo sa 2km mo
madirelong a le matlhano o bo o bula dikgoro mo selekanyong
sa 500m go tlhohofatsa motsamao wa batho.

Baya dikganedi fa tlhoko ga mesele go tshosa diphologolo.

Tshela leokwane mo mafelong a a tshwanetseng go itsa
kgotlelesego.

Netefatsa gore tse di tlhatswang leokwane le le tshologileng di
teng ka nako tsotlhe.

Rutuntsha babereki botlhe ka ditselana tsa go tlhatswa
leokwane le le tshologileng.

Olela o bo o kgobokanye mmu o o tshologetsweng ke
leokwane fa go didilweng teng.

Baya leokwane le le lekanetseng mo mabeelong go tla go
tshologa ka selekanyo se se feteletseng.

Lekanyetsa mesele e e sa katelwang selekanyo sa 2km mo
madirelong a le matlhano o bo o bula dikgoro mo selekanyong
sa 500m go tlhohofatsa motsamao wa batho.

Se lese mesele e e sa agelelwa ka nako ya babereki ba seo.

Epela diphaephe mo makgabaganyong a dinoka nako ya
dipula di sa ne ga mmogo le go kaba mesele yotlhe.

Aga mesele e e tsamaisang metsi go itsa motsamao wa metsi
o o ka kgopang mmu.

Gopa ditsela kgapetsakgapetsa go itsa go kokotlegela ga mmu.

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego
Kgotlelesego ya dinoka le
melatswna

Legato
Nako ya kago

Metlhale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo

Dira dipaakanyo tsothe tsa didirisiwa mo mafelong a a tshwanetseng go itsa kgotlelesego ya metsi.

Olela o bo o boloke leokwane le matlakala a mangwe kwa mafelong a a maleba.

Netefatsa gore didirisiwa tsa matlakala kwa dikampeng tsa babereki ga di dutle go itsa go leswafatsa tikologo.

Netefatsa boleng teng ja matlwana a boitiketso kwa mafelong otlhe a go berekelwang teng.

Go leswefala ga metsi ko tlase ga Nako ya kago
lefatshe

Diragatsa metlhale ya go tlamela matlakala o bo o netefatse boleng teng ja didirisiwa tse di olelang matlakala.

Leokwane le tsothe tse di borai di tshwanetse go dirisetswa fa go didilweng teng.

Ntsha didirisiwa tse di senyegileng mo mafelong a tiro go ya go baakanngwa.

Netefatsa gore tse di amogelang leokwane le le rothang ko tlase ga dikoloi di teng ka nako tsothe.

Olela o bo o thatswa mmu o o leswafatseng kwa mafelong a a tshwanetseng.

Netefatsa gore melora e e thatswang leokwane le le tshologileng e teng ka nako tsothe.

Tsa itsholelo le matshelo

Go tiisa itsholelo

Nako ya kago

Khiro a e direlwe mo pontsheng ka tekatekano mo mafelong a a tshwanang le makgotla.

Hira banni ba ba mo tikologong go dira tiro tsa diatla.

Anamisa mekwalo ya diphatlha tsa mebereko kwa di ka bonwang ke mongwe le mongwe teng.

Netefatsa gore Rakonteraka o na le lenaneo la khiro le a le amoganang le balebeledi mo lefelong la kago.

Neelano ya kitso

Nako ya kago

Hira banni ba ba mo tikologong go dira tiro tsa diatla fa go kgonega.

Hira ka tekatekanyo bomme le borre; netefatsa go re o dira seo ka boammaaruri le mo pontsheng.

Kgodiso ya itsholelo

Nako ya kago

Rotloetsa itsholelo ka go dirisa fa go kgonegang teng, dithoto le ditlamelo tsa bagwebi ba mo gae.

Tsokolosa itsholelo ka go anamisa dipoelo tsa khiro le theko mo mafelong a thabololo.

Netefatsa gore molawana wa maitsholo a babereki o a dirisiwa.

Rutuntsha badiri ka methale ya go hema borukutlhi.

Rotloetsa komiti ya balemi barui go dirisana le ba twantsho borukutlhi, ba bogosi le ba sepodise.

Koketsego ya borukutlhi

Nako ya kago

Tsuulolo ya ngwao le maitsholo Nako ya kago

Netefatsa gore molawana wa maitsholo a babereki o a dirisiwa.

Netefatsa tiragatso ya lenaneo la therisano le ba ba amegang.

Tsibosa botlhe ba ba nang le seabe mo go tlhomamiseng taolo le thokgamo.

Bega maitsholo a a sa amogelesegeng ko bogosing.

Tiriso ya Lefatshe

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego Tatlhegelo ya tsa itshetso	Legato Nako ya kago	Metlhale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo Netefatsa gore dituelo tsotlhe di dirilwe pele ga kago e simologa. Golagana le ba kabo ditsha go rarabolola tsa tiriso lefatshe. Leka ka bojotlhe go tla go ralala dikago tsa beng. Netefatsa gore phimolo dikeledi e a dirwa ka potlako mo go botlhe ba ba amegang.
Go senyega ga dithotso ke go thuntshiwa ga matlapa	Nako ya kago	Sekaseka dikago pele ga go ka dirisiwa majaratine go thusa tshekatsheko ya tshenyego. Sekaseka dikago tse di tshwailweng fa go sena go dirisiwa majaratine. Dingongorego tsotlhe a di reediwe di bo di arabiwa ka fa go lebaneng. Netefatsa gore phimolo dikeledi yotlhe e dirilwe pele ga rakonteraka a gololwa.
Go tlhalela ga ditlamelo	Nako ya kago	Netefatsa boleng teng ja tsa thuso ya potlako kwa dikampeng tsa badiri go tla mosuke kwa dikokelong. Hira banni ba metse e e gaufi go fokotsa metsamao ya badiri. Dira melawana e e tlamang bo rakonteraka go hira ka tsela e e haphegileng le go hira banni ba metse e e mabapi fa go kgonega.
Leswafatso ya tikologo ke bo maipaafela	Nako ya kago	Dirisana le lekgotla la kabo ditsha go hema go ipaafela. Thibela go ipaafela mo mafelong a a dikologileng dikampa tsa badiri ba kago. Bagwebi ba ba ka fa molaong ke bone fela ba ba tlaa letlelelwang. Netefatsa gore Rakonteraka o na le lenaneo la khiro le a le amoganang le balebedi mo lefelong la kago.
HIV/AIDS le Malwetsi a Mangwe a a Tshelanwang		
Kanamo ya mogare wa HIV le bolwetsi ja AIDS	Nako ya kago	A go nne le letsatsi la itlhatlhobo mo tirong go rutuntsha badiri ka tiriso ya dikausu, bolwetsi ja kgotlholo e tona, go dirisa nnotagi le diritibatsi. Gangwe mo ngwageng, a go nne le thutuntsho ya tsa botsogo mo bagolwaneng. Rutuntsha badiri ba le lesome go rutuntsha badiri ka bone mo dikampeng. Tsenya dithuto tsa botsogo mo dikolong go tsibosa bana ka tsela tsa go tla boimana. Rutuntsha badiri ka ditlamorago tsa go imisa bana.
Go oketsega ga boimana mo baneng ba ba kwa tlase	Nako ya kago	Netefatsa gore dikatakata di dira motshegare fela. Kganelela metsamao ya dikatakata le bo matshine mo lefelong la kago. Netefatsa gore dikoloi di a tlhatlhobiwa di bo di tsenngwa tse di ngotlang modumo. Tsibosa sechaba fa go solofetswa go thuntshiwa ga majaratine kgotsa nako e go tlaa nnang le modumo o feteletseng.
Tsa Itshireletso le Botsogo Modumo o ko godimo	Nako ya kago	Dirisa metsi go fokotsa lerole. Tsibosa balemi fa tiro tsa kago di atamela malwapa a bone. Fa badiri diaparo tsa itshireletso.
Lerole le le feteletseng	Nako ya kago	

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego Bo diphatsa mo botsogong jwa babereki	Legato Nako ya kago	Metlhale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo Baa didirisiwa tsotlhe tsa marang a a phunyeletsang fa go tshwanetseng o bo o netefatse gore di dirisiwa ke ba ba rutetsweng tiriso ya tsone.
Dikgobalo mo babereking	Nako ya kago	Dirisa metsi go fokotsa lerole. Netefatsa gore ditlhatlhobo tsa botsogo le boitekanelo mo badiring ba ba amegeng di akaretsa tsa marang a a phunyeletsang. Agelela mesele e e sa katelwang ka terata ee thibelang diphologolo. Lekanyetsa mesele e e sa katelwang selekanyo sa 2km mo madirelong a le matlhano o bo o bula dikgoro mo selekanyong sa 500m go tlhophatse motsamao wa batho. Sekaseka mesele go netefatsa gore diphologolo ga di a wela mo teng.
Koketsego ya dikotsi tsa tsela	Nako ya kago	Ela tlhoko dikgobalo tsotlhe le dintsho tsa diphologolo o bo o itsise mogolwane (Resident Engineer). Baa matshwao a tsela go tsibosa bakgweetsi ka motsamao wa dikoloi tsa kago fa di kgabaganyang tsela ya A1. A go thongwe badiri ba ba rutetsweng go laola pharakanyo ya dikoloi tsa kago fa di kgabaganyang tsela ya A1 teng. Fa go tlhokega, tsenya maranyane a go laola lebelo mo dikoloing. Rutuntsha bakgweetsi ka tsa ipabalelo tseleng. Netefatsa gore tse di sireletsang badiri mo motlakaseng di a dira ka nako tsotlhe.
Dikgobalo tse di bakiwang ke motlakase	Nako ya kago	Baa tse di tsayang matlakala ka go farologana ga one. Netefatsa gore matlaka a latlhelwa kwa go tshwanetseng beke le beke. Netefatsa go re go na le matlo a boitiketso a a lekaneng (1 toilet for 20 users) a bomme le a borre. Netefatsa gore matlakala otlhe a kago a a olelwa a bo a isiwa kwa go tshwanetseng. Diragatsa metlhale ya go tshola matlakala, go a fokotsa, jalo le jalo. Netefatsa gore badiri ga ba gasegase matlakala. Netefatsa gore ditotoma tsa mmu ga di kganele motsamao wa metsi. Latlhela mmu o o sa dirisiweng kwa go tshwanetseng, sekai, lefuti la matlakala. khurumetsa diteraka tse di rwalang mmu o o sa dirisiweng.
Tsa Matlakala le Kgotlelesego Kgotlelesego ya naga ka ntlha ya tsholo botlhaswa ya matlakala	Nako ya kago/ Nako ya tiriso	
Go senyega ga tebegu ya naga mo go bakiwang ke go kgobokanngwa ga mmu le go lathiwa ga one	Nako ya kago	

Bontlha jwa Tikologo/Kamego Legato
Kgotlelesego e e bakiwang ke
leokwane le le dirisitsweng le
mafura a mangwe Nako ya kago

Metlhale ya go fokotsa kamego/Tokafatso Seemo
Dila mafelo a go baakanyetswang dikoloi mo go one.
Tlhatlwa leokwane le le tshologileng ka matswai a a
tshwanetseng.
Baa leokwane le le dirisitsweng mo ditankeng tse di
khurumelwang.
Rutuntsha badiri ka ditsela tsa go somarela leokwane le le
dirisitsweng.
Netefatsa gore leokwane le le dirisitsweng le tlamelwa ke ba
dikompone tse di kwadisitsweng ka fa molaong go dira tiro
ya go nna jalo.
Netefatsa gore mabeelo a leokwane a kaiwa ka mokwalo oo
tshwanetseng.

Tsa Matlotlo a Tlholego

Go senyega ga matlotlo a ditso Nako ya kago
Netefatsa gore moitseanape wa matlotlo a tlholego o kwala
tsotlhe tse di ka bonwang mo lefelong la tlhabololo e e
akanyeditsweng.

Tshoboko le Dikgakololo tsa Patlisiso

Dipatlisiso di supa fa go na le ditsela tse di ka fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago tse di sa siamang mo tikologong.
Ka jalo, go gakololwa gore tlhabololo e e tswaledisiwe ka maitlamo a ba Programme Management Office a go
diragatsa tse di latelang:
Go netefatsa gore ditsetlana tsa tshomarelo tikologo (EMP) di a diragatswa.
Go tswaledisa tekodiso le ba ba amegang jaaka mokwalo wa tsa kanamiso (Public Disclosure Plan) o bolela.
Go kopa diatla mo go ba ba rutetsweng tiro ya tshakatsheko tikologo mo lebakeng lotlhe la kago.

Mafelo a go beilweng Bukana e

Meriti ya repote e ka bonwa kwa mafelong a a latelang:
Lephata La Tsa Merero Ya Tikologo (Department of Environmental Affairs) – Gaborone Office
Dikgotla tsa metse e e latelang: Palapye, Radisele, Mahalapye, Palla Road, Dibete, Artesia, Rasesa, Malotwana le
Bokaa.

Dikakgelo le Makwalo

Dikakgelo le dingongorego go tswa mo go ba ba amegang kgotsa ba ba nang le kgatlhego ka tiro e, di ka romelwa ka
mokwalo kwa Lephata la Environmental Affairs ko ateseng e e supilweng fa tlase pele ga kgwedi ya Moranang
e tlhola malatsi ale lesome le boraro, ngwaga wa 2018.

Mookamedi

Department of Environmental Affairs
Ministry of Environment, Natural Resource Conservation and Tourism
Travaglini House 2nd Floor
Private Bag 0068
Telephone No. (+267) 3902050
Fax No. (+267) 3902051
Email address : envirobotswana@gov.bw

